



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3104, from February 14th, 1910, to February 14th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1 February 14th I. J. Cain
2 " " " Camphania

Bremen.
Liverpool, Queenstown

57
43

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

3104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3104

Feb. 14 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 25 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. P. Rogay, Surgeon of the S. S. Anin, swearing ^(State whether Surgeon "swearing" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 4 J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1900
at Halle 4 J

Immigration Officer.

3104

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, January 29th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kruecke	Karl	34	m. s. merchant	yes	Germany		Father: C. Kruecke Bremen, Germany		
2	Salla	Frederika	26	f. s. housewife		Austria	Bohemian	Uncle: Johann Salla P. Pilsbury		
3	Flayner	Carl	33	m. s. housewife		Austria	Bohemian	Uncle: Johann Flayner P. Pilsbury		
4	Lady	Salmit	24	m. s. housewife		Austria	Bohemian	Uncle: Johann Lady P. Pilsbury		
5	Krasny	Stephan	14	m. s. housewife		Austria	Bohemian	Uncle: Johann Krasny P. Pilsbury		
6	Ludwig	Ernst	24	m. s. mechanic		Germany		Father: Ernst Ludwig Bremen, Germany		
7	Wittig	Paul	14	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Paul Wittig Bremen, Germany		
8	Haack	Ernst	14	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Ernst Haack Bremen, Germany		
9	Hahn	Otto	20	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Otto Hahn Bremen, Germany		
10	Seuffer	Ernst	24	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Ernst Seuffer Bremen, Germany		
11	Waglicher	Robert	24	m. s. pharmacist		Germany		Father: Robert Waglicher Bremen, Germany		
12	Pini	Almira	25	f. s. housewife		Austria	Bohemian	Uncle: Johann Pini P. Pilsbury		
13	—	Gregor	14	m. s. housewife		Austria	Bohemian	Uncle: Johann Gregor P. Pilsbury		
14	Kirchert	Paula	51	f. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Paul Kirchert Bremen, Germany		
15	Linewick	Samuel	13	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Samuel Linewick Bremen, Germany		
16	Pollack	Rivka	23	f. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Rivka Pollack Bremen, Germany		
17	Zacha	Isaac	24	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Isaac Zacha Bremen, Germany		
18	Chasnowski	Isaac	14	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Isaac Chasnowski Bremen, Germany		
19	Wahlfeld	Otto	24	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Otto Wahlfeld Bremen, Germany		
20	Shamovitz	Chase	24	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Chase Shamovitz Bremen, Germany		
21	Discount	Samuel	24	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Samuel Discount Bremen, Germany		
22	Weinstein	Fannie	24	f. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Fannie Weinstein Bremen, Germany		
23	Schütz	Isaac	26	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Isaac Schütz Bremen, Germany		
24	Korsh	Margaret	24	f. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Margaret Korsh Bremen, Germany		
25	Palaschewicz	Isaac	24	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Isaac Palaschewicz Bremen, Germany		
26	—	Isaac	11	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Isaac Bremen, Germany		
27	—	Isaac	9	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Isaac Bremen, Germany		
28	—	Isaac	4	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Isaac Bremen, Germany		
29	—	Isaac	18	m. s. housewife		Germany		Father: Isaac Bremen, Germany		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 14th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	100	no	friend: Henry Baechler 507, Brushman Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
2	no	consent	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
3	yes	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
4	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
5	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
6	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
7	yes	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
8	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
9	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
10	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
11	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
12	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
13	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
14	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
15	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
16	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
17	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
18	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
19	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
20	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
21	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
22	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
23	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
24	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
25	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
26	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
27	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
28	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		
29	no	self	20	no	Brother: John Baechler Brother: Mary Baechler			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	Germany	Witten		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Yantzen Master, of the S. S. Ham, from Primm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Yantzen
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900,

at Primm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Rogay, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (long) some years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1900
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1318

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1318

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen*, *January 29th*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Wjochka</i>	<i>Olenna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Wladislawa</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Schulze</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Dikmann</i>	<i>Lara</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Tridemann</i>	<i>Dieterich</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Stachowich</i>	<i>Prachoda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Olenna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Scharfe</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
12	<i>Kujewska</i>	<i>Adwiga</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>George</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Schuchter</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Ladi</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Boni</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Maab</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Burckhardt</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Magret</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Erna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Milda</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Thitz</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Rischel</i>	<i>Perle</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Dwore</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Sendor</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Chassie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Schlauer</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Brandt</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Masoum</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Geiger</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York.

February 14th, 1961

New York										February 14, 1900										4									
11-1110										1900										1									
12										13										14									
15										16										17									
18										19										20									
21										22										23									
24										25										26									
27										28										29									
30										31										32									
33										34										35									
36										37										38									
39										40										41									
42										43										44									
45										46										47									
48										49										50									
51										52										53									
54										55										56									
57										58										59									
60										61										62									
63										64										65									
66										67										68									
69										70										71									
72										73										74									
75										76										77									
78										79										80									
81										82										83									
84										85										86									
87										88										89									
90										91										92									
93										94										95									
96										97										98									
99										100										101									
102										103										104									
105										106										107									
108										109										110									
111										112										113									
114										115										116									
117										118										119									
120										121										122									
123										124										125									
126										127										128									
129										130										131									
132										133										134									
135										136										137									
138										139										140									
141										142										143									
144										145										146									
147										148										149									
150										151										152									
153										154										155									
156										157										158									
159										160										161									
162										163										164									
165										166										167									
168										169										170									
171										172										173									
174										175										176									
177										178										179									
180										181										182									
183										184										185									
186										187										188									
189										190										191									
192										193										194									
195										196										197									
198										199										200									
201										202										203									
204										205										206									
207										208										209									
210										211										212									
213										214										215									
216										217										218									
219										220										221									
222										223										224									
225										226										227									
228										229										230									
231										232										233									
234										235										236									
237										238										239									
240										241										242									
243										244										245									
246										247										248									
249										250										251									
252										253										254									
255										256										257									
258										259										260									
261										262										263									
264										265										266									
267										268										269									
270										271										272									
273										274										275									
276										277																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Vantzen Master, of the S. S. Maine, from Penn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Vantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy; Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Rogage*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Main*, sailing *thence* *do*
(state whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *Halle*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Prague January 29th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wickens	Harry	34	M	laborer		Germany	German	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
2	Pekren	Johanne	21	F	housewife		Germany	German	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
3	Rosak	Maximilian	36	M	laborer		Austria	Austrian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
4	Tovaco	Jerecer	35	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
5		uma	30	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
6	Lyed	Cal	27	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
7	Kausinger	Wlodek	36	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
8	Schlammann	Frieda	30	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
9	Doring	Wilhelm	11	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
10	Wheeler	Dorthe	19	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
11	Simonsk	Lukrecia	19	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
12	Prayka	Lukrecia	19	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
13	Slavaty	Josef	19	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
14	Rozar	Cyril	34	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
15	Slasik	Leopold	18	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
16	Toman	Pavel	24	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
17	Kristof	Josef	34	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
18	Rosina	Max	16	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
19	Rosina	Jakob	23	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
20	Koch	Wlodek	24	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
21	Krumm	Richard	25	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
22	Lorn	Karol	32	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
23	Erasmus	Ludwig	27	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
24		Kargarski	16	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
25		Lise	13	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
26		Josef	11	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
27	Kausky	Konstan	13	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
28		Josef	14	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
29	Galabirida		31	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague
30	Teodorowky		22	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague Bohemia	W. J. C. Collins	Prague

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 17th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																	
2	self									5 8	fair skin, blue		Germany, Prussia				
3										5 6	grey		Hungary, Pest				
4										5 6	grey		Hungary, Pest				
5	self									5 6	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
6	self									5 5	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	self									5 5	fair skin, blue		Germany, Prussia				
11	self									5 1	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
12										5 7 1/2	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
13										5 7	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
14										5 7	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
15										5 4	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
16										5 3	grey		Hungary, Pest				
17										5 5	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
18										5 4	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
19										5 7	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
20										5 4	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
21										5 7 1/2	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
22										5 6	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
23										5 3	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
24										5 8	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
25										5 1	black hair		Hungary, Pest				
26										5 10	grey		Hungary, Pest				
27										5 7	black hair		Hungary, Pest				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Yantzen Master of the S. S. Ham, from Penn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogage, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Halle 7 S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

✓

R

TRP

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, January 29th, 1908

792

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

3

Arriving at Port of New York

February 14th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Yantze Master of the S.S. "Hann", from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Yantze
COMMANDER
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rogage, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Yale, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb. 14, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

12	1	13	14	4	8
----	---	----	----	---	---

11-1115
INDEXED
[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shain* sailing from *Bremen* January 29th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Eugenbaum</i>	<i>Gala</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>I. W. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother, Galya Eugenbaum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Straka</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>student</i>		<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>mother, Anna Straka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Waldger</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>brother, Karel Waldger</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Skvara</i>	<i>Faclav</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>		<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>wife, Marie Skvara</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Heyden</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>baker</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>brother, Fritz Heyden</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Setucha</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>farm lab.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>brother, Jan Setucha</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Durna</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>						<i>wife, Agnes Durna</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Kixian</i>	<i>Bedrich</i>	<i>21</i>						<i>father, Jan Kixian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Meloun</i>	<i>Emili</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>servant</i>		<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father, Jan Meloun</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10		<i>Emiliska</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>brother, Jan Meloun</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11		<i>Marie</i>	<i>9</i>						<i>brother, Jan Meloun</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Liska</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>clerk</i>		<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>wife, Anna Liska</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Esatok</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>wife, Anna Esatok</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Zwicker</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>clerk</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>brother, Julius Zwicker</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Bukva</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>brother, Jan Bukva</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Olomoshi</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife, Anna Olomoshi</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Lavarski</i>			<i>tailor</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>brother, Jan Lavarski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Frank Roman</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>23</i>						<i>brother, Jan Frank Roman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Pavlik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>23</i>						<i>brother, Jan Pavlik</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Munich</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>31</i>						<i>brother, Jan Munich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Kronke</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>mill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>wife, Marie Kronke</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Rosner</i>	<i>Zacharias</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife, Rosa Rosner</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Talke</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>trader</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife, Anna Talke</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Frankany</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>paper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>wife, Anna Frankany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Chernin</i>	<i>Alme</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>brother, Jan Chernin</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Issa</i>	<i>Tari</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>brother, Jan Issa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Gelin</i>	<i>Alme</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>brother, Jan Gelin</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Ryll</i>	<i>Wacise</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>brother, Jan Ryll</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Tymak</i>	<i>Frany</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>brother, Jan Tymak</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Kilpatrick</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>brother, Jan Kilpatrick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 14th, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, 27-28																	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				If Yes— Year or period of stay. Where?										Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20	yes 1905 New York City	brother: X. Fergentbaum Columbica St. 140 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5' 1"	fair	none	Austria	Gaboria Gradach		
2	no		yes no		brother: Rud. Weinberger 1445 Dolman St. St. Louis Mo.						5' 8"	light brown		Austria	Pilsen		
3			15		friend: H. Stricker 1414 Gause Ave. Cleveland.						5' 5 1/2"	blue		"	Litoy		
4			30		brother: Sammlar Kovera 3943 E. 53 St. Cleveland Oh.						5' 5 1/2"	gray		"	Telstain		
5			50		friend: L. Miller 3915 Scavill St. Chicago Ill.						5' 7"	blue		Germany	Grabow		
6			20	yes 1905 New York	friend: Frank Clark " " " "						5' 1 1/2"	gray		Austria	Kutredub		
7			10	yes 1905 New York	friend: " " " "						5' 9 1/2"	brown brown		"	"		
8			12	yes 1905 New York	friend: " " " "						5' 8 1/2"	light blue		Austria	Faltice		
9	yes		30	yes 1905 New York	brother: " " " "						5' 6 1/2"	light blue		Bohemia	Melkany		
10	no	no			brother: " " " "						"	"		"	uhl Janovice		
11					brother: " " " "						"	"		"	"		
12	no	self	16		cousin: James Kijek 1432 McCormick Ave. Chicago Ill.						5' 6 1/2"	brown brown		"	Litko		
13	yes		15		friend: Xadach Stradil 370 E. 118 St. New York N.Y.						5' 3 1/2"	gray		Hungary	ungvar		
14			yes		uncle: Louis Kinger NY New York 122 St. E. 261						5' 8"	black brown		Austria	Brunn		
15			20	yes 1909 New York	friend: " " " "						5' 7"	light		Hungary	St. Martin		
16			yes		friend: " " " "						5' 9"	dark brown		Russia	Kachow		
17	no		yes		friend: " " " "						5' 2"	black blue		"	"		
18					friend: " " " "						5' 6"	"		"	"		
19					friend: " " " "						5' 5"	"		"	Salabur		
20	yes	self	yes no		friend: B. N. Kopf 1532 Long Island Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair black blue	none	Spain	Kleinwork		
21					cousin: Max Kridland 643 E. 6 St. New York						5' 8"	dark		Galiz.	Kraunow		
22					son: Samuel J. Kridland 590 Canal St. N.Y.						5' 4"	old yr		Russia	Pocyn		
23	yes	self	25	yes 1909 New York	son: " " " "						5' 4"	il br		Hungary	Kochberg		
24			yes		friend: " " " "						5' 4"	il br		"	"		
25	yes	self	40	yes 1909 New York	friend: " " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Germany	Grahaming		
26					cousin: " " " "						5' 7"	dark br		Poland	Tereschen		
27					friend: " " " "						5' 5"	brown br		Poland	Tereschen		
28					friend: " " " "						5' 7"	il		Hungary	Kochberg		
29					brother: " " " "						5' 4"	il gray		Bohemia	Kraunow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, of the S. S. Main, from Penn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the S. S. Kain, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

at Halle a. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ham*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 27, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Grosma</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>I servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Galicia Prossowa</i>	<i>mother: Ekla Groma Prossowa</i>	<i>Galicia Prossowa</i>
2	<i>Westyk</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>H farm lab</i>					<i>wife: Kaka Westyk</i>	
3	<i>Basemick</i>	<i>Omyko</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>wife: Kaka Basemick</i>	
4	<i>Furceak</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-170783 4/11/41</i>			<i>Homorocky</i>	<i>father: Stefan Furceak</i>	
5	<i>Colacsek</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-155409 2/8/39-505</i>			<i>Ruda</i>	<i>sister: Kienka Colacsek</i>	
6	<i>Martink</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>H farm lab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Prossowa</i>	<i>wife: Kaka Martink</i>	
7	<i>Petrowski</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>Estalac</i>	<i>father: Jakim Petrowski</i>	
8	<i>Tudras</i>	<i>Furtin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prossowa</i>	<i>brother: Kutyk Wasul</i>	<i>Prossowa</i>
9	<i>Tedor</i>	<i>Emanat</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11-155902 505 1-13-37</i>				<i>mother: Katenka Tedor</i>	
10	<i>Kuske</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>friend: Katenka Kuske</i>	
11	<i>Kajkowick</i>	<i>Omyko</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia Romanow</i>	<i>wife: Katenka Kajkowick</i>	<i>N. J. Auburn</i>
12	<i>Pietra</i>	<i>Stygi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Polayce</i>	<i>wife: Katenka Pietra</i>	<i>Cal. Monessen</i>
13	<i>Ducko</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Dwornik</i>	<i>wife: Katenka Ducko</i>	<i>Idamar</i>
14	<i>Romanowski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>mother: Katenka Romanowski</i>	
15	<i>Syrko</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>wife: Katenka Syrko</i>	<i>Springer</i>
16	<i>Komarnicki</i>	<i>Turko</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>wife: Katenka Komarnicki</i>	
17	<i>Grosin-crak</i>	<i>Omyko</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>wife: Katenka Grosin-crak</i>	
18	<i>Kakuch</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>wife: Katenka Kakuch</i>	<i>N. J. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Knypryn</i>	<i>Facko</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>No. Romanow</i>	<i>wife: Katenka Knypryn</i>	<i>New York</i>
20		<i>Kanryl</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>wife: Katenka Kanryl</i>	
21	<i>Wasylpryn</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>wife: Katenka Wasylpryn</i>	
22	<i>Grula</i>	<i>Olijana</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>I servant</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>Dwornik</i>	<i>father: Katenka Grula</i>	<i>N. J. Passaic</i>
23	<i>Quethowicz</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>H farm lab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Lacrowa</i>	<i>wife: Katenka Quethowicz</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
24	<i>Wil</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>Polayce</i>	<i>wife: Katenka Wil</i>	<i>Rome</i>
25	<i>Lucecka</i>	<i>Stygi</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Polayce</i>	<i>wife: Katenka Lucecka</i>	<i>Lagoin</i>
26	<i>Lanoka</i>	<i>Andrus</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-201954 (505) 4/28/41</i>			<i>Prossowa</i>	<i>father: Katenka Lanoka</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
27	<i>Stukanic</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>I servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Prossowa</i>	<i>father: Katenka Stukanic</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
28	<i>Kartink</i>	<i>Facko</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>H farm lab</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>Prossowa</i>	<i>wife: Katenka Kartink</i>	
29	<i>Kuryk</i>	<i>Kasia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Katenka Kuryk</i>	<i>N. J. Auburn</i>
30	<i>Fedorcak</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>H farm lab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father: Katenka Fedorcak</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 14th, 19*60*

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes self	no	brother in law: Georg Hentrich 517 Campus and New Haven Conn. 109 Mill St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	bl	bl	110	Austria	Proszowa
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	br	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br	br	"	"	Skomrochy
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Ruda
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Proszowa
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Osadek
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	"	Hungary
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Repsenic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	"	Galicja
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gr	"	"	Tolycze
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br	"	"	Dziwnik
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Hermanow
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	bl	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	br	"	"	Dziwnik
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Haczowa
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Plaskie
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Tolycze
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Proszowa
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"	"	"	Proszowa
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	light	bl	"	"	Proszowa
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	gr	"	"	Proszowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lauten Master, of the SS. Vain, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lauten
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1904,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, J. R. Ruge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, residing at the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1900

at Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Main* sailing from *Tromen* *January 29*, 190*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Bogus	Chaim	20	M	I tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grazewo	mother: Rachel Bogus wife of J. Bogus, Russia	N.Y. New York
2	Eppelmann	Simche	36	M	H shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanow	wife: Perl Eppelmann, Russia	Conn. Stamford
3	Wolinska	Bronislaw	19	F	I farm lab	yes	Polish		Polka		mother: Antonina Wolinska, Russia	N.Y. Bayonne
4	Wolinski	Jozef	18	M	I	no					mother: Jozef Wolinski, Russia	Conn. Leonville
5	Zacharski	Franciszek	36	M	I	yes					wife: Franciszek Zacharski, Russia	Conn. Simsbury
6	Kargul	Katarzyna	46	F	I	yes	Austria		Galicia	Telnov	father: Jan Kargul, Galicia	Conn. Buffalo
7	Gupryna	Sofia	16	F	servant	yes	Austria		Galicia	Kidorkow	father: Leon Saj, Galicia	Conn. New York
8	Kutsh	Emil	17	M	I butcher	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kagymos	father: Kuthy Jan, Hungary	N.Y. Newark
9	Spodnik	Lina	24	F	servant	yes					father: Spodnik, Hungary	Conn. Bridgeport
10	Tuhov	Maria	17	F	probant	yes					mother: Tuhov, Hungary	N.Y. Passaic
11	Guresak	Sofia	18	F	I	yes					father: Guresak, Hungary	Conn. Bernick
12	Kurok	Andri	17	M	I farm lab	no	Ruthian				father: Kurok, Hungary	Conn. Boston
13	Romitsch	Johann	33	M	I joiner	yes	German		Germany	Bremen	father: Romitsch, Germany	Conn. Dayton
14	Gouvea	Antonio	21	M	I student	yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Madeira	father: Gouvea, Portugal	Conn. Fall River
15	Gu Costa	Harriel	41	M	I laborer	no					wife: Freda du Costa, Portugal	Conn. Fall River
16	Polier	Nichat	19	M	I farm lab	yes	Austria	Ruthian	Galicia	Bystritski	father: Polier, Galicia	N.Y. Yonkers
17	Mycka	Karimierz	24	M	I mason	yes	Polish		Poland	Zalorze	mother: Mycka, Galicia	Conn. New York
18	Lotoski	Leon	24	M	I farm lab	yes	Ruthian				mother: Lotoski, Galicia	Conn. New York
19												
20	Obrochta	Eva	23	F	I housewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kagymos	mother: Obrochta, Hungary	Conn. Hartford
21	Kowalski	Lechla	17	F	I servant	no					father: Kowalski, Hungary	Conn. Boston
22	Zaworsky	Eva	17	F	I	yes					mother: Zaworsky, Hungary	Conn. New York
23	Scutik	Saukel	18	M	I butcher	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radom	father: Scutik, Russia	Conn. New York
24	Geller	Schachne	36	M	I smith	yes					wife: Geller, Russia	Conn. Brooklyn
25	Makoska	Maryanna	27	F	I housewife	yes	Polish				mother: Makoska, Russia	Conn. Niagara Falls
26	Mikolajewski	Frederick	18	M	I farm lab	yes	German		Germany	Frankfurt	father: Mikolajewski, Germany	Conn. New York
27	Bilowoski	Jozef	15	M	I	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kagymos	father: Bilowoski, Hungary	Conn. New York
28	Komarski	Stefan	24	M	I	yes					father: Komarski, Hungary	Conn. New York
29	Karay	Rosa	17	F	I maid	yes	Hungary				father: Karay, Hungary	Conn. New York
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of *New-York**February 14th*, 190*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marka of Identification.			
1	yes brother 10 no			brother: Philip Bogus 135 Chrystie st. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	gr	no	Russia Grajewo
2	yes brother 10 no			brother in law: L. Frankomitch 112 Ludlow St. Stamford Conn.												" " "
3				brother in law: Josef Formanek 401 1/2 Bayonne N.J.							5 1	bl	bl			" " "
4				father: Karol Walewski 306 Leoville St. N.Y.							5 3	light	gr			" " "
5	father 10 no			brother: Michael Walewski 300 201 Lincolnville N.Y.							5 5					" " "
6	brother 10 no			brother in law: Stanislaw 101 Komel St. 75 Buffalo N.Y.							5 1		br			" " "
7	father 10 no			brother: Jan Gumpert 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							4 7	bl	br			" " "
8	brother 4			brother: Kalle 100 100 1/2 Kinnar St. Newark N.J.							5 4	br	bl			" " "
9	brother 10			brother: Georg Gumpert 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							4 11	bl	bl			" " "
10	brother 10			brother: Johann Gumpert 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 3	br	bl			" " "
11	brother 10			brother in law: Julius 147-33 St. N.Y.							5 5	light	bl			" " "
12	brother 10			brother: August 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5		br			" " "
13	brother 10			brother: Johann 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 5		bl			" " "
14	brother 10			brother: Anton 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 7	black	br			" " "
15	self 25			brother: Louis 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 6	br	br			" " "
16	self 10			brother: Louis 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 3	br	gr			" " "
17	self 10			brother in law: Louis 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 3	br	gr			" " "
18	self 10			brother in law: Louis 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 3	br	gr			" " "
19	self 10			brother in law: Louis 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 3	br	gr			" " "
20	husband 10 no			brother: Charles 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							4 10	light	bl			" " "
21	brother 10			brother: Koval 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 2	bl	br			" " "
22	brother 10			brother in law: Louis 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							4 10		bl			" " "
23	brother 10			brother: John 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 2	light	gr			" " "
24	brother 10			brother: John 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 5		br			" " "
25	brother 10			brother: John 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 9		br			" " "
26	brother 10			brother: John 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5 7	light	gr			" " "
27	brother 10			brother: John 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5		bl			" " "
28	brother 10			brother: John 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5		bl			" " "
29	brother 10			brother: John 101 1/2 St. N.Y.							5		bl			" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gautreaux Master of the S.S. Tain, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gautreaux
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1905

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1900

at 211
A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Klein*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Iziera	Valenty	31	M	farm lab.	none	Russian	Polish	Russia Terome	wife: Tereza Iziera Ratos-	N. J. Jeger
2	Jaworsky	Josef	31	M	man	yes yes	Austrian		Galicia Janowick	wife: Agnieszka Jaworsky	Pa. J. J. Jeger
3	"	Zofia	17	F	none	none					
4	Wadowska	Julia	19	F	none	none					
5	Kucnia	Franciszek	18	M	none	none					
6	Finkert	Rudolf	17	M	laborer	yes yes	German	German	Germany Frankfurt	wife: Margaretha Finkert	Pa. J. J. Jeger
7	Lom	Elke	17	F	none	none					
8	Kotarsky	Mordche E	20	M	laborer						
9	Kotarsky	Fani	17	F	none	none					
10	Kereti Kovacs	Joan	16	F	none	none					
11	Gajda	Rozalia	20	F	none	none					
12	Stanicka	Lofia	30	F	none	none					
13	Suminski	Franciszek	23	M	none	none					
14	Skoda	Fan	35	F	none	none					
15	Suranski	Stanislaw	16	M	none	none					
16	Kildauskas	Petras	30	M	none	none					
17	Kucha	Lutani	44	M	none	none					
18	Hein	Johannes	32	M	farm lab.						
19	"	Amalia	23	F	none	none					
20	"	Johannes	4	M	none	none					
21	"	Gundit	3	F	none	none					
22	"	Alexander	11	M	none	none					
23	Koliskay	Nikolaj	24	M	farm lab.	yes yes	Austrian	Austrian	Galicia Romanow	wife: Agnieszka Jaworsky	N. J. Jeger
24	Dufless	Michal	24	M	none	none					
25	Sorokolit	Katym	17	F	none	none					
26	Kishon and Zahorodny	Petro	34	M	none	none					
27	Unskow	Samko	30	M	none	none					
28	Semborski	Marek	24	M	none	none					
29	Krynoj	Nikolaj	18	M	none	none					
30	Klein	Fan	25	F	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Szepes	wife: Agnieszka Jaworsky	Pa. J. J. Jeger

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 1900

16

13-17													18-31													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																									
1	brother 25 no		brother in law: Wladyslaw Kozak 18 5-10 St. 7			no	no	5 6	fair light br			Russia	Terowe																									
2	brother 25 no		brother: Samuel J. J. 18 5-10 St. 7			no	no	5 4	br gr			Galicia	Jawornik																									
3	father 25		father: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 4	br gr				Polski																									
4	father 25		father: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 4	br gr				Komarow																									
5	uncle 25		uncle: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 4	br gr																													
6	father 25		father: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
7	father 25		father: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
8	father 25		father: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
9	father 25		father: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
10	father 25		father: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
11	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
12	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
13	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
14	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
15	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
16	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
17	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
18	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
19	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
20	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
21	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
22	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
23	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
24	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
25	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
26	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
27	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
28	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
29	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
30	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													
31	brother 25		brother: 18 5-10 St. 7					5 5	br br																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master of the H. H. Wein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wein
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the S.S. Hain, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, A. G. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900
at Halle, A. G.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Meischmann</i>	<i>Hesie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Chudnik</i>	<i>father: Joseph Meischmann</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Loter</i>	<i>Edalie</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>4 4 butcher</i>				<i>Wanichan</i>	<i>wife: Hesel Loter</i>	<i>Wanichan</i>
3	<i>Miaso</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Bremer</i>	<i>Pa. Lowell</i>
4	<i>Tryscyla</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>4 4 housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Brokan</i>	<i>mother: Maria Tryscyla</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
5		<i>Paulina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4 4 none</i>					<i>mother: Maria Tryscyla</i>	
6		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>10</i>							
7		<i>Karolina</i>	<i>8</i>							
8	<i>Setzjanov</i>	<i>Hakra</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>4 4 housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Radice Mada</i>	<i>Port</i>
9	<i>Fick</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>4 4 farm lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Josef Fick</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
10	<i>Wysocki</i>	<i>Zygmunt</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>4 4</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Tykozin</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Andros</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4 4 servant</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
12	<i>Tschmann</i>	<i>Alberk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4 4 tailor</i>				<i>Kassa</i>	<i>brother: Josef Tschmann</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
13	<i>Grornuk</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4 4 servant</i>				<i>Slovak</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
14	<i>Sindler</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>4 4 merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
15	<i>Sanjak</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4 4 physician</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
16		<i>Victoria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>4 4 housewife</i>					<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
17	<i>Graslemis</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>4 4 laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
18	<i>Korcsak</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4 4 housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
19	<i>Vinceak</i>	<i>Andro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>4 4 farm lab</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
20	<i>Remanec</i>	<i>Andre</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>4 4 laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
21		<i>Lanya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4 4 maid</i>					<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
22	<i>Barnas</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4 4 farm lab</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
23	<i>Leszczyn</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>4 4</i>				<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
24	<i>Zanko</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4 4</i>					<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
25	<i>Tamaweski</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4 4</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
26	<i>Imuj</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4 4</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
27	<i>Solecki</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4 4</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
28		<i>Michael</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4 4</i>					<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
29	<i>Pili</i>	<i>Imon</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>4 4</i>				<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>
30	<i>Kurivack</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4 4</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>brother: Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pol. Volhynia</i>

List

18

Arriving at Port of New York.

February 11, 1901

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	mother	25	no	sister: H. Road 2235 E. 4th. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	Russia Chaulink			
2	"	son	25	"	son: H. Road 2235 E. 4th. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	" Warschau			
3	"	brother	8	"	brother: Michael Krasner 207 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	Galicia Pryegogora			
4	"	husband	5	"	husband: Jan Kradal 113 St. 267 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	" Krakow			
5	"	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"			
8	"	husband	6	"	husband: Stefanow Pera 221 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	Hungary Korbzenpolsk			
9	"	brother	7	"	brother: Stanislaw Raki 570 Central Ave. Wilmington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	Russia Rudziewic			
10	"	uncle	10	"	uncle: Franciszek Krasnol 221 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	"	br	" Tykowin			
11	"	"	8	"	uncle: Joseph Krasnol 221 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	"	bl	Hungary Salonca			
12	"	father	40	"	father: Rudolph Kochmann 221 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	"	br	" Kassa			
13	"	husband	30	"	brother in law: Josef Tarnakeli Apple Falls Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	" Pacyfale			
14	"	friend	30	"	friend: Aug. Farnum gar. 333 Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br	Germany Oldenburg			
15	"	brother	15	"	brother: Rudolph Krasnol 221 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	" Goryec			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"			
17	"	friend	12	yes	1906 Detroit friend: Josef Tomacko 221 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	Galicia Scholnia			
18	"	husband	8	no	husband: Korbak Josef 221 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	Hungary Korbak Josef			
19	"	friend	20	yes	1900 Kansas friend: Stanislaw Tarnakeli 221 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	" Tarassy			
20	"	brother	18	"	1900 Michigan brother: Stanislaw Tarnakeli 221 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Magylenos			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	bl	"			
22	"	sister	4	"	sister: Helena Bannas Rose 221 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	Galicia Korbak Josef			
23	"	friend	16	yes	1904 Tarnakeli friend: Stanislaw Tarnakeli 221 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	" Tarnakeli			
24	"	brother	8	no	brother: Josef Tarnakeli 221 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
25	"	brother in law	25	"	brother in law: Peter Tarnakeli 221 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			
26	"	brother	20	"	brother: Peter Tarnakeli 221 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"			
27	"	father	4	"	father: Wajchel Tarnakeli 221 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"			
29	"	brother in law	25	"	brother in law: Wajchel Tarnakeli 221 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"			
30	"	son	25	"	son: H. Road 2235 E. 4th. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master of the S.S. Lwin, from Bruner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, mean that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, holding the title, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1901

at Halle a. S.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hann* sailing from *Bremen* January 29th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Panczyssyn	Lyneon	19	M. I. farm lab	yes yes	Russian	Ruthenian	Galicia Stupke	father: Jan Panczyssyn	N. Y. New York
2	Gula	Kuak	17	" " " "	now	"	"	"	father: Peter Gula	W. J. Fall Dale
3	Beremnicki	Jan	17	" " " "	2-3897	"	"	Malomice	mother: Maria Beremnicki	W. J. Fall Dale
4	Ottensbeiz	John	20	" " " "	"	"	"	Samtor	father: John Ottensbeiz	N. Y. Lawrence
5						Polish	"	Wnosicka	father: John Ottensbeiz	N. Y. Lawrence
6	Szyssorak	Paulina	21	F. I. servant	now	Russian	Ruthenian	Galicia Havickowka	father: Gabriel Szyssorak	N. Y. Brooklyn
7	Mingal	Josef	18	M. I. farm lab	"	"	"	Micoma	mother: Maria Mingal	N. Y. Brooklyn
8	Czubaty	Michael	25	" " " "	yes yes	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Czubaty	W. J. Chicago
9	Kurkiewicz	Josef	16	" " " "	laborer	now	"	Teretany	mother: Maria Kurkiewicz	W. J. Chicago
10	Solomackanyer	Marya	20	F. I. maid	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Solomackanyer	W. J. Chicago
11	Luraw	Paraska	10	" " " "	yes yes	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Luraw	W. J. Chicago
12	Tablecka	Helena	17	" " " "	maid	now	"	Teretany	father: Michael Tablecka	W. J. Chicago
13		Bronislawa	16	" " " "	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Bronislawa	W. J. Chicago
14	Kysliwy	Josef	18	" " " "	laborer	yes yes	"	Teretany	father: Michael Kysliwy	W. J. Chicago
15	Korabrowski	Samuel	48	" " " "	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Korabrowski	W. J. Chicago
16	Kasper	Gregors	45	" " " "	now	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Kasper	W. J. Chicago
17	Truytsak	Stepan	25	" " " "	yes yes	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Tuytsak	W. J. Chicago
18	Wosk	Iman	31	" " " "	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Wosk	W. J. Chicago
19	Halewicz	Anastasia	23	F. I. servant	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Halewicz	W. J. Chicago
20	Kosiade	Alexander	24	" " " "	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Kosiade	W. J. Chicago
21	Panajda	Jawyn	46	" " " "	now	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Panajda	W. J. Chicago
22	Adamin	Fluze	32	" " " "	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Adamin	W. J. Chicago
23	Imam	Marya	17	F. I. servant	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Imam	W. J. Chicago
24	Orlak	Nikola	33	" " " "	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Orlak	W. J. Chicago
25	Panajda	Jacko	27	" " " "	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Panajda	W. J. Chicago
26		Nichajlo	36	" " " "	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Nichajlo	W. J. Chicago
27	Tarawa	Mariwaj	48	" " " "	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Tarawa	W. J. Chicago
28	Koscio	Maria	17	F. I. servant	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Koscio	W. J. Chicago
29	Orlak	Nichajlo	25	" " " "	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Orlak	W. J. Chicago
30	Zyme	Oleksa	32	" " " "	"	"	"	Teretany	father: Michael Zyme	W. J. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 14, 1900

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	brother 14 no		brother: <u>Joseph Tanczyk</u> 399 <u>Chicago St.</u> <u>New York City</u>	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	ll	Galicia	Stupki			
2	brother 14		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 6	br	br		Wierogowa				
3	brother 14		brother: <u>Michael Huber</u> 194 <u>Malcolm St.</u> <u>Lawrence Mass.</u>					5 2	br	bl		Poland				
4	brother 14		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 5	br	br		Wierogowa				
5																
6	yes uncle 20 no		uncle: <u>Gabriel Tanczyk</u> 454 <u>Chicago St.</u> <u>New York City</u>					5 2	br	br		Galicia	Stupki			
7	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 6	br	br		Wierogowa				
8	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 11	br	br		Wierogowa				
9	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 6	br	br		Wierogowa				
10	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 2	br	br		Wierogowa				
11	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 1	br	br		Wierogowa				
12	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 3	br	br		Wierogowa				
13	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 1	br	br		Wierogowa				
14	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 6	br	br		Wierogowa				
15	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 4	br	br		Wierogowa				
16	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 2	br	br		Wierogowa				
17	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 6	br	br		Wierogowa				
18	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 2	br	br		Wierogowa				
19	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 2	br	br		Wierogowa				
20	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 9	br	br		Wierogowa				
21	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 4	br	br		Wierogowa				
22	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 7	br	br		Wierogowa				
23	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 1	br	br		Wierogowa				
24	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 4	br	br		Wierogowa				
25	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 1	br	br		Wierogowa				
26	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 8	br	br		Wierogowa				
27	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 4	br	br		Wierogowa				
28	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 4	br	br		Wierogowa				
29	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 3	br	br		Wierogowa				
30	brother 20		brother: <u>John Jula</u> <u>Brooklyn</u>					5 4	br	br		Wierogowa				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the St. Win, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1902,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Ragsdale, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, ailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle A. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1900

at St. Louis, Mo.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen* *January 29th 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Jarkovszky	Jozef	25	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Jarkovszky Jozef	Pa. Harrisburg
2	Galamancos	Conrad	28	M	laborer					wife Galamancos Anna	Pa. Harrisburg
3	Wilmsz	Jozef	26	M	laborer					father Wilmsz Jozef	Pa. Harrisburg
4	Rajnyan	János	33	M	laborer	to	Hungary			wife Rajnyan Klara	Pa. Harrisburg
5	Koszycki	Stefan	24	M		yes				wife Koszycki Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
6	Lesko	György	33	M		to	U.S.A.			wife Lesko Klara	Pa. Harrisburg
7	Lengyel	Mikely	36	M						wife Lengyel Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
8	Pachradin	János	32	M			Hungary			wife Pachradin Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
9	Pelera	János	36	M						wife Pelera Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
10	Matanyik	Andras	33	M		yes				wife Matanyik Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
11	Muczyk		26	M						wife Muczyk Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
12	Duborsky		40	M						wife Duborsky Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
13	Griger	Matyas	36	M						wife Griger Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
14		Peter	34	M						wife Peter Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
15	Matala	Jozsef	40	M						wife Matala Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
16	Griger	Matyas	15	M						wife Griger Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
17	Ludy	Mikely	46	M		to				wife Ludy Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
18	Jurmann	György	45	M		yes				wife Jurmann Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
19	Horiz	Andras	45	M						wife Horiz Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
20	Prabesan	Merton	45	M		to				wife Prabesan Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
21	Jeguli	Mikely	35	M		yes	German			wife Jeguli Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
22	Schuster	Mikely	24	M			Hungary			wife Schuster Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
23	Engel	Merton	42	M	laborer					wife Engel Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
24	Wiedemann	Katharine	22	F	wife					wife Wiedemann Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
25	Zehan	Joan	29	M	laborer		Roumanian			wife Zehan Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
26	Horar	Gavril	29	M		to				wife Horar Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
27	Prisac	Joan	31	M		yes				wife Prisac Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
28	Satar		42	M		to				wife Satar Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
29	Duma	George	26	M						wife Duma Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg
30	Liorea	Anna	18	F	wife	yes				wife Liorea Rozalia	Pa. Harrisburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 11th, 1906

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
		25	26	27	28		29									
		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification,		Place of Birth.								
		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.					
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24					
By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.						
If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.		Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.						
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lauten Master of the U.S. Steamer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lauten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1902,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
years' experience as a Physician in the Navy
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Navy
of France and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main*

sailing from *Bremer*

January 29, 190*0*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Saplan</i>	<i>Wihlos</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna T. Saplan</i>	<i>St. Martins Ferry</i>
2	<i>Reiga</i>	<i>Tarut</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>					<i>father John Reiga</i>	<i>Salem</i>
3	<i>Tarutone</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father</i>	
4	<i>Gjerasan</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>wife Anna Gjerasan</i>	<i>St. Sharon</i>
5	<i>Thora S.</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>V</i>					<i>wife Anna Thora S.</i>	
6	<i>Thastinar</i>	<i>Todor</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>wife Anna Thastinar</i>	<i>St. Youngstown</i>
7	<i>Fihle</i>	<i>Linnion</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>V</i>					<i>wife Anna Fihle</i>	
8	<i>Hoicanea</i>	<i>Bucur</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V</i>					<i>wife Anna Hoicanea</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9		<i>Hoise</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>V</i>					<i>wife Anna Hoise</i>	
10	<i>Raita</i>	<i>Bucur</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V</i>					<i>wife Anna Raita</i>	
11	<i>Berezny</i>	<i>Wihlos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>				<i>Glovak</i>	<i>wife Anna Berezny</i>	<i>St. Braddock</i>
12	<i>Thornisak</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>father John Thornisak</i>	<i>Clairton</i>
13	<i>Shurlya</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>					<i>father John Shurlya</i>	<i>Duquane</i>
14	<i>Quater</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>father John Quater</i>	
15	<i>Gjelata</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>mother Anna Gjelata</i>	<i>St. Clifton</i>
16	<i>Heimcsak</i>	<i>Halva</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>22/1/64 7-29-41 (20)</i>				<i>mother Anna Heimcsak</i>	<i>St. Reading</i>
17	<i>Borsik</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>mother Anna Borsik</i>	<i>St. Trenton</i>
18	<i>Swir</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>wife Anna Swir</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
19		<i>Carl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>10/5/18 7/24/26</i>				<i>father Carl Swir</i>	
20	<i>Simch</i>	<i>Reita</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>mother Anna Simch</i>	
21	<i>Harlak</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>father John Harlak</i>	
22		<i>Genorica</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>11-24-74 (55) 10/20/41</i>				<i>grandfather</i>	
23	<i>Bozto</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>father John Bozto</i>	<i>St. Kensington</i>
24	<i>Bartak</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>V</i>					<i>mother Anna Bartak</i>	
25	<i>Tontorcsik</i>	<i>Franci</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>					<i>father John Tontorcsik</i>	<i>St. Chocomaile</i>
26	<i>Gicasch</i>	<i>Wihaly</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>wife Anna Gicasch</i>	<i>St. Wilkesbarre</i>
27	<i>Zibik</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>					<i>father John Zibik</i>	<i>St. Beckburg</i>
28		<i>Kamilo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>					<i>father John Kamilo</i>	
29	<i>Graboosky</i>	<i>Andro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>					<i>wife Anna Graboosky</i>	<i>St. Philad</i>
30	<i>Wihlos</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>					<i>father John Wihlos</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 14th, 1966

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
		(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	friend George O. Longoria 223 S. B											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master of the SS. Twin, from Brunn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 2, 1900.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogers, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, A. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1900
at Halle, A. S.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Premier* January 29th 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
2	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
3	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
4	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
5	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
6	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
7	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
8	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
9	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
10	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
11	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
12	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
13	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
14	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
15	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
16	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
17	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
18	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
19	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
20	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
21	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
22	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
23	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
24	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
25	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
26	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
27	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
28	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
29	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
30	<i>Eschenbach</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yelso</i>	<i>Wife Eschenbach, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 11th Feb 1966

List

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the SS. Twin, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

17-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pogue, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, ailing Homith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle A. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906

at Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Warr*

sailing from *Bremer*

January 29, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Schlotthauer	Franz	17	M	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Peter Schlotthauer Taybuckherch / Taybuckherch for Henry	Ch. Cleveland
2	Danpin	Vikaly	16	M	Yes	Ruthenian	Russia	father Andre Danpin Tasodor / Tasodor	T. S. Passaic
3	Apin	Lanka	42	M	Yes			brother Peter Apin Borohas / Borohas	St. Tyrone
4	Abram	Peter	17	M	Yes			father Peter Abram Kaboraf / Kaboraf	Butler
5	Krasniak	Andras	28	M	Yes			brother Peter Krasniak Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
6	Stika	Viklos	20	M	Yes			brother Peter Stika Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
7	Samshy	Christina	24	F	Yes			brother Peter Samshy Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
8	Kaczura	Tonko	18	M	Yes			brother Peter Kaczura Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
9	Hisel	Luna	19	F	Yes			brother Peter Hisel Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
10	Thacs	Georg	45	M	Yes			brother Peter Thacs Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
11	Kaczko	Gerard	43	M	Yes			brother Peter Kaczko Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
12	Bicsko	Tasyl	44	M	Yes			brother Peter Bicsko Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
13	Algor	Santos	39	M	Yes	Romanian	Romania	brother Peter Algor Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
14	Kolosan	Gyorgy	42	M	Yes			brother Peter Kolosan Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
15	Feshula	Tasyl	40	M	Yes			brother Peter Feshula Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
16	Aldeaitie	Litoan	30	M	Yes	Romanian	Romania	brother Peter Aldeaitie Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
17	Solovay	Daniel	24	M	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	brother Peter Solovay Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
18	Gals	Dennis	34	M	Yes			brother Peter Gals Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
19	Fodor	Litoan	44	M	Yes			brother Peter Fodor Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
20	Litoan	Lanos	40	M	Yes			brother Peter Litoan Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
21	Kan	Gergely	45	M	Yes			brother Peter Kan Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
22	Targa	Ferenc	22	M	Yes			brother Peter Targa Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
23	Litoan	Litoan	24	M	Yes			brother Peter Litoan Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
24	Firzi	Torlef	20	M	Yes			brother Peter Firzi Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
25	Luhass	Gyorgy	36	M	Yes			brother Peter Luhass Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
26	Theisler	Gyorgy	38	M	Yes			brother Peter Theisler Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
27	Kratochoil	Vincenc	37	M	Yes	Austria Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	brother Peter Kratochoil Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
28	Eustig	David	19	M	Yes	Hebrew	Galicia	brother Peter Eustig Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
29	Liezel	Freide	23	F	Yes			brother Peter Liezel Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville
30	Chanielowicz	Tomasz	34	M	Yes	Polish	Poland	brother Peter Chanielowicz Kaboraf / Kaboraf	St. Granville

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 11th, 19*00*

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes self		30 Yrs		acqn Jakob Kosti					no	5	4	fair	br	no	Hungary, Pestker
2	Yes		32		Edna Kosti ne Cleveland					no	5	4	fair	br	no	Hungary, Pestker
3	Yes		22 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	4	11	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
4	Yes		24 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	4	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
5	Yes		24 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	4	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
6	Yes		30 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	4	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
7	Yes		15 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	2	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
8	Yes		30 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	6	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
9	Yes		30 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	6	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
10	Yes		18 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	6	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
11	Yes		18 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	6	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
12	Yes		24 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	3	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
13	Yes		30 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	4	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
14	Yes		25 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	3	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
15	Yes		25 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	3	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
16	Yes		25 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	3	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
17	Yes		25 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	3	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
18	Yes		26 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	9	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
19	Yes		28 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	8	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
20	Yes		32 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	6	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
21	Yes		18 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	5	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
22	Yes		27 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	6	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
23	Yes		28 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	7	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
24	Yes		25 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	3	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
25	Yes		25 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	5	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
26	Yes		30 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	6	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
27	Yes		20 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	7	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
28	Yes		25 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	9	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
29	Yes		25 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	2	br		no	Hungary, Pestker
30	Yes		20 Yrs		brother of Jakob Kosti					no	5	4	br		no	Hungary, Pestker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Vanter Haster, of the S. S. Twin, from Penn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Vanter Haster
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Rogge*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Main*, sailing from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle A. S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*2*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Parmer* January 29th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mokira</i>	<i>Scolora</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Parmer</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
2	<i>Jan</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						
3	<i>Kaszyca</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>							
4	<i>Nichol</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>							
5	<i>Panek</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Wichor</i>	<i>wife, Joanna Panek</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
6	<i>Prab</i>	<i>Grany</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>58-5855</i>				<i>Indy</i>	<i>father, Grany Prab</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
7	<i>Gorlicka</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>7-13-48</i>				<i>Hamor</i>	<i>father, Jan Galicki</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>7-208928</i>	<i>8/27/43</i>				<i>father, Anna Gorlicki</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
9	<i>Swardy</i>	<i>Leofil</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Slagie</i>	<i>father, Jan Swardy</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
10	<i>Wal</i>	<i>Jozyf</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>to to</i>				<i>Goldora</i>	<i>wife, Joanna Wal</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
11	<i>Jerzy</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Podskar</i>	<i>father, Jan Jerzy</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
12	<i>Dziuba</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>smith</i>				<i>Pa. Nymicki</i>	<i>wife, Zofia Dziuba</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
13	<i>Krzysztof</i>	<i>Symon</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>				<i>Galicia Leki</i>	<i>wife, Zofia Krzysztof</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
14	<i>Joachim</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>to to</i>				<i>Lusowice</i>	<i>wife, Marianna Joachim</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
15	<i>Pola</i>	<i>Jenazy</i>	<i>39</i>					<i>Luboz</i>	<i>wife, Marianna Pola</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
16	<i>Kwasnik</i>	<i>Ewa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>Lipnica</i>	<i>father, Kwasnik</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
17	<i>Okubis</i>	<i>Walenty</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>					<i>wife, Anna Okubis</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>Johann</i>	<i>40</i>						<i>wife, Zofia Okubis</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
19	<i>Drapola</i>	<i>Agnieszka</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>maid</i>					<i>father, Jozef Drapola</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
20	<i>Slina</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>to to</i>				<i>Luzowice</i>	<i>brother, Anna Slina</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
21	<i>Procola</i>	<i>Walenty</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>				<i>Joholen</i>	<i>wife, Jozef Procola</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
22	<i>Okokitho</i>	<i>Panka</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>to to</i>					<i>wife, Maria Okokitho</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
23	<i>Pronezyk</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Dezowska</i>	<i>wife, Maria Pronezyk</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
24		<i>Nichol</i>	<i>27</i>					<i>Smoklenk</i>	<i>wife, Maria Pronezyk</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
25	<i>Thsmit</i>	<i>Wiktor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>7-129164</i>	<i>4-11-41</i>			<i>Luzowice</i>	<i>wife, Maria Pronezyk</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
26	<i>Jandziszek</i>	<i>Leoni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>				<i>Luzowice</i>	<i>father, Jan Jandziszek</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
27	<i>Jaminewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>to to</i>				<i>Luzowice</i>	<i>wife, Zofia Jaminewicz</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
28	<i>Golotenko</i>	<i>Leofil</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>8-2890</i>	<i>11/14/42</i>				<i>father, Jan Golotenko</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
29	<i>Pollinski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>				<i>Lebra</i>	<i>father, Stanislaw Pollinski</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
30	<i>Jeziar</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Kolanka</i>	<i>father, Jeziar</i>	<i>Galicia</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

30

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 14th, 1960

January 1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1		yes self								5	2	fair	bl		Galicia	Prusanda						
2		mother																				
3																						
4																						
5		no self																				
6										5	7	br	bl			Wipor						
7										5	6					Andrychow						
8										4	10	bl	bl			Mancovo						
9										5	2											
10										5	4	bl	gr			Hergis						
11		no								5			bl			Jadlowa						
12		yes								5	4	br	br			Polislacu						
13		no								5	7		bl			Werywa						
14										5	3	bl	br			Leki						
15										5	14	br	bl			Ludowicz						
16		yes								5	14	bl	bl			Lubera						
17										4	10	bl	bl			Lipnica						
18										5	14		gr									
19										5	10											
20		no								4	10	bl	bl									
21										3	1	bl				Lusowice						
22		yes								5	7	black	bl			Gkolaw						
23										5	10	br	br			Wierowska						
24										5	7		bl			Gumakow						
25										5	14											
26										4	6	bl	bl			Lusowice						
27										5	4	br	bl			Luski						
28										5	9	bl	bl			Luski						
29										5	6	br										
30										5	9					Olina						
										5	8					Kobanowka						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the S.S. Win, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, ailing month, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle A. P. years' experience as a Physician
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremer* January 29, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	✓ Fygal	Jean	39	W	laborer	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Redgowa wife Maria Fygal	Buffalo
2	✓ Krowach	Jakob	27	M					Belhaj wife Maria Krowach	St Louis
3	✓ Orhisz	Johann	37	M					Krowach wife Maria Orhisz	St Louis
4	✓ Wegrzyn	Gabriel	39	M					Wegrzyn wife Maria Wegrzyn	Chicago
5	✓ Truta	Anna	16	F					Truta father Jan Truta	
6	✓ Intor	Katarzyna	15	F					Intor mother Maria Intor	
7	✓ Budzisz	Zygmunt	30	M					Budzisz wife Maria Budzisz	
8	✓ Dziatkowicz	Jean	29	M					Dziatkowicz wife Maria Dziatkowicz	
9	✓ Tachorovsky	Wojciech	18	M					Tachorovsky father Jan Tachorovsky	
10	✓ Krowonska	Stefa	18	F					Krowonska father Jan Krowonski	
11	✓ Klamacz	Antoni	18	M					Klamacz father Jan Klamacz	
12	✓ Tomaszewski	Janek	30	M					Tomaszewski wife Maria Tomaszewski	
13	✓ Gniady		25	M					Gniady mother Maria Gniady	
14	✓ Klaczka	Tomasa	18	M					Klaczka father Jan Klaczka	
15	✓ Klusa	Stanislaw	19	M					Klusa father Jan Klusa	
16	✓ Budnik		28	M					Budnik wife Maria Budnik	
17	✓ Furgala	Gregorz	25	M					Furgala father Jan Furgala	
18	✓ Ziomek	Julia	36	F					Ziomek mother Maria Ziomek	
19	✓ Syrek	Jan	34	M					Syrek wife Maria Syrek	
20	✓ Budzik	Barthomiej	28	M					Budzik wife Maria Budzik	
21	✓ Furrowska	Anna	35	F					Furrowska mother Maria Furrowska	
22	✓	Wladyslaw	41	M					Wladyslaw father Jan Wladyslaw	
23	✓ Burcho	Jean	36	M					Burcho wife Maria Burcho	
24	✓ Krawiawice	Antoni	38	M					Krawiawice wife Maria Krawiawice	
25	✓ Ryko	Wiktor	18	M					Ryko father Jan Ryko	
26	✓ Sadlek	Antoni	33	M					Sadek wife Maria Sadek	
27	✓ Kuchepda	Franciszek	40	M					Kuchepda wife Maria Kuchepda	
28	✓ Kadetka	Antonina	20	F					Kadetka mother Maria Kadetka	
29	✓ Budnik	Zofia	20	F					Budnik mother Maria Budnik	
30	✓ Lopatkiewicz	Karolina	20	F					Lopatkiewicz mother Maria Lopatkiewicz	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 14th 1900*

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		self			brother, <i>Terany Lihora</i>					no	5	4	fair	bl	no	<i>Galicia Radgoria</i>
2					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	4	"	gr	"	<i>Galicia</i>
3					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	8	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
4					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	5	"	bl	"	<i>Galicia</i>
5		mother			brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	6	"	gr	"	<i>Galicia</i>
6					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	2	"	bl	"	<i>Galicia</i>
7					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
8		self			brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
9					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
10					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
11					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
12					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
13					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
14					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
15					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
16					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
17					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
18					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
19					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
20					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
21					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
22		mother			brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
23		self			brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
24					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
25					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
26					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
27					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
28					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
29					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>
30					brother, <i>Joseph Brodzicki</i>						5	"	"	br	"	<i>Galicia</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the St. Ann, from Bruner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1900
at Halle & S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen* January 29th 190⁰

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	✓ Piontek	Rozalia	19	f	maid	Polish		Poland, Koscia	brother, Wojciech Piontek	St. Mary's
2	✓ Klimczak	Jozef	29	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Klimczak	St. Mary's
3	✓ Kormancki	Jan	16	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Kormancki	St. Mary's
4	✓ Wloch	Alexander	17	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Wloch	St. Mary's
5	✓ Weida	Katarzyna	20	f	maid			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Weida	St. Mary's
6	✓ Sabak		17	f	maid			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Sabak	St. Mary's
7	✓ Pacana	Jan	20	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Pacana	St. Mary's
8	✓ Gielinski	Maryanna	20	f	maid			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Gielinski	St. Mary's
9	✓ Zekarski	Jan	36	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Zekarski	St. Mary's
10	✓ Pak	Barthomiej	41	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Pak	St. Mary's
11	✓ Gzypanski	Michal	35	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Gzypanski	St. Mary's
12	✓ Kermia	Jozef	36	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Kermia	St. Mary's
13	✓ Mionick	Jan	35	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Mionick	St. Mary's
14	✓ Rak	Ignac	28	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Rak	St. Mary's
15	✓ Pilska	Anna	34	f	wife			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Pilska	St. Mary's
16	✓ Karas	Wojciech	25	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Karas	St. Mary's
17	✓ Rabik	Katarzyna	20	f	maid			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Rabik	St. Mary's
18	✓ Misarz	Andrzej	18	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Misarz	St. Mary's
19	✓ Wjduz	Tomaz	39	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Wjduz	St. Mary's
20	✓ Kowalski	Wladyslaw	35	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Kowalski	St. Mary's
21	✓ Lepka	Karolina	24	f	wife			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Lepka	St. Mary's
22	✓ Terapin	Wojciech	40	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Terapin	St. Mary's
23	✓ Kaczorzyk	Franciszek	19	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Kaczorzyk	St. Mary's
24	✓ Kapezo	Wlodek	17	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Kapezo	St. Mary's
25	✓ Obryk	Jan	44	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Obryk	St. Mary's
26	✓ Sorinsky	Gabriel	40	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Sorinsky	St. Mary's
27	✓ Grygna	Maria	23	f	wife			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Grygna	St. Mary's
28		Katarzyna	11	f	maid			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef	St. Mary's
29	✓ Giera	Zendryk	31	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Giera	St. Mary's
30	✓ Zygmuntowicz	Stanislaw	20	m	laborer			Poland, Koscia	brother, Jozef Zygmuntowicz	St. Mary's

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115 PM
405 PM.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 14th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability to naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	S.	for self	140	1904	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	no	Galicia	Jerusalem
2	S.		245	for 1907	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
3	S.		145	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
4	S.		230	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
5	S.		230	for 1906	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Jerusalem
6	S.		225	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Jerusalem
7	S.		105	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	Jerusalem
8	S.		240	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Jerusalem
9	S.		240	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Jerusalem
10	S.		230	for 1907	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
11	S.		340	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
12	S.		225	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
13	S.		240	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Jerusalem
14	S.		240	for 1906	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Jerusalem
15	S.		220	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	Jerusalem
16	S.		272	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	Jerusalem
17	S.		20	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	Jerusalem
18	S.		20	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Jerusalem
19	S.		425	for 1907	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Jerusalem
20	S.		270	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	Jerusalem
21	S.		15	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Jerusalem
22	S.		230	for 1907	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Jerusalem
23	S.		240	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Jerusalem
24	S.		230	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	Jerusalem
25	S.		20	for 1908	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	Jerusalem
26	S.		240	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Jerusalem
27	S.		510	for 1908	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	Jerusalem
28	S.		15	for	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Jerusalem
29	S.		225	for 1908	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Jerusalem
30	S.		225	for 1908	brother, Janina Marz 104 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Jerusalem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the St. Ann, from Bruner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Fort Harris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, a. i., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900
at Fort Harris

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vain*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29th, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Pul</i>	<i>Andres</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Pul</i>	<i>Depew</i>
2	<i>Heander</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Heander</i>	<i>Depew</i>
3	<i>Stojny</i>	<i>Josef</i>	35	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Stojny</i>	<i>Depew</i>
4	<i>Sturich</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Sturich</i>	<i>Depew</i>
5	<i>Tarantka</i>	<i>Marya</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Tarantka</i>	<i>Depew</i>
6	<i>Sholub</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Sholub</i>	<i>Depew</i>
7	<i>Shiba</i>	<i>Marinnier</i>	45	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Shiba</i>	<i>Depew</i>
8	<i>Biesueh</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Biesueh</i>	<i>Depew</i>
9	<i>Sapler</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	30	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Sapler</i>	<i>Depew</i>
10	<i>Kypula</i>	<i>Lair</i>	47	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Kypula</i>	<i>Depew</i>
11	<i>Adamch</i>	<i>?</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Adamch</i>	<i>Depew</i>
12	<i>Larosa</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Larosa</i>	<i>Depew</i>
13	<i>Hygar</i>	<i>Wopiech</i>	35	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Hygar</i>	<i>Depew</i>
14	<i>Wawonica</i>	<i>Wawonico</i>	28	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Wawonica</i>	<i>Depew</i>
15	<i>Balanda</i>	<i>Lair</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Balanda</i>	<i>Depew</i>
16	<i>Quienich</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	12	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Quienich</i>	<i>Depew</i>
17	<i>Sieroga</i>	<i>Leary</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Sieroga</i>	<i>Depew</i>
18	<i>Bieadonka</i>	<i>Thomasz</i>	42	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Bieadonka</i>	<i>Depew</i>
19	<i>Radecki</i>	<i>Lair</i>	44	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Radecki</i>	<i>Depew</i>
20	<i>Tomczak</i>	<i>?</i>	38	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Tomczak</i>	<i>Depew</i>
21	<i>Ginsko</i>	<i>?</i>	35	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Ginsko</i>	<i>Depew</i>
22	<i>Quich</i>	<i>?</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Quich</i>	<i>Depew</i>
23	<i>Wazdon</i>	<i>Wopiech</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Wazdon</i>	<i>Depew</i>
24	<i>Wiadach</i>	<i>Wamra</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Wiadach</i>	<i>Depew</i>
25	<i>Graci</i>	<i>Wopiech</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Graci</i>	<i>Depew</i>
26	<i>Ziera</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Ziera</i>	<i>Depew</i>
27	<i>Gepta</i>	<i>Marya</i>	23	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Gepta</i>	<i>Depew</i>
28	<i>Zyda</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	24	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Zyda</i>	<i>Depew</i>
29	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Lesniak</i>	<i>Depew</i>
30	<i>Bierowick</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Anna Bierowick</i>	<i>Depew</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

February 14th, 1906

36

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the H. H. Wein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wein
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1904

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogers, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, S. Pr., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1901
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kam* sailing from *Bremen* Jan 29th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Sodnicka</i>	<i>Terpila</i>	18	F	maid	Polish	Galicia	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Gulnicka</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
3	<i>Trzaskowski</i>	"	18	M	"	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
4	<i>Kaptas</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	25	M	7-135 633-8/20/40 farmer	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
5	<i>Kandera</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	18	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
6	<i>Kidder</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M	11-277845-12-31-40 laborer	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
7	<i>Kidlijon</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	19	F	11-277845-12-31-40 maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
8	<i>Kidnik</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	31	M	11-277845-12-31-40 farmer	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
9	<i>Klasko</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	18	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
10	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Stanisław</i>	38	M	farmer	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
11	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	45	M	"	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
12	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	18	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
13	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	25	M	laborer	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
14	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Konrad</i>	25	M	"	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
15	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Jan</i>	30	M	farmer	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
16	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	36	M	"	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
17	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	18	M	"	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
18	<i>Kisior</i>	"	18	F	"	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
19	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	35	M	farmer	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
20	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	38	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
21	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	18	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
22	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	18	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
23	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	18	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
24	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	20	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
25	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	20	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
26	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	20	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
27	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	20	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
28	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	20	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
29	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	20	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"
30	<i>Kisior</i>	<i>Włocławek</i>	20	F	maid	"	"	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	<i>Włocławek, Poland</i>	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kam*

sailing from *Bremen*

Jan 29th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	✓ Sodnicka	Joseph	18	✓	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Włocławek, Poland	St. Chicago
2	✓ Galuska	Sam	18	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
3	✓ Łojanowski	"	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
4	✓ Kaplas	Walerij	25	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
5	✓ Kandera	Leonida	18	✓	maid	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
6	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
7	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
8	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
9	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
10	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
11	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
12	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
13	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
14	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
15	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
16	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
17	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
18	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
19	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
20	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
21	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
22	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
23	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
24	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
25	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
26	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
27	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
28	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
29	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"
30	✓ Kidder	Sam	19	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Włocławek, Poland	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 14th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	23.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair br bl	no	Galicia Kuzarna
2	Se	13.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"	Perzyrow
3	Se	20.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " gr	"	"	Rudzyway
4	Se	20.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2 " bl bl	"	"	Bedlanko
5	Se	14.50		under Jan Kucner 1111 St. 13, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 " " " "	"	"	Gumica
6	Se	14.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4 " bl gr	"	"	Letowce
7	Se	20.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2 " bl br	"	"	Kawsko
8	Se	18.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5 " br bl	"	"	Pazyrya
9	Se	16.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 1 " bl br	"	"	Kawsko
10	Se	20.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7 " br gr	"	"	Lasek
11	Se	16.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " bl	"	"	Gorgaw
12	Se	14.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 " bl gr	"	"	Piedkoczany
13	Se	25.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3 " br br	"	"	Czema
14	Se	24.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " bl	"	"	Jwanowka
15	Se	24.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7 " br "	"	"	"
16	Se	20.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"	Jawina
17	Se	30.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " br	"	"	Gorgaw
18	Se	40.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"	Jwanowka
19	Se	20.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4 " bl br	"	"	Dukla
20	Se	16.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8 " br "	"	"	Pretosow
21	Se	25.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " bl	"	"	Czazyn
22	Se	25.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " gr	"	"	Tarowice
23	Se	25.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 " " " bl	"	"	Bialowoda
24	Se	25.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " br	"	"	"
25	Se	16.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 1 fair bl bl	no	"	Galicia Kuzarnowka
26	Se	16.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5 " bl bl	"	"	"
27	Se	16.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7 " br gr	"	"	Towarowa
28	Se	16.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5 " bl bl	"	"	"
29	Se	16.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 10 " bl br	"	"	Czazyn
30	Se	16.50		under Josef Kucner 33 Place 184, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 10 " bl br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ganten Master, of the SS. Vain, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Ganten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Roage, Surgeon of the S. S. Hain, sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Surgeon," or "Employed by private vessel," or "On the new day.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kain* sailing from *Premier* *January 29th* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	✓ <i>Grat</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
2	✓ <i>Chokonska</i>	<i>Franciszka</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
3	✓ <i>Cieslar</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
4	✓ <i>Dudek</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
5	✓ <i>Izela</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
6	✓ <i>Progacki</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
7	✓ <i>Pieroda</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
8	✓ <i>Koci</i>	<i>Domagala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
9	✓ <i>Szyka</i>	<i>Joef</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
10	✓ <i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
11	✓ <i>Jeret</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
12	✓ <i>Slasian</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
13	✓ <i>Chruszcz</i>	<i>Jozyf</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
14	✓ <i>Kniarz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
15	✓ <i>Orchel</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
16	✓ <i>Solach</i>	<i>Walenty</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
17	✓ <i>Jezdek</i>	<i>Wicenty</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
18	✓ <i>Izdebski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
19	✓ <i>Geslak</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
20	✓ <i>Wanrozan</i>	<i>Jozyf</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
21	✓ <i>Gzaja</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
22	✓ <i>Rydzik</i>	<i>Mateusz</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
23	✓ <i>Partoszek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
24	✓ <i>Salwach</i>	<i>Apolonia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
25	✓ <i>Wilk</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
26	✓ <i>Kowalozyn</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
27	✓ <i>Chara</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
28	✓ <i>Kakula</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
29	✓ <i>Gzupich</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>
30	✓ <i>Surman</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

FEB 14 1910

February 14th, 1960.

40

FEBRUARY 1900.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.									
							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.													
1	Sya 10/20/94	bro. 13 of Michael...	no	no	no	good	5 3	fair	br	gr	no	Galicia	Lomina									
2	S 10/25	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Spedniewice									
3	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	Austria	Heichsöl									
4	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Spedniewice									
5	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl	"	"	"									
7	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	"	Zurama									
9	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Krowka									
10	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	"	yes	"	"									
11	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl	"	"	"									
12	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zwierzyce									
13	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Zwierzyce									
14	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	gr	"	"	Tenn									
15	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br	"	"	Glenk									
16	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl	"	"	Ruda									
17	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Stary									
18	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	br	"	"	Wierzyce									
19	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	br	"	"	Kopaczew									
20	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	bl	"	"	Lukowa									
21	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lesling									
22	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	bl	"	"	Pawlaszow									
23	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br	"	"	Paulowiczow									
24	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	bl	bl	"	"	"									
25	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	br	"	"	Palskawa									
26	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lubomierz									
27	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	bl	"	"	Grontisko									
28	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Cielice									
29	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	bl	"	"	Gradosko									
30	S 10/20	bro. 13 of Michael...	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	gr	"	"	Praskow									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the SS. Lwin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Texas at Austin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1900
at San Antonio, Texas

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wain* sailing from *Bremen*

January 19 190*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Weygert</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Weygert</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
2	<i>Waczka</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Waczka</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
3	<i>Prepha</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>Prepha</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
4	<i>Styha</i>	<i>Tair</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Styha</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
5	<i>Radnick</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Radnick</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
6	<i>Watrobe</i>	<i>Walenty</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Watrobe</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
7	<i>Stot</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Stot</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
8	<i>Swan</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Swan</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
9	<i>His</i>	<i>Tair</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>His</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
10	<i>Wazurek</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wazurek</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
11	<i>Haruycki</i>	<i>Tair</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Haruycki</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
12	<i>Curplo</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Curplo</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
13	<i>Inda</i>	<i>Danislav</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Inda</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
14	<i>Kulczko</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kulczko</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
15	<i>Tworch</i>	<i>Tadelusa</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Tworch</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
16	<i>Hezha I</i>	<i>Toref</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hezha I</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
17	<i>Hezha II</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hezha II</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
18	<i>Bach</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Bach</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
19	<i>Watusik</i>	<i>Wiktorya</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Watusik</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
20	<i>Holbiarz</i>	<i>Tair</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Holbiarz</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
21	<i>Bednarczyk</i>	<i>Toref</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Bednarczyk</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
22	<i>Richel</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Richel</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
23	<i>Kalamba</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kalamba</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
24		<i>Anilla</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
25		<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
26		<i>Breslaw</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
27	<i>Bura</i>	<i>Franciszka</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Bura</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
28	<i>Towak</i>	<i>Ludwika</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Towak</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
29	<i>Lawlowska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lawlowska</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
30	<i>Livczak</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Livczak</i>	<i>Galicia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 14th*, 19*60*

42

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	self	10/10	1897	acq Frank T. Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	gr	110	Jawia	Pashan			
2	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	bl	br	"	"	Krowla			
4	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	gr	gr	"	"	"			
5	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	br	br	"	"	"			
6	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	gr	"	"	Guloge			
7	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	bl	"	"	"	"			
8	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Antanow			
9	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	br	bl	"	"	Grodizko			
10	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	bl	br	"	"	Kraso			
11	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	bl	"	"	Guloge			
12	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Borgum			
13	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	br	gr	"	"	"			
14	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	bl	br	"	"	Patroska			
15	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"			
16	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jaholic			
17	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	gr	gr	"	"	"			
18	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Krowla			
19	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Kakow			
20	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Sein			
21	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	"			
22	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	bl	"	"	"	Antanow			
23	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	bl	"	"	Tarnawa			
24	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Przedmies			
28	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Guloga			
29	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Glink			
30	self	20/10	1897	brother Josef Czech	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Targowiska			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hunter Master, of the H. H. Win, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, ailing Hemith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wain* sailing from *Bremen*

January 29th, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Wiat</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	25	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Wiat</i>	
2	<i>Frankowska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	6	F		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>grandmother</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>
3	<i>Ludwika</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	F		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
4	<i>Starniak</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	20	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Starniak</i>	<i>Old Cleveland</i>
5	<i>Bogdan</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	32	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Bogdan</i>	
6	<i>Tanas</i>	<i>Sebastian</i>	27	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife Maria Tanas</i>	
7	<i>Hole</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	17	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Hole</i>	<i>East Windsor</i>
8	<i>Lamiec</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Lamiec</i>	<i>East Windsor</i>
9	<i>Sadkowska</i>	<i>Marya</i>	19	F		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Sadkowski</i>	<i>East Windsor</i>
10	<i>Michalski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	18	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Michalski</i>	<i>East Windsor</i>
11	<i>Proczarz</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	43	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Proczarz</i>	<i>East Windsor</i>
12	<i>Laduna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Laduna</i>	
13	<i>Greczek</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	16	F		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Greczek</i>	
14	<i>Wegzyn</i>	<i>Marya</i>	33	F		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Wegzyn</i>	
15	<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	17	F		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Witkowski</i>	
16	<i>Zielinski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	44	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Zielinski</i>	
17	<i>Kordach</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	47	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Kordach</i>	
18	<i>Broczak</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	39	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Broczak</i>	
19	<i>Polacz</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	16	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Polacz</i>	
20	<i>Gambiencki</i>	<i>Wasko</i>	24	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Gambiencki</i>	
21	<i>Wieloch</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	35	F		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Wieloch</i>	
22	<i>Tabor</i>	<i>Jan</i>	31	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Tabor</i>	
23	<i>Oranlak</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	17	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Oranlak</i>	
24	<i>Horzol</i>	<i>Marya</i>	17	F		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Horzol</i>	
25	<i>Kalorny</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	30	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Kalorny</i>	
26	<i>Liana</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	18	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Liana</i>	
27	<i>Biela</i>	<i>Jan</i>	26	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Biela</i>	
28	<i>Lator</i>	<i>Albert</i>	26	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Lator</i>	
29	<i>Palac</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	23	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Palac</i>	
30	<i>Worniak</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	38	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Worniak</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl G...

List

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 14th, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lauten Master, of the S. S. Heim, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lauten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogers, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1900
at Halle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Premen* *January 29th*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	✓ <i>Dudek</i>	<i>Amieba</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>7-106618-4-2/1958</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
2	✓ <i>Staron</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>4-4-1880-10-1/4-4-4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
3	✓ <i>Spurly</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>2-877958-6-1-4-4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
4	✓ <i>Solecki</i>	<i>Jedzej</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
5	✓ <i>Burz</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
6	✓ <i>Burz</i>	<i>Jozefa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
7	✓ <i>Skwara</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
8	✓ <i>Giemiancy</i>	<i>Yetruda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>12-1021232-12/14/42-20 C/A</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
9	✓ <i>Baran</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
10	✓ <i>Kroniec</i>	<i>Jozefa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
11	✓ <i>Kozan</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
12	✓ <i>Kozan</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
13	✓ <i>Grac</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
14	✓ <i>Heiduk</i>	<i>Okarol</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
15	✓ <i>Przemowski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
16	✓ <i>Kaczmarek</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
17	✓ <i>Koziel</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>14-41458-10/27/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
18	✓ <i>Dziura</i>	<i>Jedzej</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
19	✓ <i>Ziolko</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
20	✓ <i>Midalik</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
21	✓ <i>Waszuit</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
22	✓ <i>Wizman</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
23	✓ <i>Skwara</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
24	✓ <i>Wizewicz</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
25	✓ <i>Pytel</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
26	✓ <i>Lach</i>	<i>Ludwik</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
27	✓ <i>Kuzin</i>	<i>Jwan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
28	✓ <i>Przancki</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
29	✓ <i>Koziol</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>
30	✓ <i>Piemias</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Volko</i>	<i>father Vincent Dudek</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>East</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 14th, 1900

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	self	15		Brother, Jan Duda			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	Galicia, Wlko
2			10		Brother, Jan Duda								5	3	br	bl	Byzokawola
3			20		Brother, Jan Duda								4	16	bl		Zysman
4			30		Brother, Jan Duda								5	4	bl	bl	Zarceje
5			30		Brother, Jan Duda								5	3			
6			36		Brother, Jan Duda								5	3	bl	bl	Kalamitine
7	Yes		24		Brother, Jan Duda								5	2			Torgowski
8			30		Brother, Jan Duda								4	8	bl	bl	
9			30		Brother, Jan Duda								5		bl	br	Koja
10	No		20		Brother, Jan Duda								5	1	bl		Ozyryny
11			25		Brother, Jan Duda								5	8	br	bl	Peri
12			25		Brother, Jan Duda								5	6	bl	br	
13			20		Brother, Jan Duda								5	8	br	bl	Zygmunt
14	Yes		20		Brother, Jan Duda								5	3	br	gr	Targowiska
15			15		Brother, Jan Duda								5	6	bl	bl	Targowiska
16			10		Brother, Jan Duda								5	3	bl	bl	Klusek
17			24		Brother, Jan Duda								5	7	br	bl	Rajko
18			15		Brother, Jan Duda								5	6	br	bl	Zygmunt
19			25		Brother, Jan Duda								5	7			Plaszowa
20			25		Brother, Jan Duda								5	6	br	br	
21			20		Brother, Jan Duda								4	8	bl	gr	Jostina
22			30		Brother, Jan Duda								5	6	bl	bl	Targowiska
23			31		Brother, Jan Duda								5	6	bl	bl	Targowiska
24			29		Brother, Jan Duda								5	1			
25			23		Brother, Jan Duda								5	6	br		Wjoly
26			20		Brother, Jan Duda								5	8	bl	gr	
27			23		Brother, Jan Duda								5	3			Puchla
28			15		Brother, Jan Duda								5	3	br	bl	Podluzgany
29			40		Brother, Jan Duda								5	7		gr	Comary
30			26		Brother, Jan Duda								5	6		gr	Krawna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the S. S. Win, from Brunn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ganten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing thence; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tam*

sailing from *Primen*

Jan. 24

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Brzja</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Brzja</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
2	<i>Karlof</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Karlof</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
3	<i>Pekayk</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Pekayk</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
	<i>Brzma</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Brzma</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
5	<i>Chyros</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Chyros</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
6	<i>Kolodziejczyk</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kolodziejczyk</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
7	<i>Kraj</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kraj</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
8	<i>Kazdon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kazdon</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
9	<i>Spicka</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Spicka</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
10	<i>Kasala</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kasala</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
11	<i>Kawabosik</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kawabosik</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
12	<i>Intoshow</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Intoshow</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
13	<i>Lampara</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Lampara</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
14	<i>Gina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Gina</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
15	<i>Kaleoka</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kaleoka</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
16	<i>Kamirak</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kamirak</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
17	<i>Kamila</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kamila</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
18	<i>Fawork</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Fawork</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
19	<i>Kusowir</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kusowir</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
20	<i>Kinach</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kinach</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
21	<i>Leor</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Leor</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
22	<i>Salak</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Salak</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
23	<i>Fal</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Fal</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
24	<i>Polowyk</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Polowyk</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
25	<i>Korowski</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Korowski</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
26	<i>Melota</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Melota</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
27	<i>Kidmewicz</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kidmewicz</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
28	<i>Kidrak</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Kidrak</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
29	<i>Sirak</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Sirak</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>
30	<i>Jacura</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>wife, Kato Jacura</i>	<i>St. Taylor</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

February 14th, 1960

43

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1		Jersey								NO	5	5	fair	br	gr	no	Galicia, Poland		
2		"								"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Guzmania		
3		"								"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"		
4		"								"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"		
5		"								"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"		
6		"								"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Lubomir		
7		"								"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"		
8		"								"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Guzmania		
9		"								"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Breza		
10		"								"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mastka		
11		"								"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Janowice		
12		"								"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Konowice		
13		"								"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Przysucha		
14		"								"	6	2	"	bl	br	"	Przysucha		
15		"								"	4	4	"	"	bl	"	Przysucha		
16		"								"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17		"								"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	Polany		
18		"								"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Konowice		
19		"								"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	Uchirch		
20		"								"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Przysucha		
21		"								"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Uchirch		
22		"								"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Przysucha		
23		"								"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"		
24		"								"	5	1	"	br	gr	"	Kalnicz		
25		"								"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	Lisko		
26		"								"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Przysucha		
27		"								"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	Kroblek		
28		"								"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Karlów		
29		"								"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Polany		
30		"								"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	Konowice		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the SS. Twin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Rogge*, Surgeon of the *H. Ann*, *failing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *mean* that I have *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle a. S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Dec*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29th, 190*0*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Repecha Tekla	17	F	S. maid	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kotmon	father	Bakymbrezochi
2	Encyryn Hanka	26	F	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
3	Gulke Andrey	24	M	S. farm	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
4	Falat Hanka	38	F	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
5	Hoparah Sendrey	34	F	to to	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
6	Lapicash Ivan	18	M	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
7	Michael Andrey	25	M	to to	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
8	Spacho	28	M	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
9	Heisho Wasyk	34	M	to to	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
10	Kapacz Franko	24	M	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
11	Horemorah Maxim	33	M	to to	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
12	Caszkiewica Carasha	19	F	S. maid	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
13	Quich Maryama	18	F	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
14	Tomik Hefan	16	M	S. farm	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
15	Lathowska Tucha	20	F	S. maid	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
16	Tyropah Shatyma	17	F	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
17	Bredynski Hefan	32	M	S. farm	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
18	Kabish Quigro	42	M	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
19	Wolanski Felcho	33	M	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
20	Luczkiewica Luhass	25	F	S. farm	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
21	Bilas Nikolaj	37	M	to to	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
22	Berdey Sefta	18	F	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
23	Griglak Wasyk	37	M	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
24	Michmiewica Lavr	30	M	to to	yes	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
25	Liniewski Nikolaj	33	M	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
26	Wileh Pamihan	26	M	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
27	Encyryn Hanka	17	F	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
28	Karak Hefan	17	M	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
29	Tewin Andrey	40	M	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
30	Shannula Ivan	33	M	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 14th, 1960

51

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10 40		male Jakob Sauer					4 11	fair	bl		Ugaleia Katusow		
2			10 1		348 50th St. Granton			no		5 1	br					
3			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
4			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
5			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
6			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
7			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
8			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
9			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
10			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
11			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
12			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
13			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
14			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
15			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
16			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
17			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
18			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
19			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
20			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
21			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
22			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
23			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
24			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
25			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
26			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
27			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
28			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
29			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					
30			20 1		404 Washington St. Granton					5 7	br					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jantzen Master, of the SS. Twin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jantzen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1906.

at 11

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, parting himself do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle, A. S. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1716

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1716

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kain*

sailing from

Bresen

January 29th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
2	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
3	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
4	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
5	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
6	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
7	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
8	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
9	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
10	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
11	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
12	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
13	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
14	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
15	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
16	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
17	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
18	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
19	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
20	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
21	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
22	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
23	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
24	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
25	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
26	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
27	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
28	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
29	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
30	<i>Skullin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	✓	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 14th, 1900

List *1*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.						
												25	26	27	28		29	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes self 25th								5	3	fair	br	bl			Russia	Wistoka
2		25th								5	3		br	bl				
3		10/13/99								5	3		br	bl				
4		10/12/99								5	2		br	gr				
5		17/06								5	8		br	br				
6		25th								5	8		bl	gr				
7		17/06								5	7			br				
8		17/06								5	7		br	gr				
9		25th								5	5		br	gr				
10		25th								5	3		bl	gr				
11		8/15								5	3		br	br				
12		25th								5	4							
13		5th								5	7		bl	gr				
14		10/13/99								5	6		bl	br				
15		17/06								5	8		br	gr				
16		17/06								5	1		bl	bl				
17		25th								5	4		bl	gr				
18		25th								5	3		br	br				
19		25th								5	6			bl				
20		12th								5	2		br	br				
21		20th								5	3			gr				
22		20th								5	9							
23		25th								5	3			br				
24		7/14/99								5	6			gr				
25		20th								5	7		bl					
26		17/06								5	5			bl				
27		17/06								5	5		br	gr				
28		20th								5	8							
29		20th								5	4							
30		15th								5	6		br	br				

323

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lauten Master of the St. Win, from Bruner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Win
4. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906,
at 2

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen* *Dec. 24*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	<i>Guraska</i>	<i>Josef</i>	34	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>Hjickowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	44	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Reaketa</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	44	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Klimoski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	42	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Przytula</i>	<i>Karol</i>	44	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Bojarski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	44	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Gembka</i>	<i>Josef</i>	44	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Hymann</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	44	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Widlowski</i>	<i>Refa</i>	38	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Sumanski</i>	<i>Roman</i>	44	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Wanek</i>	<i>Wan</i>	28	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Kurwick</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	23	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Korolowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Staciara</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Gurkowski</i>	<i>Lech</i>	28	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Ginski</i>	<i>Karol</i>	27	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Rog</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Nichol</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	24	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Endick</i>	<i>Karol</i>	25	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Kaska</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Demisarik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	38	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Emeral</i>	<i>Janek</i>	22	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Trasynska</i>	<i>Karol</i>	20	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Skymanski</i>	<i>Teofil</i>	44	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Skymanski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	33	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Skymanski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	18	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Kasabak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Skymanski</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	42	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Skalsk</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	20	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Kopalski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	27	<i>U.S. farmer to U.S. Russia Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Guraska</i>	<i>Polish</i>

Handwritten signature/initials

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 14th, 1960*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1								5 6	br	br	Russia Janki
2								5 6	"	gr	" Potarskow
3								5 6	"	bl	" Pivornic
4								5 5	"	br	" Hacrynko
5								5 6	"	"	" Jagowski
6								5	"	"	" Kellowe
7								5	"	"	" Katsynua
8								5 4	"	gr	" Turck
9								5 6	"	bl	" Gplawie
10								5 5	"	br	" Broszno
11								5 5	"	"	"
12								5 6	"	gr	"
13								5 8	"	bl	" Rodranowo
14								5 6	"	br	" Yamm
15								5 5	"	br	"
16								5 6	"	"	" Gietee
17								5 9	"	"	" Brosziny
18								5 6	"	bl	" Potek
19								5 6	"	br	" Prost
20								5 1	"	"	" Warschau
21								5 3	"	bl	" Jaromir
22								5 3	"	br	" Zabyniucwo
23								5 7	"	br	" Kaborance
24								5 5	"	bl	" Skempce
25								5 5	"	br	"
26								5 3	"	"	"
27								5 7	"	bl	" Polichurmo
28								5 4	"	br	" Rednorke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Dutten Master, of the H. L. Lwin, from Bruna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pogue, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain*

sailing from *Bremer*

January 29th, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Grywinshi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>wife Juliana Grywinshi</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Grywinshi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father Marian Grywinshi</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Waselowsky</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Tietazali</i>	<i>father Waselowsky</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Tancsin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Tancsin</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Tancsin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Tancsin</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Schliesenfeld</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>taylor</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>wife Sara Schliesenfeld</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Totoin</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>wife Totoin</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Constantin</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>wife Constantine</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Dumitru</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Dumitru</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>George</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother George</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Tatiana</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Tatiana</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Prozinska</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>wife Prozinska</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Karolina</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>23 1/2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Josefa</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Anna</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>14 1/2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Boleslaw</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Radoi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>wife Radoi</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Milota</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Milota</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Georgen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Georgen</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Polosan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Polosan</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Baron</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Baron</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Sasen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Sasen</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Vazant</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Vazant</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Bayos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Bayos</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Hadlik</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Hadlik</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Apob</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Apob</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Arnold</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Ana</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Ana</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Anton</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>brother Anton</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 14th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	12/10/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	gr	Russia Jaromir
2	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	uncle	163-19 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	bl	"
3	yes	self	11/27/97	1103	friend	126 William St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl	gr	" Pictagali
4	yes	husb	30/97	1103	husb	13-14 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	bl	Hungary Pinga
5	yes	mother	11/27/97	1103	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	10/10/97	1103	cousin	Dr. Hendricks	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	gr	Galicia Linsk
7	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	171 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	bl	Hungary Galacz
8	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl	bl	" K's Talmar
9	yes	mother	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl	"	"
10	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"
11	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"
12	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	Galicia Kabanina
13	yes	mother	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"
14	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"
15	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"
16	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"
17	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"
18	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	bl	Hungary K's Talmar
19	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Romania K's Talmar
20	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	Boregiero
21	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	br	"
22	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"
23	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	br	"
25	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	Poland Palafalva
26	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	" Toba
27	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Galmar
28	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	Pol. Kaban
29	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	bl	"
30	yes	self	11/22/97	1103	brother	107 E. 5 th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	gr	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lauten Master, of the S. S. Heim, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lauten
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1904
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Poyage, Surgeon of the S. S. Hain, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1902
at Halle a. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain*

sailing from *Bremen*

Jan. 29th

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Freiminger</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Klos</i>	<i>Kathias</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Too</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Richelmer</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Sargent</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Kaszyk</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Kumack</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Komserik</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Klovack</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Smicek</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Peter Ambros</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Tomarsky</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Smick</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Roran</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Shap</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Volensky</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Horika</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Korump</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Stencich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kalivoda</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Schepczyk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Tomarsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Kaszyk</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Smick</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Urban</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Freiminger, 1111 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Twin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jantzen
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Intending to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1901
at Halle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Hopco</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wagvar Hungary</i>	<i>wife Josefne Hopco</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Simber</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Hodor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Hofol</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Golya</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Golya</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Richard</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Tahacs</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Targa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Hohenwasser</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Corber</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Bruder</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Widnyevic</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Widnyevic</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Seljan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Widnyevic</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Julia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Gladek</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Hucsko</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Turik</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Polak</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Tallo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Tal</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Wrazik</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Bukovcsan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Lanko</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Kaleta</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Kothowski</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Duroszech</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Zawada</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hacharsz Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Simber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 14th, 1900

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	35	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	NO	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	NO	Hungary	Goneczurka
2	"	35	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kisharsas
3	"	36	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Pastgen
4	self	32	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kunzeisfale
5	self	33	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Takacsbaza
6	"	32	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	"
7	self	28	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	"	"	Raczkamiza
8	self	25	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Naszac
9	"	30	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Ujtar
10	"	30	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Selcedor
11	"	29	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
12	self	20	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Toloneze
13	"	24	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Croatia	Pavovic
14	"	20	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mastani
15	"	24	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brdo
16	self	43	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Hung.	Krashes
17	mother	"	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	"
18	self	24	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Dukocz
19	"	10	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
20	self	16	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
21	self	26	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Losany
22	"	23	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"
23	"	24	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	24	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Gobalfalva
25	"	24	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Krajna
26	"	25	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Gethelb
27	"	25	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Bystroica
28	"	26	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
29	self	40	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Jolchna
30	self	47	Yes	Brother C. Kasos Kasos East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the S. S. Laim, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to ship final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Page, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, passing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1900
at Halle A. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain*sailing from *Prumen*January 29th 1908.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mucha Jan</i>	19	M	labor	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Glinville	father: Jan Mucha	Pa. Norristown
2	<i>Gymezyla Jan</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Henry Gymezyla	Pa. Norristown
3	<i>Mawrila Wawrzyniec</i>	31	M	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Malgorzata Charlita	Pa. Norristown
4	<i>Gardner Helen</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Arthur Gardner	Pa. Norristown
5	<i>Kajmota Franciszek</i>	18	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	father: J. Kajmota	Pa. Norristown
6	<i>Palac Wawrzyniec</i>	30	M	"	no no	"	"	"	father: J. Palac	Pa. Norristown
7	<i>Laba Zygmunt</i>	21	M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	father: J. Laba	Pa. Norristown
8	<i>Gyrcz Anna</i>	13	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: J. Gyrcz	Pa. Norristown
9	<i>Stasomate Stefania</i>	20	"	servant	"	"	"	"	father: J. Stasomate	Pa. Norristown
10	<i>Pawlikowski Stanislaw</i>	32	M	labor	"	"	"	"	father: J. Pawlikowski	Pa. Norristown
11	<i>Stoh Wojciech</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Stoh	Pa. Norristown
12	<i>Kraca Maryanna</i>	22	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: J. Kraca	Pa. Norristown
13	<i>Wimonty Wincenty</i>	33	M	labor	"	"	"	"	father: J. Wimonty	Pa. Norristown
14	<i>Sezeczina Stanislaw</i>	28	M	"	no no	"	"	"	father: J. Sezeczina	Pa. Norristown
15	<i>Poremba Jan</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Poremba	Pa. Norristown
16	<i>Azepla Jozef</i>	40	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	father: J. Azepla	Pa. Norristown
17	<i>Dobosz Walenty</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Dobosz	Pa. Norristown
18	<i>Wojciech Wojciech</i>	35	"	"	no	"	"	"	father: J. Wojciech	Pa. Norristown
19	<i>Gajda Stanislaw</i>	16	M	labor	Yes Yes	"	"	"	father: J. Gajda	Pa. Norristown
20	<i>Liwa Rozalia</i>	17	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: J. Liwa	Pa. Norristown
21	<i>Swieton Jan</i>	18	M	labor	"	"	"	"	father: J. Swieton	Pa. Norristown
22	<i>Stordzin Jozef</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Stordzin	Pa. Norristown
23	<i>Kawula Wincenty</i>	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Kawula	Pa. Norristown
24	<i>Lutor Jozef</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Lutor	Pa. Norristown
25	<i>Petra Jan</i>	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Petra	Pa. Norristown
26	<i>Skorowicz Michal</i>	30	"	"	no no	"	"	"	father: J. Skorowicz	Pa. Norristown
27	<i>Potoczka Michal</i>	22	M	labor	"	"	"	"	father: J. Potoczka	Pa. Norristown
28	<i>Jedrusile Jozef</i>	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Jedrusile	Pa. Norristown
29	<i>Smuda Wincenty</i>	38	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	father: J. Smuda	Pa. Norristown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62

Arriving at Port of

February 14th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
1	Sp self	no		brother: Jan Mucha Hayville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	gr	no		Galicia	Glin k							
2	m	31		sister: W. H. T. Younger Ludlow Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"		"	"							
3	Sp	no		brother: John Mucha Maharaj City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"		"	Pratkowa							
4	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							
5	S	25		sister: Anna Mucha Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	br	gr	no		Galicia	Strzyska							
6	S	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	"		"	Laskowa							
7	m	18		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		"	Kokoszyce							
8	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							
9	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	fair	bl	bl	no		Galicia	Rygorze							
10	Sp	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	"		"	Rygorze							
11	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"		"	Podmar							
12	S	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		"	Podmar							
13	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	"	"		"	"							
14	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	gr	"		"	"							
15	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		"	Kolawa							
16	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"		"	"							
17	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"		"	Palaga							
18	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr	"		"	"							
19	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	"		"	Kisjowca							
20	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr	"		"	Rygorze							
21	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	bl	"		"	"							
22	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	br	"		"	Ludogorany							
23	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	gr	"		"	Spilkowice							
24	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		"	"							
25	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	br	"		"	Kawa							
26	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		"	Ludogorany							
27	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	gr	"		"	Kawonka							
28	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"		"	Podmar							
29	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"		"	Kawonka							
30	"	25		brother: John Mucha Hayville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"		"	Spilkowice							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Antken Master, of the H. H. Wein, from Bruner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antken
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Paris, Tenn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1906
at Halle a. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marine*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	<i>Turczala Stefan</i>	42	M	laborer	no	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia Carachowa</i>	wife: <i>Katea Turczala</i>	<i>N.Y. Hudson</i>
2	<i>Wrobel Maryna</i>	17	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	mother: <i>Towal Wrobel</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
3	<i>Osika Jędrzej</i>	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Jan Osika</i>	<i>Galicia W. Milwaukee</i>
4	<i>Kopala Antoni</i>	32	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife: <i>Wiktoria Kopala</i>	<i>N.Y. Harrison</i>
5	<i>Stefanski Jan</i>	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	mother: <i>Anna Stefanski</i>	<i>W. Milwaukee</i>
6	<i>Bajorek Józef</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marija Bajorek</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Patrzeka Jędrzej</i>	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Agnes Patrzeka</i>	"
8	<i>Wmala Józef</i>	17	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father: <i>Jan Wmala</i>	"
9	<i>Bursior Antoni</i>	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Julian Bursior</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Pierzchala Wiktoria</i>	15	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Wiktoria Pierzchala</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Pietrowska Maria</i>	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Jan Pietrowski</i>	"
12	<i>Kiezyda Stanislaw</i>	46	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Kiezyda</i>	"
13	<i>Wojdyla Tomasz</i>	29	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marija Wojdyla</i>	"
14	<i>Spinski Jan</i>	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: <i>Antonina Spinski</i>	"
15	<i>Kowalski Jędrzej</i>	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Włodek Kowalski</i>	"
16	<i>Polanizyla Katarzyna</i>	16	F	servant	"	"	"	"	mother: <i>Wiktoria Polanizyla</i>	"
17	<i>Wojcicka Józefa</i>	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Włodek Wojcicka</i>	"
18	<i>Polanski Maria</i>	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Jan Polanski</i>	"
19	<i>Dudela Józef</i>	40	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife: <i>Antonina Dudela</i>	"
20	<i>Sajdala Jędrzej</i>	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	mother: <i>Anna Sajdala</i>	<i>Pa. Pottsville</i>
21	<i>Orzel Jan</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Jan Orzel</i>	"
22	<i>Wojcicka Jan</i>	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife: <i>Józefa Wojcicka</i>	"
23	<i>Bukowiec Jan</i>	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: <i>Józefa Bukowiec</i>	"
24	<i>Matras Jan</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Józef Matras</i>	"
25	<i>Pielanski Franciszek</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother: <i>Anna Pielanski</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
26	<i>Wielala Jan</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother: <i>Wiktoria Wielala</i>	<i>N.Y. Utica</i>
27	<i>Kowal Jan</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Józef Kowal</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Wojcicka Władysław</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marija Wojcicka</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Dyblo Stanislaw</i>	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife: <i>Kate Dyblo</i>	"
30	<i>Tórnar Augustin</i>	24	M	"	yes	Hungary	"	<i>Hungary Kovalak</i>	brother: <i>Jan Tórnar</i>	<i>Ill. Milwaukee</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 14th, 1900

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	20	no	consin: Jan Jurek Kosciuszko, Indiana, U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	no	Galicja Odrobowa
2	yes	"	20	"	father: Dymtro Wroble Buffalo, N.Y. 10210	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Odrobowa
3	"	"	20	"	consin: Thomas Wiletski Milwaukee, Wis. 532	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Rzepienik
4	no	"	40	"	consin: Michael J. Jurek Kosciuszko, Indiana, U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"
5	yes	"	25	"	consin: Michael Wiletski Milwaukee, Wis. 532	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"
6	"	"	20	yes	consin: Joseph Jurek Chicago, Ill. 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"
7	"	"	20	yes	consin: Jan Jurek Chicago, Ill. 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	Rozysko
8	no	"	25	no	consin: Joseph Jurek Kosciuszko, Indiana, U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"
9	yes	"	25	"	sister: Anna Jurek Philadelphia, Pa. 19106	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	consin: Jan Jurek Chicago, Ill. 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	Rozysko
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rzepienik
12	"	"	20	"	brother: Josef Jurek Chicago, Ill. 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Rozyska
13	"	"	20	yes	consin: Ladisl. Jurek Chicago, Ill. 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"
14	"	"	20	no	consin: Jan Jurek Chicago, Ill. 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Pobozyc
15	"	"	20	"	brother: Jan Jurek Chicago, Ill. 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	consin: Alfred Jurek Chicago, Ill. 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	brother: Jan Jurek Chicago, Ill. 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	consin: Jan Jurek Chicago, Ill. 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	Thorn
19	"	"	20	yes	brother: Jan Jurek Chicago, Ill. 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Laskowa
20	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"	consin: Ant. Jurek Conemaugh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	consin: Marie Jurek Conemaugh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Rozdzicki
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	father: Jan Jurek Gallatin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Odrobowa
26	"	"	20	"	consin: W. Jurek Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	consin: Jan Jurek Whitfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	Wozniowa
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"
29	"	"	20	yes	brother: Jan Jurek Whitfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"
30	"	"	20	no	brother: Jan Jurek Whitfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	Whitfield, Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the H. H. Twin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maier*

sailing from *Primer*

January 29th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Marczala</i>	<i>Frany</i>	33	W. Laborer		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Gadoma</i>	<i>wife: Maria Marzala</i>
2	<i>Macej</i>	<i>35</i>	"	"		"	"	"	<i>wife: Zofia Marzala</i>	<i>St. Elizabeth</i>
3	<i>Moskal</i>	<i>Anton</i>	18	M. 7-181587, 3/20/40		"	"	"	<i>mother: Anna Moskala</i>	"
4	<i>Vachon</i>	<i>Geroge</i>	27	W. Laborer		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Vachon</i>	<i>St. Superior</i>
5	<i>Pierowic</i>	<i>Martha</i>	22	F. Servant		"	"	"	<i>brother: Marcin Pierowic</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Mileniec</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	25	W. Laborer		"	"	"	<i>brother: Jan Mileniec</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	19	F. housewife		"	"	"	<i>brother: Jan Mileniec</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Chochura</i>	<i>Dumin</i>	27	W. Laborer		"	"	"	<i>wife: Angela Chochura</i>	<i>St. Catharine</i>
9	<i>Fryda</i>	<i>Majnoch</i>	27	"		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Fryda</i>	"
10	<i>Laskiewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	28	"		"	"	"	<i>wife: Kati Laskiewicz</i>	<i>St. Peterburg</i>
11	<i>Podelski</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	33	"		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Podelski</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	25	"		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Miklos</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
13	<i>Zyglowicz</i>	<i>Aniela</i>	11	F. 11-19362, 3/2/38		"	"	"	<i>brother: Antoni Zyglowicz</i>	<i>St. Alden</i>
14	<i>Hlegor</i>	<i>Geroge</i>	30	W. Laborer		"	"	"	<i>wife: Helena Hlegor</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Marzcha</i>	<i>Helena</i>	18	F. Servant		"	"	"	<i>brother: Marcin Marzcha</i>	<i>St. Alden</i>
16	<i>Grombka</i>	<i>Gymon</i>	39	W. Laborer		"	"	"	<i>wife: Fanka Grombka</i>	<i>St. Passaic</i>
17	<i>Uniat</i>	<i>Dmytro</i>	36	"		<i>Ukraine</i>	"	"	<i>wife: Kati Uniat</i>	<i>St. Braddock</i>
18	<i>Wegorz</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	18	F. Servant		"	"	"	<i>brother: Jan Wegorz</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Kala</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	45	M. Laborer		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Kala</i>	<i>St. Alden</i>
20	<i>Bielan</i>	<i>Kacimir</i>	36	"		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Bielanski</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
21	<i>Rebro</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	45	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife: Anna Rebro</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
22	<i>Kendele</i>	<i>Gyostav</i>	18	M. Laborer		"	"	"	<i>brother: Jan Kendele</i>	<i>St. Leeburg</i>
23	<i>Toman</i>	<i>Alkann</i>	38	"		"	"	"	<i>brother: Stef. Toman</i>	"
24	<i>Kucia</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	19	"		"	"	"	<i>brother: Stef. Kucia</i>	"
25	<i>Michalska</i>	<i>Trip</i>	40	M. Laborer		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Michalska</i>	<i>St. Clair</i>
26	<i>Carlela</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	22	"		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Carlela</i>	"
27	<i>Pupila</i>	<i>Frany</i>	25	"		"	"	"	<i>wife: Maria Pupila</i>	"
28	<i>Kucia</i>	<i>Aniela</i>	30	"		"	"	"	<i>wife: Kati Kucia</i>	<i>St. Milwaukee</i>
29	<i>Polko</i>	<i>Jan</i>	31	"		"	"	"	<i>wife: Anna Polko</i>	<i>St. Milwaukee</i>
30	<i>Drevo</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	41	"		"	"	"	<i>wife: Verona Drevo</i>	<i>St. Erie</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

February 14th 1900

List *28*

300 Plus

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
February 14 th 1900 320 Plu																
Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes—	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	1907	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	fair	br	no		
2	no	no	no	1915	no	no	no				5 6	"	"			
3	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 6	"	ld	ld		
4	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 7	"	gr			
5	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				4 10	"	ld	ld		
6	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 6	"	"			
7	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
8	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
9	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
10	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
11	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
12	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
13	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
14	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
15	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
16	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
17	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
18	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
19	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
20	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
21	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
22	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
23	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
24	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
25	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
26	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
27	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
28	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
29	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			
30	no	no	no	1906	no	no	no				5 3	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Hunter Master, of the St. Louis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Hunter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900.

at St. Louis, Mo.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, ailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1901

at Halle a. S.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main

sailing from Bremen

January 29th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Marbush	Sam	20	from -		Hungary		Libosch	wife: Barbara Marbush	Chicago
2	Symala	Tomasz	12	6-74902 - 6/5/39-1505				Libosch	mother: Anna Symala	Chicago
3		Karel	12					Myzora	father: Ignaz Symala	Chicago
4	Winkuszak		12						mother: Maria Winkuszak	Chicago
5	Lipriska		12						father: Ignaz Lipriska	Chicago
6	Thobisch	Phanna	12						mother: Maria Thobisch	Chicago
7	Lottes	Kataryna	19					His Kapon	father: Ignaz Lottes	N. J. Passaic
8	Chobien	Michal	27					Libosch	wife: Eugene Chobien	Chicago
9	Jachowicz	Andra	20					Libosch	mother: Kateryna Jachowicz	Chicago
10	Karlisk	Ferenz	20	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Libosch	mother: Kateryna Karlisk	Pa Allegheny
11	Kalata	Likaly	25					Libosch	father: Ignaz Kalata	Ill Chicago
12	Ramber	Liprian	20					Libosch	wife: Elzbieta Ramber	Pa Allegheny
13	Wikrent	Karel	16	7-17725-7/30/42				Libosch	father: Jan Wikrent	Chicago
14	Mondel	Janusz	15	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				His Kapon	wife: Maria Mondel	Chicago
15	Kovatsch	Josef	25					Resmark	mother: Maria Kovatsch	Pa Allegheny
16	Neupauer	Likaly	36					Polnopolu	father: Josef Neupauer	Pa Allegheny
17	Jasceyko	Martin	33					Polnopolu	mother: Maria Jasceyko	Pa Allegheny
18	Scholz	Justan	25					Libosch	wife: Maria Scholz	Pa Allegheny
19	Lesondak	Demeter	35					Libosch	mother: Maria Lesondak	Ill Chicago
20	Plejsak	Istvan	39	7-155928-12/27/40 no ca.					mother: Maria Plejsak	Pa Allegheny
21	Vinda	Michal	24						mother: Maria Vinda	Pa Allegheny
22	Laszlo	Jendry	28					Polnopolu	wife: Kateryna Laszlo	Pa Allegheny
23	von der Linde	Antoni	31					Polnopolu	father: Ignaz von der Linde	Pa Allegheny
24		Danize	32					Polnopolu	mother: Maria Danize	Pa Allegheny
25		Antoni	2					Polnopolu	father: Ignaz	Pa Allegheny
26		Jan	5					Polnopolu	mother: Maria Jan	Pa Allegheny
27		Bertha	3					Polnopolu	father: Ignaz	Pa Allegheny
28		Lofia	13					Polnopolu	mother: Maria Lofia	Pa Allegheny
29	Bruger	Kaspar	21					Polnopolu	wife: Kateryna Bruger	Pa Allegheny
30	Trudok	Josef	40					Polnopolu	mother: Maria Trudok	Pa Allegheny

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 14th, 1960

68

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1				friend: Ignace Holjak, Box 112, New York, N.Y.											
2				brother-in-law: Jan Kobiak, New York, N.Y.					5	8	fair	br		Hungary	Győr
3				brother: Jan Kobiak, New York, N.Y.					5	7	"	bl		"	Kyorn
4				friend: Jan Kobiak, New York, N.Y.					5	3	"	"		"	"
5				brother: Ignace Holjak, New York, N.Y.					5	6	"	"		"	"
6				sister: Mary Lelka, Passaic, N.J., 1908, 34th St.					5	1	"	"		"	"
7				sister: Suzanne Chaban, New York, N.Y.					5	1	"	"		"	His Lajos
8				niece: Mike Kobiak, Cleveland, O., 2988 E. 27th St.					5	4	fair	bl		Hungary	Sirom
9				brother-in-law: Louis Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa., 114 W. 11th St.					5	2	"	bl		"	"
10				brother: Wilhelm Kobiak, New York, N.Y.					5	3	fair	br		Hungary	Lisbafalu
11				friend: H. Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	6	"	"		"	Liposka
12				niece: Mary Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	6	"	"		"	His Lajos
13				brother-in-law: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
14				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
15				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
16				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
17				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
18				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
19				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
20				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
21				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
22				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
23				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
24				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
25				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
26				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
27				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
28				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
29				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"
30				brother: John Kobiak, Allegheny, Pa.					5	3	"	"		"	"

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the SS. Heim, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Page, Surgeon of the S. S. Ham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1902

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 30 S.S. *Muir* sailing from *Bremer* January 29th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>Milovani</i>	38	Ull	yes	yes	yes	<i>Croatia Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY Kingston</i>
2	<i>Milos</i>		36					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	
3	<i>Vukelic</i>	<i>Adam</i>	30					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Homcilovic</i>	<i>Laco</i>	50					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Zetovic</i>	<i>Pavao</i>	24					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Matijevic</i>	<i>Kata</i>	24					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Simunjak</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	40					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Matijevic</i>	<i>Katica</i>	26					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Borosak</i>	<i>Dragica</i>	18					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Dollinaj</i>	<i>Tomo</i>	24					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Orza</i>		22					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Griskaber</i>	<i>Marica</i>	27					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Rora</i>		22					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Stadijak</i>	<i>Andro</i>	26					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Luric</i>	<i>Liza</i>	18					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Mohrma</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	32					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Kohrer</i>	<i>Stam</i>	30					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Segan</i>	<i>Milan</i>	17					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Idanov</i>	<i>Lusan</i>	42					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Palatinac</i>	<i>Marin</i>	27					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Velin</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	35					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Viclin</i>	<i>Katar</i>	44					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Bulic</i>	<i>Luka</i>	35					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Mariciko</i>		26					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Kercel</i>	<i>Andras</i>	30					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Clagg</i>	<i>Mihajl</i>	41					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Victorija</i>		34					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Joska</i>		9					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Katica</i>		7					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Misko</i>		44					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Progulja</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 14th, 1900

70

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the H. H. Wein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Bogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1900
at Halle a. S.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Bogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, joining the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900
at New York
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen* Jan. 29th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Jalowski</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	39	M	farmer	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife, Julia</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>
2	<i>Grubick</i>	<i>Jan</i>	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Jurczak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	maid	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>husband, Jan</i>	"
4	<i>Glowacki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	18	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Stanislaw</i>	"
5	<i>Smolak</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	22	M	farmer	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Joseph</i>	"
6	<i>Wiemniak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Joseph</i>	"
7	<i>Skoliga</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	22	F	maid	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>husband, Jan</i>	"
8	<i>Parbanis</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	27	M	farmer to to	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
9	<i>Lylony</i>	<i>Tomass</i>	40	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
10	<i>Frankiewicz</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	35	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
11	<i>Waj</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
12	<i>Oliva</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	19	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
13	<i>Perunowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	38	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
14	<i>Smolen</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	32	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
15	<i>Prinot</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	29	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
16	<i>Pyet</i>	<i>Jan</i>	29	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
17	<i>Skrypiec</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
18	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	47	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
19	<i>Goldayn</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
20	<i>Kolaczek</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	42	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
21	<i>Oliva</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	F	maid	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>husband, Jan</i>	"
22	<i>Salapa</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	25	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
23	<i>Wierina</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	37	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
24	<i>Cieslak</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	17	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
25	<i>Kozik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	16	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
26	<i>Pierik</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	22	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
27	<i>Cisowsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	19	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
28	<i>Hiergoda</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	18	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
29	<i>Strap</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	43	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"
30	<i>Hiergoda</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	36	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan</i>	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lauten Master, of the H. H. Wein, from Penn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lauten
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Rogge*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Main*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle A. J.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 190*0* at *Halle*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heanka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Rosalia Heanka</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
2	<i>Black</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Josef Black</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
3	<i>Lopera</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Anna Lopera</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Shupa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Shupa</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Trasonica</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Trasonica</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Barnas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Barnas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Gudra</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Gudra</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Gula</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Gula</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Balonek</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Balonek</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Wiater</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Wiater</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Koscinski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Koscinski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Koscinski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Koscinski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Wancor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Wancor</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Lidyn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Lidyn</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Wawryszew</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Wawryszew</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Cylpecz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Cylpecz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Luchow</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Luchow</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Arlewicki</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Arlewicki</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Luszyński</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Luszyński</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Czyński</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Czyński</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Wazyha</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Wazyha</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Wysowaniec</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Wysowaniec</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Cypniak</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Cypniak</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Wasył</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Wasył</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Lachowicz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Lachowicz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Baron</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Baron</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Lynaga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Lynaga</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Welus</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Welus</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Testorowicz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Testorowicz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Wagun</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Tomasz Wagun</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lauten Master, of the S. H. Cain, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the H. Mann, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900
at my
H. Mann
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29th, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Guzas</i>	<i>Henry</i>	24	W	laborer	to to	Austria	Galicia	<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Guzas</i>	<i>Stanis</i>	19	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Guzas</i>	<i>Indrej</i>	30	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Wolbajnowicz</i>	<i>Michal</i>	44	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Strawczyk</i>	<i>Stanis</i>	24	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Kataryna</i>	16	F	maid				<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Zagrodzka</i>	<i>Julia</i>	16	F					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Takoneany</i>	<i>Lukasz</i>	34	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Galiczynski</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	39	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Siwian</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Bochna</i>	<i>Helagia</i>	16	F					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Stamaronka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Zagrocki</i>	<i>Witold</i>	30	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Domicki</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	32	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Koci</i>	<i>Michal</i>	42	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Wloch</i>	<i>Lew</i>	35	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Dec</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	25	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Demura</i>	<i>Adam</i>	17	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Stienari</i>	<i>Wawro</i>	18	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Starkowicz</i>	<i>Olya</i>	17	F					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Salus</i>	<i>Felro</i>	28	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Tanko</i>	<i>Jan</i>	31	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Demionica</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	35	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Graz</i>	<i>Kataryna</i>	17	F					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Gos</i>	<i>Wach</i>	40	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>Zinowia</i>	17	F					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Lanulan</i>	<i>Sapa</i>	21	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Quith</i>	<i>Michal</i>	16	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Lenszak</i>		41	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Lasica</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	31	M					<i>Wladyslaw Guzaga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 14th, 1900

February 14, 1900										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20	no	father Techo Salok	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	no	Galicia	Harlikawa	
2			20		brother Techo Salok						5	3			gr				
3			20		brother Techo Salok						5	2			bl				
4			25		brother Techo Salok						5	5			br	bl		Krotok	
5			25		brother Techo Salok						5	4						Harlikawa	
6			30		brother Techo Salok						5	2			bl			Harlikawa	
7			25		brother Techo Salok						5	2			br	br		Harlikawa	
8			22		brother Techo Salok						5	6			bl				
9			25		brother Techo Salok						5	3							
10			25		brother Techo Salok						5	3							
11			20		brother Techo Salok						5	3						Harlikawa	
12			25		brother Techo Salok						5	2							
13			20		brother Techo Salok						5	2			br	bl		Harlikawa	
14			20		brother Techo Salok						5	2			br	bl			
15			5		brother Techo Salok						5	6			br			Harlikawa	
16			20		brother Techo Salok						5	6			bl			Harlikawa	
17			40		brother Techo Salok						5	4			br			Harlikawa	
18			20		brother Techo Salok						5	6			gr			Harlikawa	
19			16		brother Techo Salok						5	8			br			Harlikawa	
20			20		brother Techo Salok						5	4			br			Harlikawa	
21			30		brother Techo Salok						5	3			bl			Harlikawa	
22			25		brother Techo Salok						5	7			br	bl		Harlikawa	
23			20		brother Techo Salok						5	7			gr			Harlikawa	
24			25		brother Techo Salok						5	7			bl			Harlikawa	
25			25		brother Techo Salok						5	7			bl			Harlikawa	
26			25		brother Techo Salok						5	5			gr			Harlikawa	
27			20		brother Techo Salok						4	10			bl	bl		Harlikawa	
28			20		brother Techo Salok						5	2			br			Harlikawa	
29			30		brother Techo Salok						5	5			br			Harlikawa	
30			30		brother Techo Salok						5	7			gr			Harlikawa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Tautzen Master, of the St. Louis, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Tautzen
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, ailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900
at St. Louis, Mo.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

214

39 34
new
No.

sailing from Bremen

June 24

100

¹ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

January 11th, 1900

78

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	<i>Yareef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Stepnow</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chronic inflammation</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hajansow</i>			
3	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kzemichowska</i>			
4	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zarzecz</i>			
5	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Long ball</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zarzecz</i>			
6	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Graszydwa</i>			
7	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Estuen</i>			
9	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Graszydwa</i>			
10	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
11	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
12	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
13	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hasina</i>			
14	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lasch</i>			
15	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
16	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hasinka</i>			
17	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Klyczyska</i>			
18	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kizna</i>			
19	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kizyska</i>			
20	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zalige</i>			
21	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hajansow</i>			
22	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
23	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 14</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stragow</i>			
24	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Giedliska</i>			
25	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zopario</i>			
26	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hanyk</i>			
27	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kielonowica</i>			
28	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pzeworska</i>			
29	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
30	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hajansow</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gautier Master, of the St. Win, from Bruner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gantzen
400. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, sailing therewith, do
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician
of Halle a. S., and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen* *January 29th 1910*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Garlick</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	30	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>		<i>wife Marya Garlick</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>Uniontown</i>
2	<i>Matobekhi</i> <i>Sahob</i>	22	M					<i>Antona</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Bers</i> <i>Sar</i>	42	M					<i>Haniewia</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	11	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Learynska</i> <i>Emilia</i>	11	F					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Zielmba</i> <i>Zofia</i>	24	F					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Walentyn</i>	35	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Gumerekhy</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Berger</i> <i>Trichin</i>	47	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Graham</i>	17	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Tobin</i> <i>Josef</i>	30	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Willec</i> <i>Madrey</i>	36	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Bochinski</i> <i>Sar</i>	36	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Cultorah</i> <i>Walerian</i>	25	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Baria</i>	22	F					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Wajda</i> <i>Sar</i>	18	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Lawinska</i> <i>Josef</i>	28	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Wiktorya</i>	20	F					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Wawaczewski</i> <i>Sar</i>	19	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Hahn</i> <i>Leon</i>	18	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Grochowalski</i> <i>Ignacy</i>	20	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Sar</i>	32	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Rozek</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	18	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Nicholaszewski</i> <i>Josef</i>	22	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Kascheta</i> <i>Senlira</i>	50	F					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Solnowski</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	10	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Gluzoselski</i> <i>Sar</i>	21	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Patroszewicz</i> <i>Franz</i>	32	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Zambrowski</i> <i>Josef</i>	28	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Smolinski</i>	32	M					<i>brother</i>	<i>Polish Galicia Lubomierz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 14th, 1900

80

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	25		brother, Florian Kowalsky			NO	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	bl	Galicia Lubomierz	
2	Yes	self	25		brother, Frank Kowalsky								5 8	"	br	br	" " "	
3	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 4	"	"	"	" " "	
4	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								4 3	"	bl	gr	" " "	
5	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								4 11	"	br	br	" " "	
6	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 11	"	bl	bl	" " "	
7	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 8	"	br	br	" " "	
8	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 3	"	br	br	" " "	
9	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 4	"	"	"	" " "	
10	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 3	"	br	br	" " "	
11	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 11	"	bl	gr	" " "	
12	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 6	"	bl	br	" " "	
13	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 8	"	br	gr	" " "	
14	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 5	"	br	br	" " "	
15	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 1	"	bl	bl	" " "	
16	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 6	"	br	gr	" " "	
17	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 3	"	bl	bl	" " "	
18	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 2	"	"	"	" " "	
19	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 6	"	bl	br	" " "	
20	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 7	"	br	"	" " "	
21	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 6	"	"	"	" " "	
22	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 8	"	"	"	" " "	
23	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 6	"	"	"	" " "	
24	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 3	"	bl	bl	" " "	
25	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								4 10	"	bl	"	" " "	
26	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 3	"	bl	gr	" " "	
27	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 3	"	br	"	" " "	
28	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 7	"	br	br	" " "	
29	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 6	"	"	"	" " "	
30	Yes	self	25		brother, John Kowalsky								5 11	"	bl	gr	" " "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the S.S. Twin, from Bremen,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane,
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,
an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the S. H. Kain, sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kain*

sailing from *Amman*

Jan. 24th, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	✓ <i>Tomatski</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Y. H. farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Helena Tomatski</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
2	✓ <i>Kuroch</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kuroch</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
3	✓ <i>Kalicki</i>	<i>Karol</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kalicki</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
4	✓ <i>Lukasewski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Lukasewski</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
5	✓ <i>Jasowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Jasowski</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
6	✓ <i>Kaprasak</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kaprasak</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
7	✓ <i>Kaprasak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kaprasak</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
8	✓ <i>Sogorski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Sogorski</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
9	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
10	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
11	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
12	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
13	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
14	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
15	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
16	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
17	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
18	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
19	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
20	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
21	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
22	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
23	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
24	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
25	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
26	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
27	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
28	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
29	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>
30	✓ <i>Kadarska</i>	<i>Kadarska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y. H. laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kadarska</i>	<i>St. Joseph</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 36

Arriving at Port of New York.

February 14th, 1960

82

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	In possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			To self	Yes	Poland	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	Russia Wonsiang
2			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	" Prasnitz
3			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	" Bogate
4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Prasnitz
5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	" Helucius
6			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	" Wasily
7			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" "
8			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	" "
9			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	" "Therowska"
10			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	" "
11			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	" "
12			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	" "
13			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	" "
14			"self	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	" "Becow"
15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	" "Barbucki"
16			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	" "Linnco"
17			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	" "Lernco"
18			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	" "Zalovic"
19			"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	" "
20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" "Kupianka"
21			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	" "Kaminski"
22			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" "Grajewo"
23			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" "Gonsievsky"
24			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	" "Rybczakowski"
25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	br	" "
26			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	bl	" "
27			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl	" "Pannicia"
28			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	" "Gorodok"
29			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	" "Dylshock"
30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	" "Tidre"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ganten Master, of the SS. Twin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Ganten
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1906

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogers, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, falling through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29th, 19*08*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1. <i>Belor</i>	<i>I. Gore</i>	25	F	maid		Russia	Hebrew	Podun	father <i>Gedde Belor</i>	Y. of
2. <i>Horowski</i>	<i>Rechel</i>	36	F	tailor					mother <i>Rechel Horowski</i>	Y. of
3. <i>Horowski</i>	<i>Rechel</i>	18	F	maid					father <i>Horowski</i>	Y. of
4. <i>Horowski</i>	<i>Sergei</i>	41	M	tailor		Russian			brother <i>Horowski</i>	Y. of
5. <i>Gewriluk</i>	<i>Roman</i>	19	M	tailor					brother <i>Gewriluk</i>	Y. of
6. <i>Gayone</i>	<i>Florasi</i>	22	M	tailor					brother <i>Gayone</i>	Y. of
7. <i>Belor</i>	<i>Reinrich</i>	18	M	tailor		Germany	German	Bremen	brother <i>Belor</i>	Y. of
8. <i>Gluck</i>	<i>Benore</i>	23	M	tailor		Germany	German	Bremen	brother <i>Gluck</i>	Y. of
9. <i>Waser</i>	<i>Anna</i>	39	F	maid		German		Janozfeld	brother <i>Waser</i>	Y. of
10. <i>Waser</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	maid					brother <i>Waser</i>	Y. of
11. <i>Waser</i>	<i>Matyas</i>	16	M	tailor					brother <i>Waser</i>	Y. of
12. <i>Waser</i>	<i>Tatiana</i>	8	F	maid					brother <i>Waser</i>	Y. of
13. <i>Waser</i>	<i>Wagat</i>	6	F	maid					brother <i>Waser</i>	Y. of
14. <i>Waser</i>	<i>Johann</i>	3	M	tailor					brother <i>Waser</i>	Y. of
15. <i>Zelko</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	23	F	maid					brother <i>Zelko</i>	Y. of
16. <i>Antonyi</i>	<i>Josefina</i>	50	F	maid		Slovak			brother <i>Antonyi</i>	Y. of
17. <i>Antonyi</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	23	F	maid					brother <i>Antonyi</i>	Y. of
18. <i>Antonyi</i>	<i>Leona</i>	16	F	maid					brother <i>Antonyi</i>	Y. of
19. <i>Antonyi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	14	F	maid					brother <i>Antonyi</i>	Y. of
20. <i>Antonyi</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	10	M	tailor					brother <i>Antonyi</i>	Y. of
21. <i>Wandik</i>	<i>Harold</i>	25	M	tailor					brother <i>Wandik</i>	Y. of
22. <i>Wandik</i>	<i>Terek</i>	25	F	housewife					brother <i>Wandik</i>	Y. of
23. <i>Karan</i>	<i>Borbala</i>	23	F	tailor					brother <i>Karan</i>	Y. of
24. <i>Koriceis</i>	<i>Milan</i>	42	M	tailor		Servian			brother <i>Koriceis</i>	Y. of
25. <i>Koriceis</i>	<i>Pavica</i>	42	F	housewife					brother <i>Koriceis</i>	Y. of
26. <i>Koriceis</i>	<i>Bosilka</i>	9	F	maid					brother <i>Koriceis</i>	Y. of
27. <i>Belpawsky</i>	<i>Walter</i>	27	M	tailor		Slovak			brother <i>Belpawsky</i>	Y. of
28. <i>Zavadsky</i>	<i>Andras</i>	18	M	tailor					brother <i>Zavadsky</i>	Y. of
29. <i>Horndak</i>	<i>Anton</i>	18	M	tailor					brother <i>Horndak</i>	Y. of
30. <i>Lavoroka</i>	<i>Leona</i>	33	F	maid					brother <i>Lavoroka</i>	Y. of

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 14th, 1960

3:30 PM

84

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	25 to		niece & baronky										
2		10 to		niece & baronky	NO	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	Russia Thidel
3	to	10 to		niece & baronky						5 8		black	br	" Byatyslak
4	yes	30		brother & baronky						5 2		br		" Thidel
5		25		brother & baronky						5 5			gr	" Trivle
6		25		brother & baronky						5 10		bl		" Kaurce
7	yes	10		brother & baronky						5 7				" Supicsuwo
8	yes	20 to		brother & baronky						5 6		br	br	" Germany Bremen
9	yes	54		brother & baronky						5 4		black		" Hungary Gabor Gabor
10	yes	54		brother & baronky						5 1		bl	gr	" Esastelak
11	yes	30		brother & baronky						5				"
12	yes			brother & baronky						4 7			bl	"
13	yes			brother & baronky										"
14	yes			brother & baronky										"
15	yes	20 to		brother & baronky						5 3		br	bl	" Gd. Thidym
16	yes	20 to		brother & baronky						5 3		bl	bl	" Gypsiesway
17	yes	200		brother & baronky						5 2				"
18	yes			brother & baronky						5 5				"
19	yes			brother & baronky										"
20	yes			brother & baronky										"
21	yes	38		brother & baronky						5 6		bl	bl	" Tradist
22	yes			brother & baronky						5 4		bl	br	"
23	yes	11 to		brother & baronky						5 2			bl	" Thopitrosod
24	yes	10 to		brother & baronky						5 7		br	br	" Languefeld
25	yes			brother & baronky						5 3				"
26	yes			brother & baronky										"
27	yes	30 to		brother & baronky						5 2		bl	bl	" Kalasna
28	yes	20		brother & baronky						5 7		br		" Os. Suraya
29	yes	30		brother & baronky						5 3				" Lchiaz
30	yes	20 to		brother & baronky						5 1		bl	br	" Radosna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ganten Master, of the H. L. Win, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Ganten
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1902.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at Halle a. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kain* sailing from *Bremen* *January 29th*, 19*60*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	✓ Romanek	Bela	31	farm		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
2	✓ Revak	Yiggy	25	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
3	✓ Kuder	Janos	18	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
4	✓ Partisak	Mikaly	24	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
5	✓ Repach	Wasye	29	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
6	✓ Szypak	Jozef	17	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
7	✓ Gilna	Georg	23	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
8	✓ Spitz	Jano	31	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
9	✓ Kuman	Yiggy	44	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
10	✓ Sontarecz	Gerencz	26	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
11	✓ Jazgenar	Demeter	41	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
12	✓ Janos	Janos	43	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
13	✓ Pabij	Miguel	42	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
14	✓ Anna	Anna	38	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
15	✓ Kunka	Kunka	20	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
16	✓ Szolozyn	Sykola	42	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
17	✓ Polowinski	Janek	46	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
18	✓ Ros	Panko	25	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
19	✓ Skranke	Olera	25	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
20	✓ Kudzian	Wasye	24	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
21	✓ Schaffer	Kalman	29	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
22	✓ Kler	Moses	40	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
23	✓ Chera	Jozef	25	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
24	✓ Rodak	Jaceny	23	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
25	✓ Gorbacz	Bomisz	18	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
26	✓ Ziemba	Jahob	20	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
27	✓ Bonar	Murisar	20	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
28	✓ Pitera	Karol	18	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
29	✓ Janda	Anron	33	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin
30	✓ Weymann	Josef	35	farmer		Polish	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin	Poland, Lublin

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 14th 1900

February 14 th , 1900														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																			
														Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
2	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
3	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
4	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
5	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
6	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
7	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
8	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
9	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
10	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
11	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
12	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
13	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
14	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
15	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
16	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
17	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
18	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
19	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
20	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
21	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
22	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
23	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
24	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
25	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
26	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
27	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
28	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
29	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																
30	Yes	self	25	1898	brother, Charles, 45 E. 12th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	bl	no		Hungary	Ozteruys																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the H. Wein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Roys, Surgeon of the S. H. Main, sailing thorwith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 190
 at Halle S. I.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29th, 19*08*

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Wichrowicz	Antoni	32	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Wiss	Leopold	12	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
3	Taj	Leopold	20	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Wilewski	Leopold	18	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Laroch	Viktor	27	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Sichowski	Frank	20	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
7	Mendiard	Ferdinand	32	M	farmer		German		Germany	Germany	Germany
8	Galos	Edna	23	F	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
9	Wainstein	Gagos	25	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Wagacz	Stepan	33	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Waras	Stepan	42	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Fabus	Anna	20	F	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Wlasari	Leopold	24	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Solov	Harol	16	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Waranik	Balazs	27	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Racsek	Leopold	18	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Woyca	Katarzyna	33	F	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
18	Rozmus	Eleonora	20	F	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Warcinski	Warcin	17	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Ward	Wojciech	41	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Warcherski	Antoni	18	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Wrona	Piotr	33	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Wienozak	Franciszek	18	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
24	Worvinsky	Antoni	48	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Wojko	Stanislaw	19	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
26	Wachwal	Rozalya	19	F	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
27	Wros	Kapetan	24	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
28	Baran	Weronika	18	F	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
29		Pawel	41	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
30	Wirozad	Stanislaw	30	M	farmer		Russia Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 11th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	25/10	25/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 6	fair	br	gr	no	Russia Borkan
2		25/10	25/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 2	"	"	bl	"	Hungary Tokolchug
3		25/10	25/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 4	"	"	br	"	Hassandvich
4				brother-in-law	brother-in-law												
5		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 5	fair	bl	gr	no	Russia Agaliborg
6	yes	26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 7	"	"		200	Russia
7		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 7	"	bl	bl	no	Russia Novograd
8		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 7	"	"	"	"	Swarovka
9		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 7	"	br	br	"	Hungary Goppatak
10		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 6	"	bl	"	"	"
11		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 8	"	br	bl	"	"
12		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 6	"	bl	"	"	"
13		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 5	"	br	br	"	"
14		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 5	"	"	"	"	"
15		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 6	"	"	bl	"	"
16		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 3	"	bl	"	"	Galicia Chupise
18	yes	26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 2	"	"	br	"	"
19		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 5	"	br	bl	"	"
20	no	26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 7	"	"	"	"	"
21		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 7	"	"	br	"	"
22		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 1	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 6	"	br	bl	"	"
24	yes	26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 7	"	"	br	"	"
26		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 2	"	bl	"	"	"
27		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 6	"	br	bl	"	"
28		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
29		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 7	"	br	br	"	"
30		26/10	26/10	brother-in-law	brother-in-law							5 7	"	"	bl	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lauten Master, of the S.S. Win, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shanley
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Page, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, ailing month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain*

sailing from *Primen*

Jan. 29th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Furman	Marcin	44	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	Polish	Pa	Shanklin	wife, Janoska Furman	Pa Shanklin
2	Chakla	Can	42	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Juliusa Borank	wife, Janoska Furman	"
3	Kuleta	Tomass	27	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
4	Gurkowski	Wladyslaw	18	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
5	Wojcik	Tomass	30	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
6	Boron	Stanislaw	26	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
7	Kurast	Can	32	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
8	Barno	Stanislaw	32	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
9	Murawski	Can	36	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
10	Prepucha	Can	35	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
11	Gionka	Simon	18	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
12	Poler	Can	24	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
13	Tabirwaniec	Karol	44	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
14	Glar	Intoni	24	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
15	Witwick	Tecio	34	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
16	Porcos	Pajsa	19	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
17	Lamucka	Chacko	45	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
18	Kogick	Michal	36	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
19	Przybylski	Chajan	28	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
20	Kopyan	Janko	37	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
21	Wojcik	Wojc	34	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
22	Lochka	Amico	34	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
23	Tabirwaniec	Chack	40	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
24	"	Can	18	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
25	Wojcik	Emilia	19	F	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
26	Wojcik	Can	18	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
27	Wojcik	Josef	38	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
28	"	Simon	17	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
29	Wojcik	Simon	18	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"
30	Janica	Simon	18	M	former farmer	Ja Ja	"	"	Wife	wife, Janoska Furman	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 14th, 190*0*

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>fair gr bl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Galicia Mysoka</i>			
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Borsuk</i>			
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br bl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Tula</i>			
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>br bl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Kozywe</i>			
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>			
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Starawice</i>			
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br bl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Drohobyzka</i>			
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mysocowa</i>			
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair br br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Galicia Mysocowa</i>			
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>br bl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>			
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bosko</i>			
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Kozywe</i>			
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Starawicka</i>			
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>br bl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Myrcowa</i>			
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br bl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>			
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br bl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Starawosko</i>			
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Kozywe</i>			
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Starawosko</i>			
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bosko</i>			
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ryana</i>			
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br bl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Kozywe</i>			
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>			
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruska Alexandrowa</i>			
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>br bl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Morania Strani</i>			
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>			
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br bl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>			
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>			
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>			
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>brld gr</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Kozma</i>			
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the H. H. Win, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the S. S. Ham, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hair* sailing from *Bremen* *January 29th* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Depela	Zan	46	M	smith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
2	✓ Macina	Savel	33	M	labor			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
3	✓ Zarala	Emre	17	M				Austria	Polish	Horava	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
4	✓ Beniat	Martha	34	F	wife			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
5		Karlina	8	F	child			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
6	✓ DeGrais	Emegund	18	F	servant			Austria	Polish	Horava	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
7	✓ Lamide	Anton	49	M	tailor			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
8	✓ Katharina		57	F	wife			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
9	✓ Anton		18	M	son			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
10	✓ Josefa		11	F	child			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
11	✓ Magdalena		9	F	child			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
12	✓ Farmann	Alois	18	M	son			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
13	✓ Debern	Marcin	36	M	labor			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
14	✓ Chynogondai	Piotr	21	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
15	✓ Antonia	Marcin	38	M		no	no	Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
16	✓ Lorel	Zan	17	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
17	✓ Wrowiec	Przef	35	M		no	no	Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
18	✓ Kryzowski	Przepan	38	M				Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
19	✓ Ala	Michal	18	M				Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
20	✓ Stela	Przef	26	M				Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
21	✓ Kankowski	Ludwika	24	F		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
22	✓ Stanis	Rozalia	18	F	servant			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
23	✓ Stohel	Ludwika	18	M	labor			Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
24	✓ Stavars	Franciszek	44	M				Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
25	✓ Sterech	Wojciech	38	M		no	no	Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
26	✓ Stuch	Alois	27	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
27	✓ Stebron	Vincenty	44	M				Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
28	✓ Stargomaz	Ignacy	19	M		no	no	Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
29	✓ Depa	Wojciech	38	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
30	✓ Sticharz	Zan	24	M				Hungary	Gorvale	Hungary	Galicia bit. Ant. Dudala	Pa. Wilkes-Barre

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

February 14th, 1900

92

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No.	on	Lit.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.																	
1			yes self	20	1906 Pa. wife: Leibe Zula	1906 Pa. wife: Leibe Zula	no no no no good no	5	7	fair	br	gr	Hungary Tajk Komage																
2			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
3			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
4			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
5			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
6			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
7			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
8			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
9			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
10			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
11			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
12			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
13			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
14			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
16			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
17			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
18			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
19			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
20			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
21			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
22			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
23			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
24			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
25			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
26			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
27			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
28			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
29			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																
30			"	"	20	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	1906 Pa. friend: John Zula	"	"	"	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gautier Master, of the St. Win, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gautier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1904
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Rogge*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine*, *joining the U. S. Marine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle a. S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *February*, 190

at *Halle a. S.*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mam* sailing from *Bremer* January 29th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	✓ Kunyl	Karol	25	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Poland	wife: Thomas Kunyl	St. Louis
2	✓ Krisiak	Michael	19	M			"	"	"	father: Michael Krisiak	St. Louis
3	✓ Mareklo	Jozef	17	M			"	"	"	father: Jozef Mareklo	St. Louis
4	✓ Kuc	Ksenia	19	F	maid		Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Kuc	St. Louis
5	✓ Kollmuth	David	33	M	laborer		Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Kollmuth	St. Louis
6	✓ Olegus	Roman	28	M			"	"	"	father: Olegus	St. Louis
7	✓ Burka	Sacher	23	M			"	"	"	father: Sacher	St. Louis
8	✓ Mamchuk	Mukim	28	M			"	"	"	father: Mamchuk	St. Louis
9	✓ Polodun	Grigory	30	M			"	"	"	father: Polodun	St. Louis
10	✓ Bravca	Heinrich	18	M			"	"	"	father: Bravca	St. Louis
11	✓ Gucek	Jozef	18	M			"	"	"	father: Gucek	St. Louis
12	✓ Bernian	Euse	25	M	dealer		Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Euse	St. Louis
13	✓ Schwarz	Bengion	23	M	dealer		"	"	"	father: Schwarz	St. Louis
14	✓ Leviah	Josef	30	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Leviah	St. Louis
15	✓ Tanovsky	Sam	18	M	laborer		Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	father: Tanovsky	St. Louis
16	✓ Kusfeldt	Gey	28	M	laborer		Germany	German	Germany	father: Kusfeldt	St. Louis
17	✓ Gander	Alvin	28	M	laborer		"	"	"	father: Gander	St. Louis
18	✓ Kinner	Gey	28	M	laborer		"	"	"	father: Kinner	St. Louis
19	✓ Kaschke	Sam	28	M	laborer		"	"	"	father: Kaschke	St. Louis

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

Arriving at Port of New York 2

February 14th, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lauterbach, Master, of the SS. Heim, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lauterbach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1908
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing North, do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by
emerson, do not, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Golin</i>	<i>György</i>	25	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Golin</i>	<i>Salatun</i>
2	<i>Regath</i>	<i>Andras</i>	45	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Tölgfalva</i>	wife <i>Martha Regath</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
3	<i>Talanos</i>	<i>Talanos</i>	25	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Talanos</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
4	<i>Talanos</i>	<i>Talanos</i>	48	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Talanos</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
5	<i>Kurisch</i>	<i>Josif</i>	38	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Kurisch</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
6	<i>Fahelmann</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	36	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Fahelmann</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
7	<i>Gellner</i>	<i>Michael</i>	26	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Gellner</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
8	<i>Wenda</i>	<i>Joachim</i>	28	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Wenda</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
9	<i>Tabakar</i>	<i>Illes</i>	38	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Tabakar</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
10	<i>Radu</i>	<i>Enlop</i>	48	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Radu</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
11	<i>Bica</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	36	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Bica</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
12	<i>Modran</i>		50	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Modran</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
13	<i>Bakes</i>	<i>György</i>	48	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Bakes</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
14	<i>Isan</i>		33	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Isan</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
15	<i>Tan</i>	<i>Bartha</i>	41	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Tan</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
16	<i>Kasap</i>	<i>Zeiva</i>	24	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Kasap</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
17	<i>Kosch</i>	<i>Cavel</i>	35	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Kosch</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
18	<i>Fesho</i>	<i>Julia</i>	40	F	homemaker	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Fesho</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
19	<i>Lakosch</i>	<i>Andras</i>	27	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Lakosch</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
20	<i>Grodik</i>		28	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Grodik</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
21	<i>Unitrov</i>	<i>Zeiva</i>	24	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Unitrov</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
22	<i>Shovron</i>	<i>Frans</i>	23	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Shovron</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
23	<i>Hapdaga</i>	<i>Tavel</i>	40	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Hapdaga</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
24	<i>Laseh</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	33	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Laseh</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
25	<i>Bodrioch</i>	<i>Michal</i>	24	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Bodrioch</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
26	<i>Kobylakewicz</i>	<i>Tan</i>	34	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Kobylakewicz</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
27	<i>Kowast</i>	<i>Tavel</i>	19	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Kowast</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
28	<i>Woznik</i>	<i>Leudax</i>	27	M	laborer	Hungary		<i>Salatun</i>	wife <i>Helmina Woznik</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Arriving at Port of

New-York

February 14th, 1960

No.	on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self 31/90		brother i. Andras Thalor 112 Box Butler Pa	NO NO NO NO good	no	5' 4"	fair br bl	no	Hungary Gyalain
2		38/90		cousin Cal Schepink 216 Esplanade St. Johnstown Pa	" " " "	"	5' 11"	" br "	"	Tokfalva
3		39/90		brother i. Stefan Padarafa 218 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa	Varicose veins both legs & left groin, with right lymphatic gland enlarged	"	5' 6"	" br "	"	Gyalain
4		40/90		brother i. Stefan Padarafa 218 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa	" " " "	"	5' 4"	" br "	"	Bucurany
5		62/90		cousin Sam Benick 14 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	5' 4"	" br "	"	"
6		husb		brother i. Peter Weiner 108 E. Long St. Erie Pa	" " " "	"	5' 1"	" br "	"	Had Mera
7		self 20/90		" " " "	" " " "	"	5' 6"	" br "	"	"
8		20/90		" " " "	" " " "	"	5' 8"	" br "	"	"
9		35/90		cousin Nicolai Borar 34 E. Boardman St. Youngstown Oh	" " " "	"	5' 7"	" br br	"	Peterfalva
10		38/90		Oh nephew	" " " "	"	5' 1"	" bl "	"	"
11		30/90		friend	" " " "	"	5' 6"	" br "	"	"
12		28/90		nephew John H. Elner 140th Street Youngstown Oh	" " " "	"	5' 7"	" br "	"	Bongard
13		33/90		Oh friend Sam Anderson 19 1/2th Street Youngstown Oh	" " " "	"	5' 7"	" bl bl	"	"
14		35/90		cousin Louis Benlea 37 1/2th Street Youngstown Oh	" " " "	"	5' 5"	" br br	"	"
15		30/90		nephew Thomas Allesin 184 P. B. Homestead Pa	" " " "	"	5' 4"	" bl bl	"	"
16		32/90		cousin John Encuremin 212 P. B. Homestead Pa	" " " "	"	5' -	" br "	"	"
17		32/90		friend Lazar Brasca 418 P. B. Erie Pa	" " " "	"	5' 7"	" br "	"	"
18		35/90		friend Nicholas Lipota 14 P. B. Princeton N.J.	" " " "	"	5' 4"	" br "	"	Gyosany
19		40/90		friend Anton Reichert 1537 Emma St. Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	5' 9"	" br "	"	Bukovina Tskani
20		25/90		husb. April Fickel 149 Box Taylorville Pa	" " " "	"	4' 11"	" bl "	"	Hungary Utsch Galain
21		38/90		cousin John Krupar 1345 Highland Ave. Johnstown Pa	" " " "	"	5' 7"	" br "	"	Tiffelen
22		38/90		cousin John Krupar Boxport Pa	" " " "	"	5' 8"	" br "	"	Canada
23		20/90		cousin Walter Gorkaplo 58 Box York Pa	" " " "	"	5' 7"	" bl br	"	Kofkarin
24		23/90		step brother Louis Gorkaplo 23 Broadway Detroit Mich	" " " "	"	5' 7"	" br bl	"	Fickloroka
25		40/90		brother i. Henry Rada 17 Palaski Ave. Detroit Mich	" " " "	"	5' 7"	" br "	"	Galicia Rakowce
26		25/90		cousin Michael Benorap 1906 Elder St. Fairview Pa	" " " "	"	5' 4"	" br "	"	Humniska
27		20/90		brother i. Josef Beerho 2009 Harding Ave. Philad Pa	" " " "	"	5' 6"	" br "	"	Prorow
28		10/90		cousin Joseph Benorap 1731 Bell St. Philad Pa	" " " "	"	5' 5"	" bl br	"	Humniska
29		10/90		brother i. Anna Wozniak 374 Elm St. Trenton N.J.	" " " "	"	5' 7"	" fair br br	"	Galicia Tarkow
30		10/90		brother i. Anna Wozniak 24 Chase St. Trenton N.J.	" " " "	"	5' 7"	" fair br br	"	Galicia Tarkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master of the S.S. Win, from Brun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pogue, Surgeon of the S. H. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

at Halle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kain* sailing from *Premier* *January 29th*, 190*6*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>P. P. P. P.</i>	<i>P. P. P. P.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>D. D. D. D.</i>	<i>D. D. D. D.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>C. C. C. C.</i>	<i>C. C. C. C.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>K. K. K. K.</i>	<i>K. K. K. K.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>L. L. L. L.</i>	<i>L. L. L. L.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>M. M. M. M.</i>	<i>M. M. M. M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>G. G. G. G.</i>	<i>G. G. G. G.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>M. M. M. M.</i>	<i>M. M. M. M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>M. M. M. M.</i>	<i>M. M. M. M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>P. P. P. P.</i>	<i>P. P. P. P.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>P. P. P. P.</i>	<i>P. P. P. P.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>C. C. C. C.</i>	<i>C. C. C. C.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>D. D. D. D.</i>	<i>D. D. D. D.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>E. E. E. E.</i>	<i>E. E. E. E.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>P. P. P. P.</i>	<i>P. P. P. P.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>L. L. L. L.</i>	<i>L. L. L. L.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>M. M. M. M.</i>	<i>M. M. M. M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Jan J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 14th, 1960*

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes self 2040		brother, Michael Indry, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	fair	br	bl	no	Galicia	Korywe
2	25		friend, Lawrence, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Penola, Michigan
3	25		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	Borovny
4	15		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	"	"	Pagoryno
5	18		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	17		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	Tobrowka
7	17		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	"
8	24		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Taliglawa
9	20		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Tobrowka
10	30		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	br	"	"	Gradna
11	20		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia, Lipav
12	16		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	28		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
14	18		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl	gr	"	"
15	30		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	bl	"	"
16	34		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	bl	"	"
17	16		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Borovny
18	22		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	gr	"	Hungary, Magas
19	15		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	bl	"	Had, St. Martin
20	20		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
21	20		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	bl	"	"
22	20		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
23	25		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	4 9	"	"	gr	"	"	Esoka
24	28		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	br	"	Toronye
25	24		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	Morobovny
26	22		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 9	"	"	br	"	"	Esobethya
27	24		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl	"	"	Pihave
28	26		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	30		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia, Lubla
30	25		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25		brother, Sylvester, 1028 St. 122, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kelawka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the SS. Twin, from Brunn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906
at Brunn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, failing thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "failing thereof" or "employed by Army or Navy.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had nine
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arvin*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arr. 29th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
							Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	✓ Hahn	Adam	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓ Buc	Wasep	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Stachin	Wasep	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓ Grayer	Edio	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓ Kelo	Myrio	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ Kuo	Edio	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓ Carlowski		35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓ Waresik	Jonan	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓ Chasick	Frank	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓ Lark	Nene	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓ Beck	Sale	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 12	Wingsberg	Nersch	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Anna	Anna	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 14	Chow	Chow	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ Chasick	Chow	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓ Harmon		40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓ Gurcan	Branchy	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 18	Kate	Kate	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 19	Karsan	Frank	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 20	Gammir	Simi	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 21		Yogo	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 22		Parker	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 23	Stelak	Franko	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 24	Stelak	Chow	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓ Kirvanovic	Chow	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓ Stelak	Chow	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓ Stel	Stel	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓ Stelak	Stel	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓ Stelak	Stel	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓ Stelak	Stel	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 14, 1900

100

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dr. Samuel Kozak</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Baryczka</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lauten-Hester, of the U.S. Ship, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lauten-Hester
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900,

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle A. V., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19010

at St. Paul
Immigration Officer.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wain* sailing from *Bremen* January 29th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Michaluk</i>	<i>Tatascia</i>	19	F	maid	yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Tomasz Michaluk</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Konarski</i>	<i>Stas</i>	29	M	laborer	yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Konarska</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Michaluk</i>	<i>Michael</i>	27	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Michaluk</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Mopaszek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	29	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Mopaszek</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Hojinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	25	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Hojinski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Katras</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Katras</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7		<i>Franciszek</i>	25	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Franciszek</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Holda</i>	<i>Lech</i>	27	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Holda</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Hojewski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	27	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Hojewski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Gajdala</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Gajdala</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Linowski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	27	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Linowski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Bukowski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	37	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Bukowski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Orchowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Orchowski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14		<i>Antoni</i>	27	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Antoni</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Glor</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Glor</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Kamaj</i>	<i>Edward</i>	40	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Kamaj</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Karier</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	38	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Karier</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Kobos</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	29	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Kobos</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Kosinski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	34	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Kosinski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20		<i>Franciszek</i>	38	M		yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Franciszek</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Kadas</i>	<i>Lea</i>	17	F	maid	yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Kadas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kochensberg</i>	<i>Iron</i>	38	M	laborer	yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Kochensberg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Konrad</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	19	M	laborer	yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Maria Konrad</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Kaczka</i>	<i>Andras</i>	36	M		yes	Hungary		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Kaczka</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Kaczyn</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	26	M		yes	Hungary		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Kaczyn</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Kaczyn</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	37	M		yes	Hungary		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Kaczyn</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Kaczyn</i>	<i>Fedko</i>	32	M		yes	Hungary		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Kaczyn</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Kiglowa</i>	<i>Marya</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Hungary		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Kiglowa</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Koranch</i>		18	F		yes	Hungary		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Koranch</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the S. S. Twin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the S. S. Kain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1900

at

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Kain* sailing from *Piermen* January 29th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	✓ <i>Stiles</i>	<i>Nikolay</i>	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓ <i>Stojan</i>	<i>Dmytro</i>	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓ <i>Stojan</i>	<i>Stojan</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓ <i>Kagalaki</i>	<i>Zurko</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓ <i>Kindrat</i>	<i>Parania</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ <i>Reisinger</i>	<i>Nidal</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓ <i>Dubek</i>	<i>Parina</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓ <i>Rakusz</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓ <i>Woluk</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓ <i>Kudarczyk</i>	<i>Zozef</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓ <i>Karto</i>	<i>Weronika</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓ <i>Sebzda</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓ <i>Sebzda</i>	<i>Nichal</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓ <i>Palucki</i>	<i>Zozef</i>	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ <i>Perch</i>	<i>Pehla</i>	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓ <i>Palucki</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓ <i>Gurowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓ <i>Chrupch</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓ <i>Chrupch</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓ <i>Klos</i>	<i>Zozefa</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓ <i>Drogg</i>	<i>Genarzz</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓ <i>Siemiec</i>	<i>Charol</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓ <i>Gorzelnik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓ <i>Chanas</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓ <i>Koczko</i>	<i>Alho</i>	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓ <i>Czumak</i>	<i>Danilo</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓ <i>Jelenewski</i>	<i>Seodor</i>	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓ <i>Puthowski</i>	<i>Nichal</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓ <i>Pulatrik</i>	<i>Nazyl</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓ <i>Gzaborsky</i>	<i>Janos</i>	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 14th, 1906 3³⁰ PM 104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	to NY	1/2 fare	25		153 Brain St. Newark N.J.	NO	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	gr	no	Galicia Kujawice
2	to NY	1/2 fare	25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 3					" Borawo
3			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.											
4			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 4	fair	br	br	no	Galicia Kujawice
5			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 1					Germany Lubenau
6			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 6			gr		" Lubenau
7			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 5		bl	br		Galicia Tarnobrzeg
8	to NY	1/2 fare	25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 2		br	gr		" Tarnobrzeg
9	to NY	1/2 fare	25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 5		bl	gr		" Tarnobrzeg
10			15		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 7		br	gr		"
11			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 3		bl	gr		" Tarnobrzeg
12			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 5		bl	gr		" Tarnobrzeg
13			16		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 8					"
14	to NY	1/2 fare	25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 4		bl	gr		" Tarnobrzeg
15	to NY	1/2 fare	25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 6			bl		"
16	to NY	1/2 fare	25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 2		br	gr		"
17	to NY	1/2 fare	25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 11			br		" Kujawice
18	to NY	1/2 fare	25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 11		br	gr		" Kujawice
19			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 3		bl	bl		"
20			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 2			gr		" Kujawice
21	to NY	1/2 fare	25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 5		bl	bl		" Dnska
22			30		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 6		br	br		" Jagorzka
23	to NY	1/2 fare	25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 7			bl		" Jagorzka
24	to NY	1/2 fare	10		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 6			gr		" Bazarz nadol
25			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.											
26	to NY	1/2 fare	15		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 7	fair	br	br	no	Galicia Bazarz nadol
27	to NY	1/2 fare	25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 5		gr	gr		" Kujawice
28			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 7		br	gr		" Kujawice
29	to NY	1/2 fare	15		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 6			br		" Kujawice
30			25		111 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 3		bl	bl		" Kujawice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gauthier Master of the S. S. Twin, from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gauthier
Vice Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the St. John, sailing from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1906

at

me
J. W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen* January 19th, 1910

5348
NEW

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Bacco	Agosty	33	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Bacco	St. Louis
2	Hovab	Walter	16	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Hovab	St. Louis
3	Kiacsik	Agosty	43	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Kiacsik	St. Louis
4	Copik	Martha	21	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Copik	St. Louis
5	Kozak	Janos	41	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Kozak	St. Louis
6	Hincsinha	Maria	24	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Hincsinha	St. Louis
7		Janos	34	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Hincsinha	St. Louis
8	Kirman		32	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Kirman	St. Louis
9	Lapina	Teodor	29	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Lapina	St. Louis
10	Gai	Andras	39	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Gai	St. Louis
11	Bunga	Wihali	29	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Bunga	St. Louis
12	Bucsa	Andras	49	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Bucsa	St. Louis
13	Silea		48	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Silea	St. Louis
14	Artin	Janos	48	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Artin	St. Louis
15	Buanlecin		36	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Buanlecin	St. Louis
16	Förk	Robert	38	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Förk	St. Louis
17	Loewenberg	Heinrich	14	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Loewenberg	St. Louis
18	Zemkowicz	Jan	27	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Zemkowicz	St. Louis
19	Kisiewicz	Josef	31	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Kisiewicz	St. Louis
20	Setynho	Wichal	26	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Setynho	St. Louis
21	Hudak	Femra	16	F	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Hudak	St. Louis
22	Shorodenski	Wasyl	34	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Shorodenski	St. Louis
23	Fediah	Lesko	38	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Fediah	St. Louis
24	Dobrowolski	Horny	27	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Dobrowolski	St. Louis
25	Dobrowolska	Martha	19	F	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Dobrowolska	St. Louis
26	Janos	Wichal	44	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Janos	St. Louis
27	Poczek	Jan	24	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Poczek	St. Louis
28	Bucsa	Marya	20	F	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Bucsa	St. Louis
29	Toreklysh	Rozalia	22	F	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Toreklysh	St. Louis
30	Todowski	Wiholay	41	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Todowski	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

84 apt 26 To
-Hart

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 14th, 1900

106

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	28	29										
1	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	bl	no	Hungary Tasurhaly									
2	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
3	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
4	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
5	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
6	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
7	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
8	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
9	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
10	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
11	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
12	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
13	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
14	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
15	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
16	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
17	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
18	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
19	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
20	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
21	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
22	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
23	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
24	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
25	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
26	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
27	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
28	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
29	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									
30	self	38 yrs	brother John Falvo	NO	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary Gyenesay									

at quarantine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lauten Master, of the SS. Win, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lauten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900,
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Bogage, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900
at Halle a. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54 49
1113

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen* *January 29th*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kole</i> <i>Magdalen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>Gonski</i> <i>Jan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>								
3	<i>Beck</i> <i>Alma</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maam</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Berona</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Mlyna</i> <i>Michael</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Weis</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Maga</i> <i>Yubenu</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Demeter</i> <i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>								
8	<i>Andanigro</i> <i>Michael</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Mindogro</i> <i>Wasyk</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Seneszy</i> <i>Michael</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Proc</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Michaloz</i> <i>Olona</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Jasinski</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Romaniec</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Dorocki</i> <i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Proc</i> <i>Michael</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Bary</i> <i>Stephen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Waldmann</i> <i>Herock</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Litha</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Plawenstein</i> <i>Aron</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bakker</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Strickland</i> <i>Harold</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Golba</i> <i>Nikola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Koniecz</i> <i>Nikola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Framiszok</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Victoria</i> <i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Rosinski</i> <i>Antoni</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>

108

Arriving at Port of New York, February 14th, 1900

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					
11-1113		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
					If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																	
1		No	self	25%		brother Roman Kukulski 174 East 8th St. N.Y. 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	gr	no	Galicia	Przemimoor												
2				15%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Borova												
3				15%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	7	"	gr	gr	"	"	Pasawa												
4				20%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Gurajec												
5				20%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyefherin												
6				22%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7				22%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8				24%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Tyrawa												
9				24%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Kabo												
10				24%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Pialy												
11				25%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Apraha												
12				25%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	"												
13				12%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Tyrawa												
14				24%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15		No		30%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tobra												
16		Yes		28%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kaba												
17				15%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	3	fair	bl	gr	no	Galicia	Lisho												
18				2%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kossow												
19				25%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	6	fair	br	br	no	Russia	Shykeles												
20				25%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	6	fair	br	br	no	"	Shykeles												
21				20%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Shykeles												
22				25%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23				20%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	"												
24				25%		brother, Jan Kukulski 2315 6th, Waterloo, N.Y.						5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"												
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lauten Master, of the S.S. Twin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lauten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1902.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Pogue, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle A. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29th, 19*10*

53

1	✓	Bojko	Marya	17	F	I want	none	Austria	Galicia	Myrocks	father: Myrocks Bojko	P. F. Crompton
2	✓	Tusa	Sydor	23	M	farmer	lab	yes	yes		brother: Tusa Tusa	Pa. Philadelphia
3	✓	Himmey	Josef	19	M						father: Himmey Himmey	
4	✓	Puer	Stanislaw	25	M	addres	17	Germany	Prussia	Germany	wife: Puer Stanislaw	Ill. Chicago
5	✓	Kehring	Albert	37	M	weaver		Germany	Prussia	New York	no	N. J. New York
6	✓	Wiccion	Marya	15	F	none		Austria	Galicia	Litiedyn	father: Wiccion Wiccion	Pa. Philadelphia
7	✓	Orelk	Josef	24	M	farmer	lab	yes	yes	Germany	brother: Orelk Orelk	
8	✓	Herrmandinger	Josef	24	M	smith	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	father: Herrmandinger Herrmandinger	N. J. East of Chester
9	✓		Marya	27	F	housewife					father: Herrmandinger Herrmandinger	
10			Josef	6	M	I want	none				grand father	
11			August	9	M							
12	✓	Dyomis	Josef	22	M	farmer	lab	yes	yes	Germany	mother: Dyomis Dyomis	Pa. Altoona
13	✓	Friedel	Ludwig	30	M					Germany	father: Friedel Friedel	Pa. Cleveland
14	✓	Wahner	Paulus	24	M	laborer					mother: Wahner Wahner	
15	✓	Kessler	Rosina	24	F	servant					father: Kessler Kessler	
16	✓	Becher	Johannes	17	M	laborer				Germany	father: Becher Becher	N. J. Clinton
17	✓	Schutke	Georg	26	M	farmer	lab	yes	yes	Germany	brother: Schutke Schutke	N. J. New York
18	✓	Witke	Fuchanna	8	F	servant					mother: Witke Witke	
19	✓	Kachaschowsky	Ludwig	23	M	laborer				Germany	brother: Kachaschowsky Kachaschowsky	
20	✓	Gnacinski	Johann	34	M			Germany	Prussia	Germany	wife: Gnacinski Gnacinski	Pa. Brooklyn
21	✓	Kirches	Joseph	40	M						brother: Kirches Kirches	
22	✓	Hinkelmann	Heinrich	17	M	farmer	lab	yes	yes	Germany	father: Hinkelmann Hinkelmann	
23	✓	Galosin	Lazar	23	M			no	no	Hungary	wife: Galosin Galosin	Pa. Baltimore
24	✓	Kovacevic	Vira	30	F			yes	yes	Croatian	brother: Kovacevic Kovacevic	Pa. Fred City
25	✓	Kovac	Josip	26	M						brother: Kovac Kovac	
26	✓	Strubal	Marie	26	F	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	brother: Strubal Strubal	N. J. New York
27	✓	Truyterko	Kose	28	M	laborer				Austria	wife: Tuyterko Tuyterko	
28	✓	Wichant	Tambe	16	F	none	none			Hebrew	brother: Wichant Wichant	
29	✓	Hoffmann	Golda	27	F	none	none				brother: Hoffmann Hoffmann	
30	✓	Hoffmann	Lipe	22	M	farmer	lab	yes	yes	Russia	wife: Hoffmann Hoffmann	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

50-52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 14th, 1900

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self 10 no		friend: Samuel Kowalski 2 Main St. Clampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	no	Galicia Wysocko
2	" 25 yes 1902 plus 10	1902 Philadel.	friend: Michael Kowalski 749 E. 2 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"
3	" 18 no		friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"
4	" 18 no		brother: Johann Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	Germany Gohlwisch
5	" 25 yes New York N.Y.	1902 New York N.Y.	friend: Michael Kowalski 749 E. 2 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Galicia L. Tyotyca
6	" 23 no		friend: Michael Kowalski 749 E. 2 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Galicia L. Tyotyca
7	" 23 no		friend: Michael Kowalski 749 E. 2 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Galicia L. Tyotyca
8	mother 35 yes New York N.Y.	1902 New York N.Y.	mother: Fela Weiss 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Germany Gohlwisch
9	mother 35 yes New York N.Y.	1902 New York N.Y.	mother: Fela Weiss 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Germany Gohlwisch
10	grand mother 35 yes New York N.Y.	1902 New York N.Y.	grand mother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Germany Gohlwisch
11	" 35 yes New York N.Y.	1902 New York N.Y.	grand mother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Germany Gohlwisch
12	self 25 no		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
13	" 25 no		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
14	" 25 no		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
15	" 25 no		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
16	" 25 no		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
17	" 25 no		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
18	self 23		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
19	" 23		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
20	" 23		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
21	" 23		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
22	" 23		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
23	" 23		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
24	" 23		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
25	" 23		brother: Georg Jurec 1135 Oakley av. Longwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
26	husband 10 yes 1902 New York N.Y.	1902 New York N.Y.	husband: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
27	brother 25 no		brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
28	sister 25 no		sister: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
29	cousin 18 no		cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing
30	brother 25 no		brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Wach'sing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the St. Ann, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190,

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Paris, Tenn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900
at Paris, Tenn.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Naim* sailing from *Bremen* *January 29, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
54	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED	<i>Culas</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	20	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sickierogme</i>	<i>Wife: Bulas & Siskerogme</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Liminsyn</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	5	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sickierogme</i>	<i>Wife: Bulas & Siskerogme</i>
3	<i>Cartmann</i>	<i>Otto</i>	24	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bielefeld</i>	<i>Wife: L. Cartmann</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Deleils</i>	<i>Ischam</i>	20	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Husen</i>	<i>Wife: L. Cartmann</i>
5	<i>Schlammens</i>	<i>Vollrath</i>	22	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rathenow</i>	<i>Wife: L. Cartmann</i>
6	<i>Delek</i>	<i>Ischam</i>	29	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Husen</i>	<i>Wife: L. Cartmann</i>
7	<i>Cartmann</i>	<i>Ischam</i>	26	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Husen</i>	<i>Wife: L. Cartmann</i>
8	<i>Rys</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	23	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: L. Cartmann</i>
9	<i>Polack</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	17	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: L. Cartmann</i>
10	<i>Kusik</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	17	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: L. Cartmann</i>
11										
12										
13										
14	<i>Bratk</i>	<i>Ischam</i>	13	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: L. Cartmann</i>
15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ischam</i>	13	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>11-1-33</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife: L. Cartmann</i>
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3:00 PM

112

New York

February 14th, 1900

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																								
11-1118				29																								
				Place of Birth.																								
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.											
1			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law - Philip Timinichy Box 1397 Lowell City Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	bl	gr	no	Russia	Likierynice										
2			Yes	father	Yes	Canon: Emil Schneider 504 14th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Diesfeld										
3			Yes	self	Yes	friend: Jos. Walantz Box 15 - Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Hessan										
4			Yes	self	Yes	friend: E. Gredel 489 Bromfield New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	"	"	Germany	Rathenau										
5			Yes	self	Yes	Brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Manlowice										
6			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
7			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
8			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
9			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
10			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
11			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
12			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
13			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
14			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
15			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
16			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
17			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
18			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
19			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
20			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
21			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
22			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
23			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
24			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
25			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
26			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
27			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
28			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
29			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										
30			Yes	self	Yes	brother in law: Joseph Haber 530 16th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master of the SS. Tein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

31-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rogge, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb., 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INDEXED

Wetting

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

46
58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maui*

sailing from *Bremen*

January 29, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jakubow	Feder	28	M	laborer	no	Austrian	no	Austria	Wien	no	no
2	Palivoda	Dmytro	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klavio	Wasker	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sabat	Wasker	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Korostenki	Dmytro	32	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gera	Iwan	31	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Megis	Dmytro	27	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Shyeyla	Wasker	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Farbostula	etelari	20	"	"	3-153825	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Berno	Kolis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Klodziej	Jan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pigira	Lukasa	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sobleon	Mihal	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wloszyn	Wladislaw	35	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Grenila	Mihal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Glar	Agnes	30	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kryz	Marya	20	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gzechowicz	Andrzej	16	"	"	2-418622	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lepta	Jan	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Podgornik	Wyleola	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Manexur	Doror	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frankow	Pawel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Humeniata	Pawlo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Frankow	Leor	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Luchanska	Franciska	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Walela	Katarzyna	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wrechunary	Antonina	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gopkowicz	Antonina	25	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wemena	Marya	19	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wemena	Wladyslaw	18	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February 14th*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	no	1900	consin: Stef. Kaczmarek Jersey City N.J. Canal St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	bl	no	Galicja Papiorno
2	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Liszerzyna
3	"	"	"	"	brother: Stef. Kladis	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Papiorno
4	"	"	"	"	consin: Stef. Kaczmarek	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	friend: Peter Kaczmarek Jersey City N.J. Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bl	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	friend: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Jersey City Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	friend: Brian Backalus	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	Papotuck
9	"	"	"	"	friend: Wladislaw Kaczmarek	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	gr	"	Liszerzyna
10	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Detroit Mich. Wagon St.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	bl	"	Nivica
11	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Kamrad City Kamrad Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Wietawies
12	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek London City Wagon St.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lukawica
13	"	"	"	"	father: Luc. Kaczmarek Monteville Pa. Wagon St.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	Zablow
14	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Meriden Conn. Wagon St.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	Lukawica
15	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Branthorn Pa. Wagon St.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wala
16	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	br	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Karajaw
18	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	consin: Wladislaw Kaczmarek Chicago Ill. Wagon St. 1649.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ganten Master, of the St. Louis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ganten
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1906

at Bremen
J. Ganten
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OPS *S. S.* *Hein* (N.G.I. line) arrived *2/24/10*, 190 *M.*, from *115*

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
43m	✓ 1	Donatich, Petro	1	5	1	1120	1001																3 3 3	
17	✓ 2	Laworsky, Sofia with "C"	3	10	1	1120	1001																3 4 3	
31m	✓ 3	Jerome, Jones	" 2	1	1	1120	1001																3 4 3	
44m	✓ 4	Arif, Ali	1	10	1	1120	1001																3 2 3	
16m	✓ 5	Donatich, Petro	3	10	1	1120	1001																9 10 9	
18f	✓ 6	Donatich, Petro	3	10	1	1120	1001																9 10 10	
42m	✓ 7	Donatich, Petro	3	10	1	1120	1001																3 3 3	
20m	✓ 8	Donatich, Petro	4	9	1	1120	1001																9 10 10	
27f	✓ 9	Donatich, Petro	14	10	1	1120	1001																3 2 3	
17m	✓ 10	Donatich, Petro	9	1	1	1120	1001																3 3 3	
42m	✓ 11	Donatich, Petro	3	7	1	1120	1001																3 3 3	
19m	✓ 12	Donatich, Petro	31	20	1	1120	1001																3 3 3	
90m	✓ 13	Donatich, Petro	31	20	1	1120	1001																3 3 3	
18m	✓ 14	Donatich, Petro	4	24	1	1120	1001																3 3 3	
19m	✓ 15	Donatich, Petro	4	1	1	1120	1001																3 2 3	
26m	✓ 16	Donatich, Petro	19	10	1	1120	1001																2 1 2	
20f	✓ 17	Donatich, Petro	1	1	1	1120	1001																3 3 3	
20f	✓ 18	Donatich, Petro	12	3	11	1120	1001																3 2 3	
19f	✓ 19	Donatich, Petro	1	3	1	1120	1001																4 1 1	
42f	✓ 20	Donatich, Petro	1	3	1	1120	1001																	
7f	✓ 21	Donatich, Petro	1	3	1	1120	1001																	
9m	✓ 22	Donatich, Petro	1	3	1	1120	1001																	
20f	✓ 23	Donatich, Petro	10	1	1	1120	1001																9 9 10	
17m	✓ 24	Donatich, Petro	1	1	1	1120	1001																1 1 1	
17f	✓ 25	Donatich, Petro	1	7	1	1120	1001																2 2 2	
17f	✓ 26	Donatich, Petro	1	10	1	1120	1001																5 5 5	
42m	✓ 27	Donatich, Petro	11	1	1	1120	1001																9 9 10	
17m	✓ 28	Donatich, Petro	14	4	1	1120	1001																3 2 3	
19f	✓ 29	Donatich, Petro	20	10	1	1120	1001																9 9 10	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

OPS S. S. M. a. i. n. H.C.A. Line

arrived 2/14/10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

116

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Secy.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
									Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.										Page.
18m ✓ 28	Purmanski, Tomen	42	10	1	100																				9910
27m ✓ 29	Hieroszok, Martino II Cabin	21	7	1	100																				499
30m ✓ 30	Polubie, Herman II Cabin	2	3	1	100																				111
50f ✓ 31	Beloun, Antioch 3 pieces	8	9	2	100																				333
12f ✓	" " " "	5	11																						
9f ✓	" " " "	5	11																						
30m ✓ 32	Polubie, George	27	17	1	100																				4910
70m ✓ 33	Democzuk, Gustav	22	21	11	100																				323
20m ✓ 34	Polubie, John	24	4	1	100																				666
18f ✓ 35	Medlow, Mary	25	6	1	100																				9910
70m ✓ 36	Polubie, John	26	21	1	100																				323
70m ✓ 37	Polubie, John	27	19	1	100																				1131
20m ✓ 38	Polubie, John	28	11	1	100																				1131
40m ✓ 39	Polubie, John	29	6	1	100																				311
20m ✓ 40	Polubie, John	30	14	1	100																				1131
20m ✓ 41	Polubie, John	31	21	1	100																				999
20f ✓	" " " "	4	11																						
2f ✓	" " " "	4	11																						
40m ✓ 42	Przybyl, Josef	32	11	1	100																				9910
20m ✓ 43	Polubie, John	33	11	1	100																				111
10m ✓ 44	Polubie, John	34	11	1	100																				9910
20m ✓ 45	Polubie, John	35	11	1	100																				111
20m ✓ 46	Polubie, John	36	11	1	100																				1131
40m ✓ 47	Polubie, John	37	11	1	100																				323
20m ✓ 48	Polubie, John	38	11	1	100																				9910
20m ✓ 49	Polubie, John	39	11	1	100																				9910
18f ✓ 50	Polubie, John	40	11	1	100																				111
20m ✓ 51	Polubie, John	41	11	1	100																				323
20m ✓ 52	Polubie, John	42	11	1	100																				9911

11-1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

117

OPS

S. S.

Main

H.G.I. Line

arrived 2/14/10

, 190

M.

, from

MANIFEST.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Index No.	NAMES.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BETA.	DISC.	SECT.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										
34m	✓ 53 Micho, 1st	20	9	11	100	Med. Cert.																		
4 On	✓ 54 Micho, 1st	18	22	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
35m	✓ 55 Micho, 1st	22	9	1	01																			
36m	✓ 56 Micho, 1st	45	24	1	100																			
37m	✓ 57 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
47m	✓ 58 Micho, 1st	11	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
48m	✓ 59 Micho, 1st	1	11	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
51m	✓ 60 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
53m	✓ 61 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
55m	✓ 62 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
56m	✓ 63 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
57m	✓ 64 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
58m	✓ 65 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
59m	✓ 66 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
60m	✓ 67 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
61m	✓ 68 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
62m	✓ 69 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
63m	✓ 70 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
64m	✓ 71 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
65m	✓ 72 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
66m	✓ 73 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
67m	✓ 74 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
68m	✓ 75 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
69m	✓ 76 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
70m	✓ 77 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
71m	✓ 78 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
72m	✓ 79 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
73m	✓ 80 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
74m	✓ 81 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
75m	✓ 82 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
76m	✓ 83 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
77m	✓ 84 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
78m	✓ 85 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
79m	✓ 86 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
80m	✓ 87 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
81m	✓ 88 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
82m	✓ 89 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
83m	✓ 90 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
84m	✓ 91 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
85m	✓ 92 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
86m	✓ 93 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
87m	✓ 94 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
88m	✓ 95 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
89m	✓ 96 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
90m	✓ 97 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
91m	✓ 98 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
92m	✓ 99 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		
93m	✓ 100 Micho, 1st	12	10	1	100	Med. Cert.																		

Dec # 120

5-27-10

14-1-10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

ops. S. S. in N.S.I. file

arrived 114/1.

190

M...

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

119

S. S. Maine

arrived Feb. 12, 1900, M., from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. M. I. N.

(N. Y. I. Line)

arrived February 14, 1910.

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
✓ 1	Wilinska, Bron's	2	4	1	0	sister 1:35	Sis. Mrs. Rozalia Juziak, 4 R. Ave. Bayonne, N. J.	B	15 10 ³⁰	1	0	1
✓ 2	Brokowska, Franciszka	15	2	1	0	brother	Bro. Josef 181 Ten Eyck St. Bklyn	P	15 11 ⁴⁵	1	0	1
✓ 3	Skoda, Jan	13	14	1	0	tel	242 Grand New Britain St. Bklyn		16 11 ⁴⁰	2	1	2
✓ 4	Wokra, Theodore	3	10 1/4	4	0	husband	Retd to Reg. Dis. (and) made S.D. by Insp Leonard 714-215 Bklyn					
✓ 5	Czyczorek, Paulina	5	6	1	0	sunt	1 Aunt Mrs. Gabriel Zymezysyn 114 Wyckoff Ave. Bklyn	S	15 10 ³⁰	1	-	1
✓ 6	Witojanow, Helena	4	6	1	0	husband	Husb. Peter 58 Proctor St. Newark, N. J.	S	15 15 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
✓ 7	Rindos, Anna	4	11	1	0	uncle	1 Unc. Josef 93 Van Horn St. Bklyn	S	15 10	1	-	1
✓ 8	Lassay, Rosa	2	30	1	0	bro	R.R. Co. Karoly Throog Sta.	D	15 3 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 9	Skwara, Anna	19	7	1	0	cousin	Con. Mrs. Pawel Jemanski 194 E 4 St. N.Y.	S	15 2 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 10	Brasola, Ignieszka	10	19	1	0	sister	1 Sis. Maria 67 No. 7 St. Bklyn	S	15 9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
✓ 11	Tom, Mike	3	7	1	0	father	1 R.R. Jack Abraham 89 Chambers St. Bklyn	D	15 11 ³⁰	1	-	1
✓ 12	Kwasnill, Eva	10	16	1	0	sunt	1 Aunt Zella 63 No. 7 St. Bklyn	S	15 9 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
✓ 13	Czupryna, Sofia	6	6	1	0	father	1 Sister Maria 67 No. 7 St. Bklyn		16 11 ³⁰	2	1	2
✓ 14	Hiszia, Ilona	185	7	1	0	sister	1 Sister Maria 67 No. 7 St. Bklyn		15 15 ³⁰	3	3	3
✓ 15	Alinski, Josef	2	8	1	0	father	1 Father Marcin Box 6, Fenolismville, Pa.	S	15 3	1	1	1
✓ 16	Labov, Ida	25	3	1	0	sister	1 Sis. Mary 387 Lenox Ave. N.Y.	D	15 10 ³⁰	1	-	1
✓ 17	Atke, Emil	6	2	1	0	brother	1 Bro. Gabor 200 W. Kinney St. Newark	D	15 9 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
✓ 18	Winkowska, Karolina	1	3	1	0	brother	1 Unc. Karol 163 E. 3 St. N.Y.	S	15 9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
✓ 19	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn	S	15 10 ³⁰	1	-	1
✓ 20	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn	S	15 9 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
✓ 21	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn		16 11 ³⁰	2	1	2
✓ 22	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn		14 3	-	-	-
✓ 23	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn		16 11 ³⁰	2	1	2
✓ 24	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn		14 4 ³⁰	-	-	-
✓ 25	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn		16 11 ³⁰	1	-	-
✓ 26	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn		16 11 ³⁰	1	-	-
✓ 27	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn		15 10 ³⁰	1	0	1
✓ 28	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn	S	15 3 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 29	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn		16 11 ³⁰	2	1	2
✓ 30	Wroblewski, Rienna	17	2	1	0	brother	1 Sis. Mrs. Anton Wroblewski, 163-14 St. Bklyn		17 3 ³⁰	3	3	3

Moain Feb. 14, 1910

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAIN

(N.Y.I. Line)

arrived February 14, 1910, 19

M.

from

120

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Polinska, Bron's	2	4	1	3	sister 1:35	Sis. Mrs. Rozalia Juziak, 4 RR Ave. Bayonne, N.J.	B	15 10 ³⁰		1	0	1
✓ 2	Brckowski, Franciszka	15	2	1		brother	Bro. Josef 181 Ten Eyck St. Bklyn	P	15 11 ⁴⁵		1	0	1
✓ 3	Wzkoda, Jan	13	14	1		tel	242 Broad New Britain St. Bklyn		16 11 ⁴⁰		2	1	2
✓ 4	Wokra, Theodore	3 ch	10 1/4	4		husband	Ret'd to Reg. Dist. and more S.D. by Insp. Leonard		7-14-21	5 PM			
✓ 5	Czyszonek, Paulina	5	6	1		aunt	1. Aunt Mrs. Labrie, Zymezysyn 114 Wyckoff St. Bklyn	S	15 10 ³⁰		1	-	1
✓ 6	Wtojanow, Wm	4	8	1		husband	Husb. Pora 58 Broome St. Newark, N.J.	S	15 1 ¹⁵		1	1	1
✓ 7	Bindos, Wm	4	11	1		uncle	1. Wm. Josef 73 Van Horn St. Bklyn	S	15 10		1	-	1
✓ 8	Passay, Wm	2	30	1		bro	RR Bro. Karoly Throog St. Bklyn	B	15 3 ³⁰		1	1	1
✓ 9	Skwara, Wm	13	7	1		cousin	Con. Mrs. Pawel Jemanski 194 E 4 St. N.Y.	S	15 2 ³⁰		1	1	1
✓ 10	Drapala, Wm	13	19	1		sister	1. Sis. Maria 67 No. 7 St. Bklyn	S	15 9 ⁴⁰		1	-	1
✓ 11	Tom, Wm	3	7	1		father	RR Jack Wbrakam 89 Chambers St. Bklyn	B	15 11 ³⁰		1	-	1
✓ 12	Wasnill, Wm	13	16	1		aunt	1. Aunt Zella 63 No. 7 St. Bklyn	S	15 9 ⁴⁵		1	-	1
✓ 13	Czupryna, Wm	6		1		father	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 14	Wiszak, Wm	13	7	1		sister	1. Sister Maria 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 15	Wlinski, Josef	2		1		father	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 16	Wojew, Wm	15	3	1		sister	1. Sis. Mary 587 Tenor Ave. N.Y.	B	15 10 ³⁰		1	-	1
✓ 17	Watha, Wm	3	8	1		brother	1. Bro. Gabor 200 W. Kinney St. Newark	B	15 9 ⁴⁵		1	-	1
✓ 18	Wimonska, Wm	13	8	1		brother	1. Wm. Karol 163 E 3 St. N.Y.	S	15 9 ⁴⁰		1	-	1
✓ 19	Wurzewski, Wm	13	8	1		brother	1. Sis. Mrs. Winton Wozniowski, 163-19 St. Bklyn	S	15 10 ³⁰		1	-	1
✓ 20	Wierper, Wm	3	13	1		sister	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 21	Wierper, Wm	3	13	1		sister	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 22	Wierper, Wm	3	13	1		sister	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 23	Wierper, Wm	3	13	1		sister	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 24	Wierper, Wm	3	13	1		sister	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 25	Wierper, Wm	3	13	1		sister	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 26	Wierper, Wm	3	13	1		sister	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 27	Wierper, Wm	3	13	1		sister	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 28	Wierper, Wm	3	13	1		sister	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 29	Wierper, Wm	3	13	1		sister	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2
✓ 30	Wierper, Wm	3	13	1		sister	1. Wm. Josef 137 E 4 St. N.Y.		16 11 ³⁰		2	1	2

Wojew 14 Feb 14, 1909

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

S. S. MAIL

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Rye, Antone	54	9	1		To tel 3:15	RR to W. 22nd St. 1611 ³⁵ 2 1 2						
✓ 32	Gartenorn, Otto	54	3	1		" cousin	Hone 2440 St. Louis 1611 ³⁵ 2 1 2						
✓ 33	Radenska, Alex'a 4 ch.	36	9/13	1	4	" husband	Hust. Drancizek 3 E. 152 St. N.Y. 15 3 4 4						
✓ 34	Reittraub, Taube	53	28	1		" sister	B. David, 113 Essex St. N.Y. 14 4 - - -						
✓ 35	Tuszynska, Marianna	2	23	1		" cousin	1 Coa. Mrs. Jay Bartkowski, 697-5 Ave N.Y. 15 10 ³⁰ 1 - 1						
✓ 36	Tryszel, Magdalena 3 ch.	4	4/7	4		" husband	✓ Hust. Jan 509 E. 6 St. N.Y. 15 9 ⁴⁵ 4 - 4						
✓ 37	Stawicka, Sofia	✓ 3	12	1		" husband	Hust. Jan 358 Henderson St. N.Y. 15 11 ³⁰ 1 - 1						
✓ 38	Adameczek, Anna	26	16	1		" friend	To destination 1017 E. 14th St. N.Y. 14 4 - 1 -						
✓ 39	Jesko, Jan	28	29	1		" late	RR Destination 15 9 1 - 1						
✓ 40	Lotijevic, Meta	30	6	1		" tel	RR to W. 22nd St. N.Y. 16 3 ⁴⁶ 2 2 2						
✓ 41	Nowak, Julius	✓ 42	15	1		" cousin	Hungarian Home 15 2 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 42	Malocha, Anna	12	26	1		" tel	RR to W. 22nd St. N.Y. 16 11 ³⁵ 2 1 2						
✓ 43	Stolz, Core	37	1	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Ida Razaneky, 259 Monroe St. N.Y. 15 2 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 44	Kuc, Ksen Ka	24	1	1		" Kuc	Wade S. P. 8 15 11 1 - 1						
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

22/13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 5 YEARS that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deaf.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indian (North).	Swedish.
Indian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 6 - FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hewson	May.	25	M	Wife		United States Citizen						
2	Murphy	Eva.	4-5	F									
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

131 EB1910

100

11

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Hays ^{Master} of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$2; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Bruce*, Surgeon of the *Campania*, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB B. C. M. Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13 FEB 1910* day of *190*

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 - FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Amstew Lawrence	40	m	m. Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs Amstew 121. Sutherland Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Mexico Mexico City
2	Barran Robt. R.	22	s	S. House				U.S.A. New York	59 Wall St. New York	U.S.A. New York
3	Bennett Edward H.	35	s	Architect				Chicago	Resident of U.S.A. Father Mr. Bennett Roman Germany	U.S.A. Chicago
4	Brining Hugo	32	s	Manuf.		Germany	German	Germany Hanau	Wife Mrs. Alarson 69. Moreland Road	Germany
5	Claxton John Inos.	36	m	House		England	English	England Watlington	Wife Mrs. Alarson 69. Moreland Road	Cuba Havana
6	Clement James J.	42	m	Engineer				England Forest Hill	Wife Mrs. Alarson 69. Moreland Road	Guinea Paramaribo
7	Collins Horace	34	s	S. Journalist				London	Mother. Mrs. Collins 5. Randolph Road Maida Vale	U.S.A. New York
8	De Souza Antonio	28	m					U.S.A. Seattle	Resident of U.S.A.	U.S.A. Seattle
9	Downe George	39	s	Coffee Planter		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs. Alarson 20. Mansfield Terrace	Costa Rica Port Limon
10	Hunstain Charles	55	s	Steel works Representative		England	English	England Worksop	Wife. A. Dunstan Sunnyside Worksop	Canada
11	Ellis Henry M.	31	s	M. Merchant		Canada		B.C. Vancouver	Brother. Mr. Ellis 100. Victoria Ave.	Vancouver
12	Favasse Albert Cord	39	s			England		England London	Wife Mrs. Alarson 20. Mansfield Terrace	U.S.A. New York
13	Farrar Henry C.	40	m	Clouds Surveyor				England Shrewsbury	Mother Mrs. Farrar 20. Mansfield Terrace	U.S.A. New York
14	Favasse Anne	16	f	Wife					Wife Mrs. Alarson 20. Mansfield Terrace	
15	Friedenstein Joseph	43	m	Director		England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Alarson 20. Mansfield Terrace	New Zealand
16	Furumi Sanguina	40	s	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokio	Friend J. Furumura Tokio Japan	U.S.A. New York
17	Grundrod	George H.	46	m	m. of Schools	England	English	England Derby	Wife Mrs. Grundrod Avenue Road Sheffield	Canada
18	Grundrod George H.	46	m	m. of Schools		England	English	England Derby	Wife Mrs. Grundrod Avenue Road Sheffield	Canada
19	Hartington George C.	50	s	Industrial				Heywood	Wife Mrs. Hartington Highfield House Heywood	Mexico Mexico City
20	Hignett Lawrence							London	Wife Mrs. Lawrence Hignett 30. Telford Ave	U.S.A. New York
21	Hings Albert W.	35	s					Canada Littleton N.B.	Father. John Hings Leicester England	Canada
22	Hopkins John W.	30	s			England		London	Wife Mrs. Hopkins 13 South Place London	
23	Leffner John B.	32	s					U.S.A. New York	Father. John Leffner 3. Pall Mall New York	England
24	Kennworthy Charles E.	28	s			England		West Kirby	Wife Mrs. Kennworthy 12. L. Ave	
25	Kochie Edouard	34	s	Produce		Switzerland	Swiss	Dugingen	Wife Mrs. Kochie Boulevard Geneva	U.S.A. New York
26	Castellani	35	s			England		London	Father. John Castellani 4. Bishop Slope Road	U.S.A. New York
27	Castellani Elizabeth	37	f						Wife Mrs. Castellani 4. Bishop Slope Road	
28	Mayer Fredrick	42	m	Merchant					Wife Mrs. Mayer 4. Bishop Slope Road	Canada
29	Mollet Anne	25	f	House				Bordeaux	Father. John Mollet 4. Bishop Slope Road	U.S.A. New York
30	Montagliani Paolo di	39	m	Merchant				U.S.A. New York	Wife Mrs. Montagliani 4. Bishop Slope Road	U.S.A. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "passengers".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

13 FEB 1910

190

11-1116											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	self	more	Yes 1904	to British Consulate Mexico City In transit to Mexico Review Bros & Co. 59 Wall St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	fresh black	Gray	ml	England	Liverpool				
2										6	2	fair brown	blue			Cheltenham				
3	No			1903 1910 Chicago	Chicago Ill Hotel Astor					6	0	fr	gray			Germany	Hanau			
4	Yes	Yes		Yes 1908	Shan N.Y. do to globe Co aquan to B					5	7	dk	dk							
5	No	self		Yes 1902	New York do transit to Cuba Paramaribo					5	2	dark brown	gray			England	Keor/sk			
6	No	self		Yes 1906	New York do transit to Chile Guano					5	4	dark black	brown			England	Leondore			
7				1904	New York do transit to Chile Guano					5	10	fair black	hazel							
8	Yes	Yes								5	7	dk	dk			China	Shanghai			
9	No	self		Yes 1903	New York do transit to Costa Rica Imperial Hotel					6	1	fair	fair			England	Manchester			
10	No			1909	Buffalo do transit to Canada off to London					5	6	light	blue				Sheffield			
11	Yes	self		1909	N.Y. do transit to Canada off to London					5	10	fr	brn			England				
12	Yes	Yes		1909	N.Y. do transit to Canada off to London					5	7	fr	brn							
13	Yes	self		Yes 1902	Phil do transit to Canada off to London					5	9	fr	brn			England	Stamford			
14		Shirley								5	7									
15	No	self		Yes 1906	Am do transit to Canada off to London					5	8	med	brn							
16	Yes	self		No						5	2	Yellow black	brn							
17																				
18	Yes	self	more	No	McDonnell College do transit to Canada off to London	No	No	No	Good	5	9	fair	brn	Gray	ml	England	Rockdale			
19	No			Yes 1909	New York do transit to Canada off to London					5	4	medium	brn				Waltham			
20	Yes	British American Tobacco Co		No						5	9	dark black	brown				Liverpool			
21		self		Yes 1907	New York do transit to Canada off to London					6	1	Dark					Leicester			
22	No	self								5							England	Leondore		
23				No						6	2	fr	brn							
24	No	self		Yes 1909	New York do transit to Canada off to London					5	6	fair	brn							
25										5	4	fr	brn							
26				No						5	11		Gray				England	Auxley		
27																				
28										5	8	fr	brn							
29	Yes			Yes 1906	New York do transit to Canada off to London					5	7	dk	dk			Italy	Rosette			
30	No	self								5	7	dk	dk							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Re C. W. W. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Amely
Immigration Officer.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under last of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these regards. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-102

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CANTON, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
116 B C M Yancey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinite).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 5 - FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Parker John H.	23	M	House	Yes	England	English	England Republic		England
2	Parker Montague	25	M						John M. Hampton	
3	Hampton William	21	M	Laber					John M. Hampton	
4	Pearse Arthur L.	55	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Becheroff, Henry	
5	Jones Alexander	32	M	Banker				London	21. Girdless Road London	N.Y. New York
6	Pitt Robert M.	23	M	Merchant		Australia	Australian		Residents of USA	
7	Pacy John	40	M	Comptroller		England	English	London	Brother-in-law Louis Wolff	N.Y. New York
8	Posey George	21	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	245. Tottenham Court Rd	N.Y. New York
9	Revillon George	46	M	Merchant		France	French	France Paris	John M. Hampton	N.Y. New York
10	Revillon Theodore	29	M	Banker				N.Y. New York	105. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
11	Shimoyama Kidehisa	48	M	Professor		Japan	Japanese	England London	Father George Revillon	N.Y. New York
12	Somellera Manuel	64	M	Merchant		Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
13	Somellera Concepcion	23	F	House					37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
14	Mottet Anne		F						37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
15	Stewart Arthur Robert	39	M	Master		England	English	England	37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
16	Suddenhouse Arthur	40	M	Merchant		England	English	England	37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
17	Vincent Arthur	33	M	Lawyer				London	37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
18	Vincent Edith	32	F	House				England London	37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
19	Vincent Clara	22	F	Spinster		Ireland	Irish		37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
20	Young Daniel H.	43	M	Merchant		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
21	Young Alice J.	10	F	House					37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
22	Young Arthur S. C.		M	Merchant					37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
23	Young Ernest A.		M						37. St. Louis Martin Paris	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 FEB 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, agreement, contract, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	St Regis Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	fair	blue	England London	
2	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	fair	blue	England London	
3	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	fair	blue	England London	
4	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	Savoy Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
5	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	Charter House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark brown	England London	
6	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	88 Wall St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown	England London	
7	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	Bartholdi Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	England London	
8	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	23rd St Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	h	h	gray	England London
9	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	17th St Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark brown	England London	
10	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	Belmont House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
11	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	40 Park Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	yellow	black	dark	England London
12	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	Home Marattan Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Mexico Guadalajara
13	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	dark brown	Spain Santander	
14	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown	England London	
15	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown	England London	
16	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
17	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark brown	England London	
18	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
19	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
20	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
21	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
22	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
23	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
24	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
25	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
26	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
27	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
28	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
29	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	
30	No	self	more	No 1909 NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	England London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Cook, butcher, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and police sergeant, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the name of the person shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons performing these duties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Persons returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as *passengers*, *in transit*, or *temporary sojourn* in the United States, but not returning to pass through in transit, should be classed as *under bond of occupation*.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or No, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth of the alien, as shown on the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin, alien, etc.).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 FEBRUARY

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5 - FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Abrams	Mary H.	25	M	Wife		United States Citizen				
2	Abrams	Mildred	23	F	Spinster						
3	Adams	Avon J.	44	M	Manager						
4	Appleton	Marjorie C.	34	F	Spinster						
5	Bale	Frank	42	M	Importer						
6	Buckland	George A.	35	M	Rancher						
7	Bigelow	Charles W.	36	M	Wool buyer						
8	Coleman	William J.	25	M	Merchant						
9	Herzosen	John	30	M	Hotel Proprietor						
10	Shiner	James	34	M	Wool buyer						
11	Shree	William A.	38	M	Merchant						
12	Ellery	William	30	M							
13	Hammer	Joseph M.	42	M	General Manager						
14	Ketchum	Claude H.	23	M	Wool buyer						
15	Kingslon	Elizabeth	30	F	Spinster						
16	Cress	George E.	35	M	Advertising Manager						
17	MacIntyre	Winnell J.	49	M	Insurance						
18	McCarthy	James	50	M	Miner						
19	Mauch	Victor	36	M	Miner						
20	Manion	Henry W.	52	M	Treasurer						
21	Price	Edward K.	41	M	Wool merchant						
22	Pellon	Allice C.	22	F	Proprietor						
23	Philips	John H.	39	M	Merchant						
24	Shipman	Louis E.	40	M	Author						
25	Smith	Alexander	34	M	Banker						
26	Winlow	Thomas	12	M	Traveler						
27	Wilcock	Edwin	65	M	Wool Merchant						
28	Young	John		M							
29	Goodbody	Kate M.		F							
30											

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

13 FEB 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 FEB 1910 day of

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 7 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. C. Y.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizen
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CAMPANIA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

5 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Allan</i>	<i>William L.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
2	<i>Blockledge</i>	<i>Charles B.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Decorator</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
3	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
4	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Ingvall, A.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
5	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Harry Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
6	<i>Kreubel</i>	<i>Otto Washington</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
7	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>L. A.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Publisher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
8	<i>King</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
9	<i>Kirkbride</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Researcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
10	<i>do.</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
11	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Mae</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
12	<i>Parry</i>	<i>Agnes Sarah</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
13	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
14	<i>do.</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
15	<i>do.</i>	<i>Ever</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
16	<i>Peliot</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Restaurant Proprietor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
17	<i>do.</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
18	<i>Wharton</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
19	<i>do.</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
20	<i>Wacling</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
21	<i>do.</i>	<i>Elizabeth Ann</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
22	<i>Laay</i>	<i>William Arthur</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Independent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
23	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
24	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Nads Chr.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
25	<i>St. Onge</i>	<i>Alfred J.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26	<i>do.</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
27	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Lear</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Secretary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
28	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>William Newton</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
29	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>Sarah Jane</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
30	<i>Marwick</i>	<i>Samuel Daniel</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Carter, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEPTEMBER, 1900,
at NEW YORK

James J. Carter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. JAMPA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Cameron	Robert	45	M	Manufacturer	United States Citizen			
2	Meshele	Henry	32	M	Manufacturer	Russian Hebrew	U.S.A. Brooklyn Resident of U.S.A.	NY Brooklyn	
3	Noth	Janet Grey	42	F	Wife	United States Citizen			
4	Galez	Paul H.	39	M	Salesman		do.		
5	Turner	Charles E.	49	M	Broker	English	do.		
6	Tittelbach	Frieda	32	F	Wife	German			
7	do.	Elfrieda	15	F	S. Scholar				
8	Museovich	Spero	49	M	Buyer	Slavonian	do.		
9	Singer	Abel	36	M	Salesman	Romanian	do.		
10	Zoomay	Jas. J.	38	M	Painter		do.		
11	Mugger's	Jacob	35	M	decorator		do.		
12	Kirkman	R.	39	M	Baker	England English	U.S.A. Buffalo Resident U.S.A.	NY Buffalo	
13	Heaver	Henry E.	35	M	Manager		United States Citizen		
14	Andrews	Tom	37	M		U.S.A. Citizen			
15			43	M	Printer		do.		
16	Blowcombe	John	60	M			do.		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Harte, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B. 604, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1900

at San Francisco
James H. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 FEB 1910

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	X Browne	Maurice	40	7 S. William	yes yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. Brown, Ballymena	172 Brooklyn
2	X do.	Elizabeth	31	Wife					Shutana	
3	X Barker	Edwin William	28	Merchant		English	England	London	Father Edwin Barker	England
4	X Boothman	Willie	34	Wife					Northfield Hall, Northampton	
5	X do.	Reginald	8	S. Scholar	11-329, 135-14				Harland 102 Dartington St. Leicester	
6	X Barton	Joseph William	27	W. Carpenter				Charfield	Father Mr. E. Barton	
7	X Barber	Edith Mary	35	S. nil				London	133 Church St. Chelsea London	
8	X Crossley	Mary Ellen	38	Wife				Kingcross	133 Church St. Chelsea London	
9	X do.	Ally	9	S. Scholar					Kingcross	
10	X Carr	John William	23	S. Builder				Boston Spa	Father Mr. Arthur Carr	
11	X Carter	William Charles	22	S. Footman				Wells	High St. Cliffton, Boston Spa	
12	X Britney	Nargaret Jane	25	S. Wife		Native	Kiephian	Douglas	Father Mr. Carter	
13	X Cockcroft	Thomas Ellis	24	S. Merchant		English	England	Lowbury	Somerleaze, near Wells Somerset	
14	X Camm	Grace Annie	25	S. Wife		English	England	Widley	Mother Mrs. Anna Camm	
15	X do.	Sarah Day	8	S. Infant	no no				15 York Road, Douglas S. W. Ariz. Biscay	
16	X Craven	Frank Wallace	43	S. M. Model Maker	yes yes			Kingcross	Father Mr. Craven	
17	X Daft	Samuel	63	S. H. Worker				Lancaster	4 Free Bank, Lancaster	
18	X do.	Edith	24	S. Worker					90 Down St. Lancaster	
19	X Drame	Walter	27	S. M. Butcher				Blackburn	Brother	
20	X do.	Carrie	23	S. Wife					Father Robt Drame	
21	X do.	Ellie	2	S. Child	no no				60 Bolton Road, Blackburn	
22	X Donaldson	James	32	S. M. Clerk	yes yes	Scotch		Bartona	grandfather	
23	X Funnell	Leonard Thomas	21	S. Farmer		English	England	Seaford	Father Mr. Funnell	
24	X Finch	Charles William	26	S. Engine Driver				Widnesford	Engineer, Seaford	
25	X do.	Kate	33	S. Wife					Father Mr. C. Finch	
26	X do.	Roland Thomas	10	S. Child					Widnesford	
27	X Greenwood	Edward George	25	S. Fruit Grower				Stokeley	Widnesford	
28	X Gili	Sarah	24	S. Domestic				Bolton	Father Mr. Gili	
29	X Gee	Frederic	28	S. M. Bricklayer				Birmingham	103 Anson St. Barrow in Furness	
30	X do.	Lainy	25	S. Wife					Father Mr. Gee	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~13th~~ 13th July, 190

11-1115			13 + 11910		190		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	yes	no	friend Miss Given	111 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast		
2	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
3	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
4	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
5	✓	mother	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
6	no	Self	yes	yes	1909 Son	1909 France	218 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	England	London
7	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
8	yes	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
9	✓	mother	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
10	✓	Self	yes	yes	1909 Son	1909 France	218 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	England	London
11	no	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
13	yes	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
14	no	Self	yes	yes	1909 Son	1909 France	218 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	England	London
15	✓	mother	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
16	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
17	no	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
19	yes	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
20	✓	husband	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
21	✓	father	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
22	✓	Self	yes	yes	1909 Son	1909 France	218 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	England	London
23	✓	father	yes	yes	1909 Son	1909 France	218 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	England	London
24	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
25	✓	husband	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
26	✓	father	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
27	yes	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
28	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
29	no	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
30	✓	husband	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Carr of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard J. Carr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEBRUARY day of 1901,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 42664
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

5 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	X Lee	Frank	20	M	S. Machinist	yes	yes	St. Britain English England Birmingham	father Mr. Lee	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
2	X Habuelser	Hanna	21	F	Servant			Norway Scandinavian Norway Bergen	father Mr. Habuelser	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
3	X Grodzinski	Isidore	30	M	Merchant			Russia Hebrew Belgium Antwerp	brother Mr. Grodzinski	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
4	X Solymann	Charles E.	24	M	S. Tailor			St. Britain English England Bristol	brother Mr. Solymann	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
5	X Hutchings	James	43	M	Engineer			China Chinese	brother Mr. Hutchings	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
6	X Haigh	Willie	34	M	Builder			China Chinese	brother Mr. Haigh	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
7	X Holmes	Alfred Ruesoff	38	M	S. Engineer			Harrogate	brother Mr. Holmes	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
8	X Handcombe	Ruth	24	F	Spinster			Perton	brother Mr. Handcombe	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
9	X Harwood	Herbert	25	M	Engineer			Bridge	brother Mr. Harwood	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
10	X Horner	Charles	34	M	Builder			Bridge	brother Mr. Horner	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
11	X Helliwell	Fred	25	M	S. Mechanic			Bridge	brother Mr. Helliwell	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
12	X Ho	Harry	29	M	Turner			King Cross	brother Mr. Ho	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
13	X Harwood	Walter	19	M	S. Laborer			Barsham	brother Mr. Harwood	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
14	X Ho	William	21	M	Servant			Barsham	brother Mr. Ho	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
15	X Hoos	Anna	28	F	Wife			Liverpool	brother Mr. Hoos	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
16	X Ho	William	2	M	S. Child			Liverpool	brother Mr. Ho	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
17	X Ho	Eileen	2	F	Infant			Liverpool	brother Mr. Ho	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
18	X Harpall	Ernest	24	M	S. Machinist	yes	yes	Bridge	brother Mr. Harpall	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
19	X Hulner	John Perry	27	M	Worker			Manchester	brother Mr. Hulner	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
20	X Latimer	Richard	25	M	S. Drafter			Irish Ireland Belfast	brother Mr. Latimer	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
21	X Lines	Oliver	25	M	S. Gardener			English England Birmingham	brother Mr. Lines	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
22	X Lambert	John	31	M	S. Turner			Accrington	brother Mr. Lambert	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
23	X Lillywhite	Ernest	29	M	S. Bricklayer			England England	brother Mr. Lillywhite	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
24	X Limb	Alonso	23	M	S. Clerk			Tottenham	brother Mr. Limb	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
25	X Macdonald	David Lindsay	23	M	S. Clerk			Manchester	brother Mr. Macdonald	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
26	X Ho	Elorence	30	F	Wife			Manchester	brother Mr. Ho	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
27	X Merrick	Alice	33	F	Wife			Bath	brother Mr. Merrick	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
28	X Murray	Archibald Grant	42	M	S. Engineer			Scotch Scotland Aberdeen	brother Mr. Murray	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
29	X Mc Clements	Jesse	26	M	S. Tailor			English England Liverpool	brother Mr. Mc Clements	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York
30	X Nash	Francis Edward	25	M	S. Gardener			Salisbury	brother Mr. Nash	50 Norman St. Union Green Birmingham New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1911, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other employment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	Self	yes	no	Brother Mr. Percy Lee 1 North Bay Place Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Medium Dark Grey	none	England	Springfield				
2	yes	r	\$15		Uncle Mr. August Boos 37-13 St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4 11	Dark Dark Blue		Norway	Bergen				
3		r	yes		Friend Mr. Rodin Blum 332 East 15th St. New York City						5 6	Black		Russia	Kroino				
4		r	yes		Returning to 173 Devonport Rd. Toronto, Ontario						5 4	Medium Dark	Cut on nose + scar on neck left side	England	London				
5		r	no		Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong						5 10 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	Noise on right cheek		Sturminster Newton				
6		r			Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong						5 7	Dark Medium	none		Sowerby Bridge				
7	no	r	yes	1900 New York	Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong						5 8	Fair Brown Grey			Stockton on Tees				
8		r	no		Brother Mr. Fred Handicomb 1906 Synlight St. Chicago						5 4 1/2	Brown Hazel			Porton in Michigan				
9	yes	r			Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong						5 7	Dark Dark Blue			Sowerby Bridge				
10		r			Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong						5 6	Medium Brown							
11		r			Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong						5 8	Fair Dark Blue							
12		r			Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong						5 7	Dark Dark Brown			Halifax				
13		r			Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong						5 7				Reymersstone				
14		r			Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong						5 4	Brown			Granworth				
15		husband	yes	1904	Husband Mr. Hoos 219 North A St. Fort Smith, Arkansas						5 6	Fair Red Blue			Liverpool				
16		father			father														
17			no		father														
18		Self	no		Sister Mr. A. Smith 100 Ave. Pleasant Park Ave. Boston Mass						5 8	Dark Dark Brown			Sowerby Bridge				
19		Brother	no		Brother Lee C. Kilner 1144 Perkins Ave. Salt Lake City Utah						5 10	Fair Brown Hazel	Scar on the left hand		London				
20		Self	no		friend A. J. Lovelace Hyndhurst Gardens Reno Mass						6 1	Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Croomsfoot				
21	no				friend Edmund Davis 24 Buffalo Court Providence R.I.						5 9	Brown	Scar on first finger of right hand	England	King's Heath Birmingham				
22					Brother Lee C. Kilner a bachelor						5 5	Dark Dark Brown			Accrington				
23		Self	yes	1909 Chicago	Brother Lee C. Kilner a bachelor				good		5 7	Dark Dark Brown	none	England	Whiddington				
24	yes	r	no		Brother Lee C. Kilner a bachelor						5 11	Fair Fair Blue	Birth mark under left eye		Tottenham				
25	no	r			Brother Lee C. Kilner a bachelor						5 6	Dark Brown Grey	none		Manchester				
26		husband			Brother Lee C. Kilner a bachelor						5								
27	yes	Self	yes	1909 St. Paul	Husband Mr. H. Herrick 334 Young St. Suite 2. Minneapolis, Minn.						5 2	Dark Brown Green			L. Hutton Bath				
28	no	r			Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong						5 4 1/2	Dark Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen				
29	no	r	no		Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong						5 4	Fair Red Blue		England	Liverpool				
30	no	r	yes	1907 Reno	Friend Mr. Lee Hong Kong				lost thumb on left hand		5 10	Brown	lost thumb on left hand		Gloucester				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Harte, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Donald H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. C.K.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
 at NEW YORK

M. J. Mahan
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	X Pegg	James	48	M	Householder	yes	yes	St Britain	English	England Nottingham	Wife Mrs Pegg	35 Middle Gurlong Rd Nottingham	See from City
2	X Patten	Ethel Mary	20	F	S	nil				Nottingham	Wife Mrs Patten	35 Middle Gurlong Rd Nottingham	See from City
3	X Pepper	John William	31	M	Tailor					Leicester	Wife Mrs Pepper	35 Middle Gurlong Rd Nottingham	See from City
4	X No	Frances Emma	31	F	Wife					Leicester	Wife Mrs Pepper	35 Middle Gurlong Rd Nottingham	See from City
5	X Plant	James	34	M	Traveller					Darwen	Wife Mrs Plant	25 Sarah St Darwen	See from City
6	X Parker	Walter Aust	35	M	Machinist					King Cross	Wife Mrs Parker	37 Handel St King Cross	See from City
7	X Pemberton	Edward	32	M	Accountant					Manchester	Wife Mrs Pemberton	37 Handel St King Cross	See from City
8	X Rogers	Francis Wm	21	M	Engineer					Ireland Belfast	Wife Mrs Rogers	44 Rives Gardens Belfast	See from City
9	X Riley	Hervey	24	M	Machinist					England Doverby Bridge	Wife Mrs Riley	47 Triangle Doverby Bridge	See from City
10	X Russell	Allen	24	M	Wife					Widdington	Wife Mrs Russell	32 Simpson Road, Bedford	See from City
11	X No	Lennie	4	F	Child	no	no				Wife Mrs Russell	32 Simpson Road, Bedford	See from City
12	X No	Arthur	2	M	S						Wife Mrs Russell	32 Simpson Road, Bedford	See from City
13	X Rapley	Herbert	25	M	Decorater	yes	yes			Chiddingley	Wife Mrs Rapley	Chiddingley	See from City
14	X Smith	Joseph	20	M	Traveller					Long Eaton	Wife Mrs Smith	Shakespeare St Long Eaton	See from City
15	X Stevenson	George	21	M							Wife Mrs Stevenson	College St Long Eaton	See from City
16	X Shulver	Charles Herbert	34	M	Engineer					Halifax	Wife Mrs Shulver	66 Hopwood Lane Halifax	See from City
17	X Temple	Herbert	31	M	S					Darlington	Wife Mrs Temple	13 Denmark St Darlington	See from City
18	X Turnbull	Hannah	37	F	Wife					Leeds	Wife Mrs Turnbull	Leeds	See from City
19	X No	Thomas	6	M	S	Child	no	no			Wife Mrs Turnbull	Leeds	See from City
20	X No	Jane Ann	3	F	S						Wife Mrs Turnbull	Leeds	See from City
21	X No	Hannah Bay	2	F	S						Wife Mrs Turnbull	Leeds	See from City
22	X No	Elie Mabel	11	F	Infant						Wife Mrs Turnbull	Leeds	See from City
23	X Thomas	Mary	32	F	Confectioner	yes	yes			Tramere	Wife Mrs Thomas	Leeds	See from City
24	X Trowell	Florence Mary	26	F	Wife					Leeds	Wife Mrs Thomas	Leeds	See from City
25	X Williams	John Edward	45	M	S	Master				Wales Wrexham	Wife Mrs Williams	Leeds	See from City
26	X Ward	Ernest	31	M	Traveller					England Bradford	Wife Mrs Ward	Leeds	See from City
27	X Wilkinson	Thomas Henry	27	M	Engineer					So. Shields	Wife Mrs Wilkinson	Leeds	See from City
28	X Waddington	Wilfred	21	M	S	Engineer				Halifax	Wife Mrs Waddington	Leeds	See from City
29	X Walsh	Joseph	49	M	Traveller					Darwen	Wife Mrs Walsh	Leeds	See from City
30	X No	Frank Harold	7	M	S	Assistant					Wife Mrs Walsh	Leeds	See from City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

13 FEB 1910

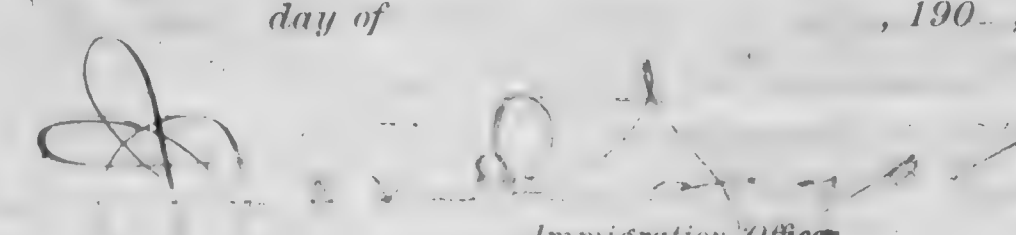
, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or for the purpose of obtaining a commission, or for the purpose of obtaining a commission, or for the purpose of obtaining a commission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	yes	no	Daughter. Mr J. Paines Elizabeth Ave. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Grey Hair	none	England Durston		
2	yes	✓	\$25	✓	friend Mr. J. Shotton 166 Lenox Pl. Flatbush Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Fair Dark	✓	✓ Rileton		
3	no	✓	yes	yes	1903 1908 Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓ Light Brown	✓	✓ Leicester		
4	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓ Cheshire		
5	✓	Self	✓	no	friend Mr. Bradley St. Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Dark Hair	✓	✓ Cheshire		
6	yes	✓	✓	✓	friend Mr. Amalage 597 Cedar St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Medium Brown	✓	✓ Cheshire		
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Mr. Winston & Co. Reitzinger 503 Cherry St. Canton N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark Dark Grey	✓	✓ Birmingham		
8	✓	✓	\$40	✓	friend Mr. Campbell & Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	✓	✓ Ireland		
9	✓	✓	yes	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Medium	✓	✓ England		
10	✓	Husband	\$30	✓	Husband Mr. M. Russell 1426 Union Trust Bldg Cincinnati Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓ Fair	✓	✓ Liverpool		
11	✓	father	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Lewis Lillywhite 620 S. Hermitage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair Brown	✓	✓ Chiddingfold		
13	no	Self	yes	no	friend Mr. J. J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	✓	✓ Long Eaton		
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Mr. J. J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	✓	✓ Long Eaton		
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Ernest Gibson 114 Sumner St. Toronto Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	Fair Fair Hair	✓	✓		
16	yes	✓	✓	✓	friend Mr. J. J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark Dark	✓	✓ Halifax		
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Mr. J. J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark Dark	✓	✓ Darlington		
18	no	✓	✓	✓	Husband George Turnbull Pine Bluffs Wyoming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Medium Brown Grey	✓	✓ Leeds		
19	✓	mother	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
23	yes	Brother	\$25	✓	Brother Mr. Thomas 544 Lake Ave. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Fair Brown Brown	✓	✓ Cardiff		
24	no	Self	yes	yes	1908 1909 Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark Brown Grey	✓	✓ St. John		
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	1909 1914 San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark Brown Brown	✓	✓ Wales		
26	✓	✓	\$25	✓	1905 1905 Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	Medium Dark Blue	✓	✓ England		
27	yes	✓	yes	no	friend Mr. J. J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	first finger off right hand	5 7	Fair Brown	first finger off right hand	✓ Llanfyllter		
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Mr. J. J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Medium Brown	none	✓ Halifax		
29	no	✓	✓	✓	friend Mr. J. J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark Grey	✓	✓ Darwin		
30	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark Grey	✓	✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 6.3.24
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 1910

at San Francisco
Michael Regan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 FEBRUARY

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	X Wickes	Wilhelmina	35	M	Wife	yes	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	husband Mrs. Krumberg 377 Prescot Rd. Stanley Liverpool	ny	Hudson
2	X do.	Stella Violet	6	S	Child	no	no							
3	X do.	Eva Esme Talvis	3	S										
4	X Walker	Florence	29	M	Milliner	yes	yes				Sheffield	49 Merbrook Park Rd. Shepman	Ill.	Chicago
5	X Woodhead	George	26	M	Blacksmith						Sowerby Bridge	76 Wakefield Rd. Sowerby Bridge N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6	X Wilson	Thomas Eriphwell	29	M	Quilting						Nottingham	21 Arthur St. Nottingham		
7	X Bass	Charles Lewis	24	M	Carpenter						Nottingham	7 Palmer Road. Nottingham		
8	X Dalby	Jennie	35	M	Wife						Nottingham	42 Beech Ave. Nottingham	R.I.	Providence
9	X do.	John William	7	M	Child	no	no							
10	X do.	Eric	11	M	Infant									
11	X Dykes	Robert Greenland	30	M	Traveller	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Guthrie	18 Holmhead Rd. Glasgow	Canada	Montreal
12	X Freeman	William	35	M	Cardener			St. Britain	English	England	Salisbury	217 Pershore Rd. Birmingham	Mass	Boston
13	X do.	Fanny	30	F	Wife									
14	X Jones	Annie	27	M	Wife						St. Helens	13 Knowles Road St. Helens	Ohio	Akron
15	X Kirkland	James	29	M	Waiter			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	333 Loons Road Dundee	Mass	Boston
16	X Manowitz	Abraham	42	M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	25 Seelys St. Commercial St. London	N.Y.	New York
17	X do.	Rosa	17	F	S. Talor									
18	X Thomas	Williams Ernest	28	M	Clerk			St. Britain	Hebrew		Liverpool	33 Hawarden Avenue Liverpool	Mass	Rosbury
19	X Amaroso	Nichols	30	M	Merchant			Italy	Italian			35 Victoria St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
20	X Beck	Manuel	43	M	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gerona	1000 M. Beck Spain		
21	X Burt	John Henderson	24	M	Clerk			St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	44 David St. Kirkcaldy	Mass	Boston
22	X Burton	Walter John	19	M	Farmer			English	English	England	Kitchin	Bridge St. Kitchin	N.Y.	New York
23	X Davis	Albert Alfred	25	M	Engineer						Leiston	36 Harrington Rd. Leiston		
24	X Harrison	James	40	M	Wife						Notwich	56 Richmond St. Notwich		
25	X Jennings	Percy John	28	M	Engineer			Canada			Canterbury	St. Margarets Rd. Canterbury Kent	N.Y.	New York
26	X Kemp	Thomas William	42	M	Merchant			St. Britain			Leicester	Wife Mrs. Kemp Queens Park Chester N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
27	X McMillan	James Sinclair	29	M	Carpenter			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Mr. Kemp Doshfour Drive Inverness		
28	X do.	Jeanie	23	F	Wife									
29	X do.	Isabella Hugh	68	M	Wife									
30	X do.	Janetta Hugh	25	F	Nurse									

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1344516 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	yes no	Husband A. H. McKies Allen St. Hudson father	no	no no no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brown Brown	none	England Liverpool		
2	✓	Mother	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓		
3	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓		
4	no	Self	✓	Brother S. H. Walker 2605-75th St. S. Hyndes Park Chicago 178 E. 1st St. N.Y. Albion Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	✓	Sheffield		
5	yes	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark Dark Grey	✓	Liverby Bridge		
6	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	Red face Brown Brown	Abcess marks on neck	✓		
7	no	✓	yes 1905 Albany	66 Second St. Albany N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	✓	none	✓	
8	✓	✓	no	Husband Mr. J. Dalby 50 Longdale Ave. Pawtucket R.I. father	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fresh Dark	✓	✓	Arnold Hills	
9	✓	Mother	-	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓		
10	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓		
11	✓	Self	yes	Returning home 98 Eugene Ave. Westmount Quebec Park Avenue Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	Fair Dark Brown	✓	Scotland Glasgow		
12	yes	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	Grey	✓	
13	✓	Husband	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	
14	no	Self	✓	Husband Mr. Jones 29 Broad St. Akron Ohio do Cinacrap City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	light Brown Blue	✓	✓	St. Helens	
15	yes	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark Dark	✓	✓	Scotland City of	
16	✓	Son	✓	Son Alex. Manowitz 393 East 8th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Medium Medium	✓	✓	Poland Russia Wloclawek	
17	✓	Brother	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 10	Light Brown Brown	✓	✓	✓	
18	✓	Self	yes 1909 Barbours	15 Leyland St. Barbours Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	Dark Dark Blue	✓	✓	England Liverpool	
19	✓	✓	✓	Brother S. Amaro & Co 17 Wall St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	Black Black	✓	
20	✓	✓	✓	friend George H. Lee 70 West 1st New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	Grey Brown	✓	
21	✓	✓	no	friend James Anderson 106 Vernon St. Barbours Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fresh Fair Hazel	✓	✓	Scotland Barbours	
22	✓	✓	✓	Brother James Reardon 60th St. New York Broadway Central Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark Dark Dark	✓	✓	England Hitchen	
23	✓	✓	yes 1907 New York	friend John Swan 39 Hudson St. Barbours New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	Brown Grey	fourth finger of left hand missing	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	1909 Pittsburgh Mr. H. Lumsden 135 Donald St. Minneapolis, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	Dark Dark	none	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	1909 New York friend J. E. Smith 100 E. 1st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	Black Blue	✓	England Canterbury
26	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair Brown	✓	✓	✓	
27	✓	✓	yes 1909 New York	friend J. E. Smith 100 E. 1st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	Scotland Glasgow
28	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A New York
29	✓	Self	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair White	✓	Grey	✓	Scotland Glasgow
30	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Harr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of NEW YORK, 1900,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the OAMPANTA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 FEB 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Panchetti Alexander	38	M	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	France Paris	father M. Panchetti Succesio Italy	✓
2	Standing Samuel	45	M	✓	yes	St. Britain	English	England Bury	Wife Mrs. Standing 44 Home St. Bury	✓
3	Wilson Wilfred Edwin	30	M	✓	yes	Manufactures	✓	Leeds	Mother Mrs. Wilson Mayville Dewsbury Rd. Leeds	✓
4	Palmer William	29	M	✓	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Dublin	father M. Palmer Kathdowny, Queens Co. Ireland	✓
5	do. Alice	24	F	✓	yes	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Keble William	17	M	✓	yes	English	English	England Harwich	Sister Elizabeth Keble 29th George St. Harwich	✓
7	Langlan George R.	29	M	✓	yes	Plumber	✓	England Cullum Broad	Brother M. T. Langlan 4 Elm Terrace, London E.	✓
8	do.	27	F	✓	yes	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Magnus John Leopold	40	M	✓	yes	Secretary	Hebrew	England Essex	father Henry Magnus 68 Embury Pavement Road, Essex	✓
10	do. Bella	33	F	✓	yes	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	do. Frederick	8	M	✓	yes	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	do. Isobel	6	F	✓	yes	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Mae Gregor Catherine	24	F	✓	yes	Governess	Scotch	✓	✓	✓
14	Bettenot Jean	26	M	✓	yes	Artist	Belgium	Belgium Ghent	(Father) Pierre Bettenot 212 Rue de Bourtrai Ghent	✓
15	Bogliosi Sebastiano	25	M	✓	yes	Tourist	Italy	Italy Genoa	father Antonio Bogliosi Molassana, Genoa Italy	✓
16	Freshman Edward	29	M	✓	yes	Engineer	St. Britain	England Leeds	friend J. O. Shaw Jack Lane Leeds	✓
17	Hardy Walter	39	M	✓	yes	Teacher	✓	England Nottingham	father Mr. Charles Hardy West Bridgford, Nottingham	✓
18	Lovisead Ernest Harry	24	M	✓	yes	Outfitting	✓	England West Bromwich	friend Hamilton Drive The Park West Bromwich	✓
19	Martin Albert	28	M	✓	yes	Trade	✓	England West Bromwich	friend J. O. Shaw 50 Trinity St. West Bromwich	✓
20	Mealey Arthur James	39	M	✓	yes	Engineer	English	England East Ham	friend J. O. Shaw 64 Elm St. East Ham London	✓
21	Alley Jenny	29	F	✓	yes	Artist	✓	England London	friend J. O. Shaw 64 Elm St. East Ham London	✓
22	Black George	37	M	✓	yes	Maker	✓	England Hockesop	friend J. O. Shaw Hockesop	✓
23	Travis Sophia	50	F	✓	yes	Wife	✓	England Bradford	friend J. O. Shaw Bradford	✓
24	Linwin William	41	M	✓	yes	Teacher	✓	England Hockesop	friend J. O. Shaw Hockesop	✓
25	Anderson Elina	40	F	✓	yes	Keeper	Sweden	Sweden Stockholm	friend J. O. Shaw Stockholm	✓
26	Humphreys James	34	M	✓	yes	Wife	St. Britain	England St. Crosby	friend J. O. Shaw St. Crosby	✓
27	Paristons Eric	45	M	✓	yes	Teacher	Sweden	Sweden Stockholm	friend J. O. Shaw Stockholm	✓
28	Elber Nick	16	M	✓	yes	Teacher	Germany	Germany London	friend J. O. Shaw London	✓
29	Verriott Edwin	48	M	✓	yes	Teacher	St. Britain	England Sheffield	friend J. O. Shaw Sheffield	✓
30	Harlog Panico	29	M	✓	yes	Teacher	Germany	Germany London	friend J. O. Shaw London	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

13 FEB 1906, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	yes	no	Italian Embassy Washington D.C.					5 8	Dark Black Blue	none	Italy				
2	no	Self	yes	no	Aunt John Ratsliff 10097 Dishererville Mass					5 3	Dark Black Blue	none	England				
3	yes				friend Mr. H. J. Mitchell Imperial Cal.					5 8	Dark Dark		England				
4					Cousin Mr. Thos. Prior 291 Avenue A New York City					5 8 1/2	Black		Ireland				
5		Husband			No. Mr. L. Whitwell					5 6	Dark						
6		Self	yes		Plaza Hotel New York Resident returning					5 5	Light Light Blue		England				
7			yes	yes	1909 Chicago 4628 So. Normandie Ave. Chicago Ill.					5 4	Dark Brown		London				
8		Husband			No. J. Garenny Kelly					5 5	Dark Grey Grey						
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1902 New York 217 Madison Ave. New York					5 5	Dark Grey Grey	none	England				
10		Husband								5 3							
11		father															
12																	
13		Mr. Magnus	yes		friend Mr. S. St. Ange					5 4	Dark Blue		Belgium				
14	yes	S. St. Ange			22 Portland St. Worcester Mass					5 1	Medium Brown Blue	Half of little finger on left hand gone	Belgium				
15	no	Self			Cousin - E. A. Freshman 1051 Lexington St. East Boston						Dark Chestnut Brown	none	Italy				
16	yes		yes	yes	1902 New York 31 Nassau St. New York					5 7	Medium Brown Blue		England				
17					Resident returning 22 Elington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 10	Dark Brown Brown		England				
18					Brother Thos. Martin 47 Rogers Ave. Washington, Pittsburg, Pa					5 4	Dark Brown		England				
19			yes	yes	1902 New York 47 Rogers Ave. Washington, Pittsburg, Pa					5 7	Medium Brown		England				
20			yes	yes	1902 New York 47 Rogers Ave. Washington, Pittsburg, Pa					5 10	Dark Brown Grey		England				
21			yes	yes	1902 New York 47 Rogers Ave. Washington, Pittsburg, Pa					5 3	Dark Blue		Russia				
22	no		yes	yes	1902 New York 47 Rogers Ave. Washington, Pittsburg, Pa					5 5	Medium House Grey		England				
23			yes	yes	1902 Bridgeport 107 Hancock Ave. Bridgeport, Conn					5 5	Dark		England				
24					St. L. in N. B.					5 10 1/2	Dark Green Green	Left fore arm					
25	yes				252 East 48th St. New York						Blonde Blue	none	Sweden				
26	no				Bro. in law Edward E. Edwards					5 4	Dark Dark Blue		Scotland				
27			yes	yes	1902 New York 12 York St. New York					5 8	Dark Blue		England				
28	yes		yes	yes	25 East 115th St. New York					5 7	Dark Brown Brown		England				
29	no		yes		Bro. in law Mr. A. Mount 63 East St. New Britain, Conn					5 3	Medium Medium Blue		England				
30	yes				Sister Mrs. J. J. J. 229 Washington St. Boston N. B.					5 5	Brown Brown		Germany				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sweeney, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sweeney
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Hume, Surgeon of the AMPA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others therewith," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 46 CM,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 FEB 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	X Ivanoff	Peter	22	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Bulgaria Varna	Mother. Nitro Ivanoff Togribudzhe Varna Bulgaria	Ont. Hamilton
2	X Jacobs	Ada	25	F	Wife	✓	✓	St. Britain England London	Father St. Harris 66 Long Acre, London N. C.	N.Y. New York
3	X Kibirkegis	Wicenty	31	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Russia Lithuanian Russia Kobely	Mother in law Mark Kewick Kobely, Russia	Mass Lawrence
4	X do.	Rosalie	26	F	Wife	✓	✓	do.	do	✓
5	X Krimberg	Samy	27	M	S Barber	✓	✓	Hebrew England London	Father Mr Krimberg Lepso put Gick Russia	N.Y. New York
6	X Keller	Ross	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Sam Miller 14 Myrtle St. Commercial L.A.	
7	X Lind	John Richard	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Britain English Chorley	St. Peter's Tearage Chorley	Ont. Jordan station
8	X Leatham	John	19	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	St. Britain English Sweden Kothenburg	Father John Leatham Elekrokogatan 23, Kothenburg	Pa. Philadelphia
9	X Patterson	David	32	✓	M Bricklayer	✓	✓	Irish England Rayrow	Miss Mrs Patterson 22 Windpool Rd. Barrow	N.Y. Astoria
10	X Brown	Francis Hugh	23	✓	S Jeweller	✓	✓	English Widsob	Cousin Miss Jny Stroud Highcliffe, South Down or Sea Viewmouth Ont.	London
11	X Sewell	Denton	38	✓	M Fitter	✓	✓	✓	42 Stenier St. Accrington	R. S. Pawtucket
12	X Shaw	John Alexander	35	✓	M S Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos Shaw 113 Haydock St. Earlstown	Pa. Trappo
13	X do	Joseph	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
14	X Uotila	Aina	22	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Finland Finnish Finland Helmaa	Father Saavole Uoti Hickolahti Helmaa	Cal. Oakland
15	X Waterworth	Sarah	52	✓	M Wife	✓	✓	St. Britain English England Burnley	Daughter Martha Waterworth 47 Stenmand St. Burnley	Mass Bedford
16	X do	Clara Ellen	11	✓	S Scholar	✓	✓	✓	Sister	✓
17	X van der Byl	Gendrich	25	✓	M M Laborer	✓	✓	Holland Dutch Holland Utrecht	Uncle W. de Jong Ryngastraat 3bis Utrecht	N.Y. Compton
18	X do.	Johanne Helene	21	✓	F Wife	✓	✓	German	do	✓
19	X Bowley	Frederick Daywood	41	✓	M Master	✓	✓	St. Britain English England London	Father John Bowley Stone Cottage, Church End London	Wash Seattle
20	X Boote	Josias	40	✓	S Commission agent	✓	✓	Canada Irish Ireland Belfast	Brother Mrs Boote 1000 Ballygawley Co Tyrone	R. S. Toronto
21	X Grammond	Virginia	35	✓	M Wife	✓	✓	St. Britain English England London	5 Clifton Hill N.Y.	N.Y. New York
22	X James	Robert	28	✓	M S m			✓	friends Almond Thomas Stenier St. Accrington	Mass North Adams
23	X Porter	J. Williams	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs. Park Stenier St. Accrington	Iowa Williams
24	X Sallis	Jack	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friends Joseph Stenier St. Accrington	Ill. Bloomington
25	X Gent	Alb. E.	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mrs Jny Gent Stenier St. Accrington	
26	X Oles	Chas R.	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Oles Stenier St. Accrington	
27	X Mezrachi	Siram	27	✓	M Merchant	✓	✓	Egypt Egyptian Manchester	Mother Moses Mezrachi Alexandria Egypt	Panama Canal
28	X Macintosh	John Watson	49	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs Macintosh Kilnocks, Glasgow	N.Y. New York
29	X Turner	William	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Turner 8 Belfon Road Aberdeen	Mass Boston
30	X Doll	William	24	✓	S Butler	✓	✓	English England London	Father Mr. Doll 55 Oval Mansions Kensington London	Cal. Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

13 FEB 1900, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability to become a citizen, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	1908 New York	friend Nicola Rapoff 27 Burlington St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Bulgaria Varna
2	yes	Self	yes	1910 New York	husband Jacques Jacobs 1001 Avenue C New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England London
3	no	Self	no	1887	friend A. Romanovsky 99 1/2 101 Oak St. Lawrence Mass	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	Light			yes	Russia Kobely
4	yes	Husband	no	1907	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2				yes	
5	yes	Self	yes	1908 Brooklyn	brother M. Klingberg 237 Rocking St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 8	Dark			yes	
6	yes	Self	yes	1908	brother M. Keller 20 East 115th St. New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 8				yes	
7	yes	Self	yes	1908	friend Mrs. Kelley Co. Martin 726 South 20th St Philadelphia, Pa	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	yes	5 7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	England Chorley
8	yes	Self	yes	1908	friend Mrs. Ryan 28 Main St. Belfast Long Island	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 5 1/2	Dark		Blue	yes	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
9	yes	Self	yes	1909	friend Mrs. Ryan 125 Army St. London	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6	Fair	Fair		yes	Ireland Belfast
10	no	Parents	yes	1909	brother Joseph DeLeon 654 East or Pawtucket R.I.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 8 1/2	Medium	Dark	Grey	yes	England Bristol
11	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother John Shaw 1 Sixth St. Trafford Pa	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 9	Fair	Black	Blue	yes	Leeds
12	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother John A. Shaw 1 Sixth St. Trafford Pa	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 9		Brown		yes	Wigan
13	yes	Self	yes	1909	friend Mrs. Ryan 2429-9th St. N. Berkeley Oakland, Cal	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4 1/2	Light	Blonde		yes	England Carlston
14	yes	Self	yes	1909	son Mrs. Rawson Waterworth 600 South Second St. New Bedford	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6	Fair	Grey	Grey	yes	Finland Helsinki
15	no	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6		Grey	Grey	yes	England Burnley
16	yes	mother	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 5	Blond	Black	Brown	yes	England Burnley
17	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 5	Blond	Black	Brown	yes	England Burnley
18	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4		Blue		yes	Germany Barmen
19	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Heavy Scar on left forehead	England London
20	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 8				none	Ireland Lavan
21	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	Brunette		Hazel	yes	England Manchester
22	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 10	Dark	Brown	Blue	yes	England Carlston
23	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 10	Light	Light		Scar on left hand	Southern
24	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4 1/2				none	
25	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4	Fair	Dark		yes	
26	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 8				yes	
27	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Black	yes	Egypt Alexandria
28	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 10	Med	Brown	Brown	yes	Scotland Kirkcaldy
29	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 7 1/2	Dark		Blue	yes	Abertown
30	yes	Self	yes	1909	brother no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 7	Fair			yes	England Salisbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Van Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Van
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEBRUARY day of 190,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by"
swear therefor, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B.C.M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 13 18 1910 day of , 190
at NEW YORK

James J. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 FEB 1910, 190

13

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bassford Arthur	27	3	Machine Bretor	yes	St. Britain	English	England Nottingham	Wife Mrs Bassford 143 Middle Gurlong Rd Nottingham Pa Philadelphia	
2	Fisher Ernest Hayward	29	3						Father Mr Fisher 4 Trinity Ave Nottingham	
3	Judkins George	31	4	Machine Bretor					Wife Mrs Judkins 85 Sanket St. Hyson Green Nottingham	
4	Clarke Edgar	27		Fitter					Wife Mrs Clarke 106 Egypt Rd Basford Nottingham	
5	Mandel Isaac	28	3	Salesman		France	French	Newcastle	Wife Mrs Mandel 119 Routhside Rd Rymont NY New York	
6	Carson Frederick	44		mechanic		England	English	Bridgeport Conn	Resident of U.S.A.	Conn Bridgeport
7	Hoam Emily	43	1	house					do	
8	Griffiths William	18	mo	Bar Kuper		Nale	Nale	Dolgely	Father Robt Evans Hafodwr Farm Dolgelly Wales N.Y. Utica	
9	Greene Daniel R	21		macor				Corris	Father Mr Griffiths Hafodwr Farm Dolgelly Wales N.Y. New York	
10	Boardman Cyril J	38		clerk		Canada	English	Minneapolis	Mother Mrs Boardman 99 Chicago Rd Minneapolis	Canada
11	Darwin Mrs H	38		house		England	English	Darwin	Mother Mrs Darwin 15 Alameda Darwin	Massachusetts
12	Barker Richd	34		farmer				Lincoln	Brother Mr Barker 100 Bridge Lincoln	NY New York
13	Langlan adeline	28	1	house					do	
14	George	29		mechanic		England	English	Chicago	Chicago	Ill Chicago
15	Dorothy	8		infant						
16	John	34		turner		England	English	Accrington	Mother Mrs Lambert 100 Accrington & Accrington	Rt Providence
17	Mary	38	1	house						
18	Margaret	27	1	house						
19	Kochler Emma J	34		house		Germany	German	Neumunster	Mother Mrs Kochler 100 Neumunster	Mass Boston
20	Richard Edwin	38		miner		Canada	Nale	Neumunster	Father Mr Richard 100 Neumunster	Mass Boston
21	Hancock Chas A	28		miner		England	English	Neumunster	Mother Mrs Hancock 100 Neumunster	Mass Boston
22	Burran Mrs	24		house		England	English	Neumunster	Mother Mrs Burran 100 Neumunster	Mass Boston
23	Robinson Robert	28		miner		Denmark	Dane	Neumunster	Mother Mrs Robinson 100 Neumunster	Mass Boston
24	Mortenson Nick L	27		house		Denmark	Dane	Neumunster	Mother Mrs Mortenson 100 Neumunster	Mass Boston
25	Geuler Samuel	27		house		Denmark	Dane	Neumunster	Mother Mrs Geuler 100 Neumunster	Mass Boston
26	Ronberg Maren	27		house		Denmark	Dane	Neumunster	Mother Mrs Ronberg 100 Neumunster	Mass Boston

20 1/2 1/2 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**.

13 JUL 1910, 190

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether capable of being sworn to by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	family	yes	no	Friend. Dr. W. Wright 3153 North Franklin St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Brown	Brown	none	England Loughborough
2	✓	✓	✓	yes	1907 Alton R.I. 3153 North Franklin St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Nottingham
3	no	✓	no	no	can give an address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Kresley
4	no	✓	yes	✓	Uncle Chas Mandel 147 Rocking St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dark	✓	Brown	✓	Poland Berezhna
5	✓	Self	no	no	returning home to 25 Carlton Ave Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark	✓	Brown	✓	England Sheffield
6	no	✓	yes	1889 1904 Bridgeport Conn	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Wales Dolgelly
7	✓	Husband	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Wales Dolgelly
8	no	Father	yes	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Black	Brown	✓	Wales Dolgelly
9	yes	Self	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 6	OK	OK	OK	✓	England London
10	no	Self	✓	1900 NY	888 Bunnell's Bunkies Greenwood Bradley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	p	h	gray	✓	England Blackburn
11	no	Self	✓	no	56 Cross St. New Bedford Cousin Mrs. McPherson 113 So 28th St. NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Lincoln
12	no	✓	no	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	OK	OK	OK	✓	England London
13	no	Christians	no	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	OK	OK	OK	✓	England London
14	no	Self	✓	1903	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	OK	OK	OK	✓	England London
15	no	Christians	no	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	OK	OK	OK	✓	England London
16	no	Father	no	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	ind	ind	ind	✓	England London
17	no	Self	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England London
18	no	Christians	no	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England London
19	no	Father	no	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England London
20	no	Self	✓	1909 NY	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England London
21	no	Self	✓	1909 NY	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	OK	OK	OK	✓	England Plymouth
22	no	Self	✓	1909 NY	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	p	h	gray	✓	England Plymouth
23	no	Self	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Plymouth
24	no	Self	✓	1909 Utah	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	p	p	blue	✓	England Plymouth
25	no	Self	✓	1906	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	OK	OK	OK	✓	England Plymouth
26	no	Self	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Plymouth
27	no	Christians	no	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Plymouth
28	no	Self	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Plymouth
29	no	Self	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Plymouth
30	no	Self	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Plymouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Nass, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Nass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Camp, residing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C. 4. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

J. M. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen}~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th February, 1910.

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bernstein	Samuel	28	m m Merchant	✓	Polish	✓	Philadelphia			612 South 6th St., Pa. Philadelphia.
2		Rachel	18	f m Wife	✓	Polish	✓				412, 1st St., N.Y. Plainfield
3	Kelly	John	31	m s Merchant	✓	Irish	✓	Plainfield			52, 4th Ave, N.Y. New York
4	Coughlan	Daniel J.	65	m m Traveller	✓		✓	New York			
5		Frank	31	m s Jeweller	✓		✓				330 W 56th St, New York
6	Wallace	William A.	35	m s Merchant	✓		✓				Marietta Ohio Washington
7	Walsh	Bartley	66	m m Farmer	✓		✓	Marietta			124 W 11th St N.Y. Jamaica Plain
8	Aeroson	Mary	25	f m Wife	✓		✓				
9	Murphy	Coa	45	f m	✓		✓				

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q
1
List

119

13 FEB 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1968.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Warr, Master, of the Canfrua, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of _____, 1900,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
"The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with characteristics of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Caripama, sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. B. C. 4
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this

13 FEB 1910 day of

190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th February, 1907

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barr	William A. J.	22	M	clerk	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Edenderry	Father, Mr. S. E. Barr Kings Co. NY	New York
2	Overseed	Arthur W.	25	M	Overseer		English	English	England Nottingham	Brother, Dr. J. J. Overseed Hamilton Drive, Nottingham	Cal San Francisco
3	Keane	John J.	32	M	Draper		Irish	Irish	Ireland Gort	Brother, Ralph J. Keane, Gort, Co. Galway.	Wyo. Kemmerer
4	Regan	James J.	21	M	bookmaker					Father, James Regan St. Anne's Parade, Cork	NY New York
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

Q2

151

18 FEB 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	yes	mother	\$50 no			can supply an address Albion, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	6	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Edenderry.																		
2	-	Self	\$50 yes	New York		Albion, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5 7	Dark Grey	-	England	Nottingham																		
3	-	-	\$50 no			Cousin, James Kennedy, Box 423, Kemmerer, Wyo.	-	-	-	-	5 7	Fair Fair Brown	-	Ireland	Gort.																		
4	-	Father	\$50 no			Cousin, J. Emmert, 624 Madison Ave New York	-	-	-	-	5 10	Brown	-		Bandon																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Han, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Campania, from Queerstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Han
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 ^{FFR}1910 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing thence do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "Employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MA CN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

1

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lampania* sailing from *QUEENSTOWN.* February 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---	-------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	---	---	--

1	<i>782</i> <i>Navigan</i> <i>James</i>			<i>St. C. M. Truckman</i>		<i>USA</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>96-98 100 Calhoun St N.Y. New York</i>
---	--	--	--	---------------------------	--	------------	--	-----------------	--	---

171

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 Feb 1910....., 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Remann master of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Nair
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1900,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thence with do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence with" or "employed by" or "on the coast near by.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Act
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

6th February, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
63	McDonagh	Thomas	22	M	S. Farm labor.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Hawkeford	Brother John McDonagh, Hawkeford, Ballaghaderreen.	Mass Dedham		
64	Conergeran	Edward	34	M	S				Durrow	Father, Edward Conergeran, Durrow, Queens Co. Ia.	Prainebourgh		
65	Houghney	Joseph	25	M	S				Kilkenny	Friend, Mrs. Duggan, New Park, Kilkenny.	Mass Lowell		
67	Honan	Edward	25	M	S				Birr	Uncle, John Quinan, Clondalla, Birr, Kings Co. NY	New York		
68		Patrick	21	M	S					Do			
69	Harte	Maggie	24	F	S Servant				Bloone	Mother, Mrs. Harte, Bloone.	Brooklyn		
70	Conway	Patrick	26	M	M Clerk	yes	British	Irish	Ballycrov	Father, Patrick Conway, Ballycrov, Co. Wick.	Pa. Philadelphia		
71		Margaret	23	F	M Wife					Father-in-law			
72	Hayden	John	20	M	S Carpenter				Cahir	Father, John Hayden, Wellington St. Cahir.	Conn. New Haven		
73	Bondron	Patrick	31	M	S Farm labor.				Roscommon	Father, Matthew Bondron, Roscommon.	NY New York		
74	Hennessy	Delia	20	F	S Servt.				Miltown Malbay	Father, Mrs. A. Hennessy, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	Pa. Ardmore		
75	Rees	William	40	M	M Labor.			English		Mother, Mrs. Brady, 8, Helen St. Roth, Cardiff.			
76	Kelly	Bridget	30	F	S Servt.			Irish	U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mary Kelly, Derry, Co. Londonderry.	NY New York		
77	Barrett	John	35	M	M Draper				Ireland Dublin	Wife, Mrs. Barrett, 149, Lower Baggott St. Dublin.			
78	Higgins	Jane A.	21	F	S Servt.				Mohill	Father, Patrick Higgins, Curraun, Mohill, Co. Londonderry.			
79	Bradley	Margaret	59	F	S Cook				U. S. A. New York	Friends, Mrs. A. L. Patrick, 10, New York.			
80	Sullivan	Mary	30	F	M Housewife					Brother, John Quirk, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.			
81		Kate	5	M	S Scholar	no			Ireland Glenbeigh	Uncle			
82		Margaret	4	F	S								
83		John	12	M	S Child								
84	Burns	Edward	40	M	M Tourist	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife Mrs. Maginnis, 128 Burs St Boston.	Pa. Camden		
85	Maginnis												

Q2
List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

13 FEB 1910 100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1	yes	Cousin	\$10	no	Cousin, Winifred Toomey, 15 Court St., Dedham, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brown	Brown	Nil.	Ireland	Hawksford						
2	yes	Self	\$10	no	Cousin, Mr. J. P. Lacey, Prairieburg, Ia.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Grey	✓	Ireland	Durrow.						
3	yes	Self	\$10	no	Mother, Mrs. Dougherty, 85, Lingwell St., Lowell, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Dark Blue	✓	Ireland	Kilkenney.						
4	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Michael Morlan, 564, Amsterdam Ave, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	✓	Ireland	Burr						
5	yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister, Mrs. M. J. Wallace, 1125 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	✓	Ireland	Bloom						
6	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Andrew Penahart, 22, Queen St., Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Fair	Light Blue	✓	Ireland	Ballycorry						
7	yes	Self	\$10	no	Aunt, Mrs. Carroll, 13 Pleasant St., New Haven, Ct.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Grey	✓	Ireland	Cahir						
8	yes	Self	\$10	no	Cousin, James Carigan, 96, 98, 100, Catherine St., New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Red Blue	✓	Ireland	Roscommon						
9	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Stephen Hennessy, 36, Greenfield Ave, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark Brown	✓	Ireland	Miltown Malbay						
10	yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister, Mrs. Molly Hennessy, 1006 - E 10th St, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	✓	England	Sheffield						
11	yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister, Mrs. Smith, 445, 2nd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	✓	Ireland	Derry						
12	yes	Self	\$10	no	Friend, Mr. A. Duggan, 428, West 124th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Grey Grey	✓	Ireland	Dublin						
13	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Patrick Higgins, 499, West 135th St, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	Ireland	Mo Hill						
14	yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister, Mrs. Cath. Roche, 60 East 114th St, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey	✓	Ireland	Kanturk						
15	yes	Self	\$10	no	Resident Returning to 22 Renwick St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	✓	Ireland	Glenbagh						
16	yes	Self	\$10	no	Father, Mr. Sullivan, 22 Renwick St New York	no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
17	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
18	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
19	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
20	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
21	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
22	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
23	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
24	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
25	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
26	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
27	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
28	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
29	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								
30	yes	Self	\$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no				✓								

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Mackay, of the COMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Mackay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1910 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1910 day of , 190
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-5 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Berry	Thomas	57	Man		England	English	America Providence R.I.	(Son) Mrs. Wm. Berry, 30 Old Lane, Wallingford	R.I.	Providence
2	Collins	Katherine	15	Female		England	Irish	Sunderland	(Uncle) Mrs. Collins, 28 Amy St., Southwick, Sunderland	N.Y.	New York
3	Grimes	Harry D.	21	Male		England	English	Wolverhampton	(Father) Mrs. Grimes, 30 Pool St., Wolverhampton	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Haynes	Charles	20	Male		England	English	Rugby	(Mother) Mrs. Haynes, 100 St. James St., Rugby	N.Y.	New York
5	Panetta	Dominico	18	Male		Italy	Italian	Glasgow	(Friend) Antonio Panetta, 10 John St., Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
6	Gruschoff	Al	19	Male		Austria	Hebrew	London	(Friend) Mr. Talt, 18 St. John St., London	Ind.	Cincinnati
7	Walker	Charles	27	Male		England	English	Derby	(Wife) Mrs. Walker, 100 St. John St., Derby	Pa.	Headville
8	Barey	Michael	29	Male		England	English	Derby	(Wife) Mrs. Barey, 100 St. John St., Derby	N.Y.	New York
9		Maud	25	Female		England	English	Derby	(Wife) Mrs. Barey, 100 St. John St., Derby	N.Y.	New York
10	Hickman	Robert	39	Male		America	English	Buffalo	(Father) Mrs. Hickman, 14 Kensington St., Buffalo	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Doel	William	24	Male		England	Irish	London	(Father) Mrs. Doel, 5 One St., London	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Phelan	Thomas Scott	32	Male		England	Irish	Surrey	(Friend) Mrs. Phelan, 100 St. John St., Surrey	Ind.	Cincinnati
13	Anghol	Ldney	31	Male		England	English	London	(Father) Mrs. Anghol, 100 St. John St., London	Mich.	Detroit
14	Culverwell	Andrew	43	Male		England	English	London	(Friend) Mrs. Culverwell, 100 St. John St., London	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Key	John Wm	30	Male		England	English	Accrington	(Wife) Mrs. Key, 100 St. John St., Accrington	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Johnson	Frederick	30	Male		England	English	Accrington	(Wife) Mrs. Johnson, 100 St. John St., Accrington	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Roe	Thomas	24	Male		America	English	Philadelphia	(Wife) Mrs. Roe, 90 Pool Rd, Leicester	N.Y.	New York
18	Stroud	Francis	23	Male		England	Irish	New York	(Wife) Mrs. Stroud, 100 St. John St., New York	N.Y.	New York
19	Moffat	Maggie	11	Female		England	Irish	New York	(Wife) Mrs. Moffat, 100 St. John St., New York	N.Y.	New York
20	Thomas	John	22	Male		Wales	Welsh	Torquay	(Wife) Mrs. Thomas, 100 St. John St., Torquay	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Flannery	Michael	36	Male		England	Irish	Haslingden	(Wife) Mrs. Flannery, 100 St. John St., Haslingden	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Cooke	William	30	Male		England	English	Derby	(Wife) Mrs. Cooke, 100 St. John St., Derby	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Harwood	Pickersgill	34	Male		England	English	Derby	(Wife) Mrs. Harwood, 100 St. John St., Derby	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Swarbrick	Mary Ann	26	Female		England	English	Derby	(Wife) Mrs. Swarbrick, 100 St. John St., Derby	Pa.	Pittsburg
25		Arthur	6	Male		England	English	Derby	(Wife) Mrs. Swarbrick, 100 St. John St., Derby	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Rennie	William Geo	24	Male		Scotland	Scottish	Aberdeen	(Father) Alex. Rennie, 100 St. John St., Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
27	Black	John	23	Male		Scotland	Scottish	Aberdeen	(Father) Alex. Rennie, 100 St. John St., Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 FEB 1910

9:00 am

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
					Providence (Home) 57 Putnam St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown grey	nil	England Manchester	
3	Yes Daughter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Providence (Home) 57 Putnam St. R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown grey	nil	England Manchester	
4	Yes Sister	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Sister) Winifred Collins, 16 W 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fresh Auburn blue	✓	Sunderland	
5	Yes Uncle	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Uncle) Oliver Bates, 20 Hoboken Ave. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	fair fair blue	✓	Holwerhampton	
6	Yes Brother	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) George Myers, 22 General County Bank St. R.I. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	dark brown	✓	Wattage Northants	
7	No Cousin	No	No	No	(Cousin) Enrico Pinette, Howard St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	✓	Italy Latina	
8	Yes Cousin	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Cousin) Nathan Rosencrich, 512 David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair fair grey	✓	Austria Dombrowa	
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	✓	England Peterborough	
10	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	✓	Ireland Headford	
11	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Husband) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	✓	Ireland Headford	
12	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	✓	Ireland Headford	
13	No	No	No	No	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	✓	Ireland Headford	
14	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	✓	Ireland Headford	
15	Yes Sister	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Sister) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair blue	✓	England London	
16	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	✓	England London	
17	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	✓	England London	
18	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	✓	England London	
19	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	✓	England London	
20	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Father) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	✓	Scotland Glasgow	
21	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Husband) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	✓	Scotland Glasgow	
22	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Father) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	✓	Scotland Glasgow	
23	No Self	No	No	No	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark dark brown	✓	Ireland Dublin	
24	No	No	No	No	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown grey	✓	Ireland Dublin	
25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fresh dark blue	✓	England Warrington	
26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh brown grey	✓	England Warrington	
27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark dark brown	✓	England Warrington	
28	Yes Mother	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Mother) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	✓	Scotland Glasgow	
29	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair fair blue	✓	Scotland Glasgow	
30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Self) David St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair fair blue	✓	Scotland Glasgow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Carr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Carr

COMMANDING OFFICER.

13 FEB 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 13 day of EB 1910, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
69569	Curran	William	24	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England Manchester	(Mother) Mrs. Curran 28 Madison	N. Y. New York	
69570	Quinn	Budget	21	Housekeeper	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Kewarra Avenue Kewarra Co. Galway	(Mother) Mrs. Quinn 125 New York	N. Y. New York	
79571	Shannon	John	30	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	(Mother) Mrs. Shannon 125 New York	Penn. Philadelphia	
72775	Robinson	Robert	28	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Wigan	(Wife) Mrs. Robinson 125 New York	Utah Salt Lake	
72822	Gollier	Robert	19	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Radcliffe	(Father) Mrs. Gollier 125 New York	Utah Salt Lake	
72904	Murray	Thomas	25	Clerk	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	(Father) Mrs. Murray 125 New York	Mass. Boston	
72904	Huntington	Isaac A.	34	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England Carlisle	(Wife) Mrs. Huntington 125 New York	I. Transit to Guatemala	
72904	Lean	Fredrick	38	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Preston	(Mother) Mrs. Lean 125 New York	Mass. Fall River	
72904	Luby	Martin	23	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Limerick	(Brother) Mrs. Luby 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Marsh	Edward	27	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Marsh 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Garver	James	31	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Garver 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Temp	Maurice	24	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Temp 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Martyn	William	38	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Martyn 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Giblin	John	21	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Giblin 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Pearson	Jonathan	27	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Pearson 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Redbridge	Alfred	29	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Redbridge 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	O'Connor	Norah	33	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. O'Connor 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Drake	Constant	21	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Drake 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Ince	James	30	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Ince 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Foster	George	35	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Foster 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Koper	John	37	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Koper 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Volan	Sylvester	27	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Volan 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Jones	David	24	Labourer	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Jones 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Hughes	Griffith	22	Labourer	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Hughes 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Williams	Ismael	24	Labourer	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Williams 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Johnson	Henry	27	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Johnson 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	
72904	Johnson	Henry	27	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Larnworth	(Wife) Mrs. Johnson 125 New York	Ill. Central Falls	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 14, 1910 13 FEB 1910

190

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 9	Light Brown Blue	mil	mil	England	Manchester			
2	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 5	Light Brown Blue	mil	mil	Ireland	Caheravoun			
3	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	mil	mil	England	Kilburn			
4	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 9	Blue	mil	mil	England	Wigan			
5	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	mil	mil	England	Radcliffe			
6	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 6	Dark Black	mil	mil	Ireland	Rathfriland			
7	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 9	fresh brown blue	mil	mil	England	Carlisle			
8	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 7	Dark Gray	mil	mil	England	Swinton			
9	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 4	Light dark brown	mil	mil		Farnworth			
10	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 8	fresh black	mil	mil					
11	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 7	dark	mil	mil		Tottenham			
12	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 7	dark brown	mil	mil		Settlinghouse			
13	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	mil	mil		St. Dennis Cornwall			
14	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	mil	mil	Ireland	Roscommon			
15	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 9	fair fair brown	mil	mil	England	Gateshead			
16	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 7	brown	mil	mil	Ireland	Heath Town			
17	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	4 11	dark brown	mil	mil	England	Wolverhampton			
18	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 3	med. brown grey	mil	mil		Kristoford			
19	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 9	fair black brown	mil	mil		Manchester			
20	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 6	Dark blue	mil	mil		Halifax			
21	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 7	Light brown	mil	mil		Barrow in Furness			
22	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 8	fair fair	mil	mil					
23	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	mil	mil	Ireland	Outlin			
24	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 7	Light Light	mil	mil	Wales	Northy			
25	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	mil	mil		Blaneau			
26	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 8	dark dark blue	mil	mil		Destiny			
27	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 8	fair fair Hazel	mil	mil		Newbrough			
28	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 5	brown	mil	mil	England	Bradford			
29	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	(sister) Mrs. Sanfield 592 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.				Good	no	5 7	medium grey brown	mil	mil	Ireland	Belfast			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Warr Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 FEB 1910 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 FEB 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
83389	Lidster	Frederick	22	✓	Collier	Yes	England	England	Nottingham	(Wife) Mrs. Lidster, 90 Mulchell Str. Nottingham	Ill. Rockford
73581	Robert	Joseph	6	✓	Chaffeur	✓	✓	✓	England	(Brother) Maurice Roberts, 41 Arundel Str. Liverpool	Mass. Boston
83	Martin	Albert	28	✓	Bedstead maker	✓	✓	✓	England	(Wife) Mrs. Martin, 34 Temple St. Liverpool	Pa. Pittsburgh
84	Tracy	James	24	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	England	(Father) James Tracy, Termor, Co. Cavan	N.Y. New York
77414	Linders	Patrick	42	✓	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	(Wife) Mrs. Linders, 111 St. George St. Liverpool	N.Y. New York
64505	Comeau	Henry	34	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Canada	(Wife) Mrs. Comeau, 111 St. George St. Liverpool	Mass. Salem
2036	Shelton	Arthur	28	✓	Printer	✓	✓	✓	England	(Wife) Mrs. Shelton, 111 St. George St. Liverpool	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 8	Letts	Kilda	11	✓	School girl	✓	✓	✓	England	(Aunt) Mrs. Letts, 111 St. George St. Liverpool	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 9		George Thomas	14	✓	School boy	✓	✓	✓	England	(Aunt) Mrs. Letts, 111 St. George St. Liverpool	N.Y. Brooklyn
37996	Swann	Jonas Wilhelm	22	✓	Student	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	(Friend) J. R. Sandberg, 111 St. George St. Liverpool	Ill. Chicago
73090	Sudron	Ernest	22	✓	Printer	✓	✓	✓	England	(Father) Mrs. Sudron, 111 St. George St. Liverpool	Pa. New York
13586	Taylor	Thomas	22	✓	Printer	✓	✓	✓	England	(Father) Mrs. Taylor, 111 St. George St. Liverpool	Pa. New York
64507	Baker	Henry	22	✓	Printer	✓	✓	✓	England	(Father) Mrs. Baker, 111 St. George St. Liverpool	Pa. New York

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~148~~ FEB 1910

190

9³⁰ 161
am

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by say other person, or by say corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	Sister Mrs Stapleton. Noomis. Ill Boston Mass.	No	No	5 10	dark black blue	Small Scar over left eye	England Nottingham
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Boston Mass.	No	No	5 11	fair fair grey	Nil	Liverpool
3	Yes	Yes	No	Brother James Martin 47 Suffolk Ave. out Washington Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	5 7	fair blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin
4	Self	No	No	Friend Pat Lynch 770 - Ave New York	No	No	5 6	dark dark blue	Nil	Ireland Cavan
5	Yes	Yes	No	Brother Gerald Landers sailor home	No	No	5 6	brown brown	Star on left arm, heart scar on right	Dungannon Co. Wick Ireland
6	Sister	Yes	No	Cath White Crescott Mass.	No	No	5 5	fair blue	Nil	Canada Scotia
7	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	5 8	flesh fair hazel	Nil	England London
8	Father	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	4 5	dark dark brown	Nil	Sweden Jonkoping
9	Self	Yes	No	Friend Maria Stark 724 E. Garzen Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	5 7	fair brown	Scar on wrist	England Stockton
10	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Lindgren 22 - 1st St Newport News Va.	No	No	5 7	fair blue	Nil	England Warrington
11	Self	Yes	No	Friend Frank Stringer Box 273 Clinton Terre Haute Ind.	No	No	5 7	clear dark blue	Nil	Bristol
12	Self	Yes	No	Cousin B Stevens 106 10th St Omaha Neb.	No	No	5 6	dark brown	Nil	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 FEB 1910

190

9³⁰ 161
Am

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	No	Self	\$6	No	(Sister) Mrs Stapleton. No home. Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	dark	black	blue	Small Scar over left eye	England	Nottingham
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Boston (Friend) Mr. Haenrazen. Belvidere St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	Nil	Liverpool	
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	(Mother) Mrs. Martin. 47 80th Ave. out Washington. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	blue	Nil	Bromwich		
4	Self	Self	\$4	No	(Friend) Pat Lynch. 770 3rd Ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	Nil	Ireland	Co. Cavan
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Brother) Gerald Sanders. 2nd St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	brown	brown	grey	Star on left arm, heart on right	Dungarvon	
6	Yes	Sister	\$5	Yes	(Sister) Cath White. Prescott Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	blue	Nil	Canada	St. Catharines	
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	(Brother) John. 209 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fresh	fair	hazel	Nil	England	London
8	Self	Self	Yes	No	(Father) John. 226 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	5	dark	dark	brown	Nil		
9												4	9	fresh					
10	Self	Self	\$28	Yes	(Friend) Mrs. Stark. 724 2nd Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Scar on right wrist	Sweden	For Koning
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Bro.) Mrs. Lundgren. 22 1st St. Newport News, Va.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7				Nil	England	Stockton
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	(Friend) Frank Stricker. Box 273 Clinton, Terre Haute Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	clear	dark	blue	Nil	Warrington	
13	Yes	Consign	\$5	No	(Consign) B. Stevens. 106 10th St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	brown		Nil	Bristol	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Warr Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Frederick Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* - 5 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stiller	22	ms	Clerk	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Mr. Gustafson (Step father)	NY Brooklyn
2	Magnati	27	ms	Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Cardiff	Mr. Magnati	NY New York
3	Smith	24	ms	Labour	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Mr. Smith	NY New York
4	Cummings	18	ms	Not left Army	Yes	England	Irish	Colchester	Mr. Cummings	NY New York
5	Heaton	20	ms	Traveller	Yes	Hebrew		Manchester	Mr. Heaton	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13 FEBRUARY

190

163

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No		Friend Capt. L. Paulson, 125 East 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	fair brown blue	Nil	Sweden	Stockholm				
2	✓	Other Yes	Yes No		Brother, Mr. C. Murphy, 605 9th Ave. St. Louis, Mo.						5	5 dark light brown	marks on chin +	Turkey	Bozazur				
3	✓	Yes No	Yes No		Brother, Mr. C. Murphy, 605 9th Ave. St. Louis, Mo.						5	5 fair brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Wexford				
4	No	✓	Yes No		Brother, Mr. C. Murphy, 605 9th Ave. St. Louis, Mo.						5	7 ruddy dark blue	✓	Roscommon					
5	Yes	✓	Yes No		Friend, Mrs. C. Murphy, 1431 1st Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.						5	7 fair brown grey	✓	England	London				
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

CAMPAIGN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

13 FEBRUARY

190

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether due paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If so, state the names of all other wives.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If so, state the name of the organization.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Capt. L. Paulson, 125 West 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	20	5	4	fair brown	blue	Nil	Sweden	Stockholm	
2	✓	✓	over 100	Yes	110 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	✓	5	5	dark	light	marks on chin & right arm	Turkey	Provincetown	
3	✓	✓	25	No	(Brother) Mr. E. Murphy, 605 West 11th St. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Wexford
4	No	✓	25	No	(Brother) Mr. E. Murphy, 605 West 11th St. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	ruddy	dark	blue	✓	Roscommon	
5	Yes	✓	30	✓	(Grand) Mrs. E. G. G. 14-31 1/2 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	grey	✓	England	London
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Harr. Master, of the Campagna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of February, 1900,
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

R. C. Warr
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THERE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1910
at NEW YORK

Robert Bruce

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

TOTALS

CAMPANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
65475	Moore	Thomas	58	Married	Yes	American	Irish	America	Kalamazoo (Mich)	United States	Michigan
122		Isabella	60	Wife							
13580	Olden	Amelia	24	Single	Yes	U.S.C.	American	Chicago (Ill)			
54730	Grieco	William D.	40	Single	Yes	U.S.C.	Irish	Ed Forge (Pa)			
77284	McKevitt	Michael	32	Single	Yes	Irish		New York (N.Y.)			
9252	MacDonald	Archibald	50	Single	Yes	Scottish		Seattle (Wash.)			
77542	Turner	Edward	56	Single	Yes	American		Cleveland (Ohio)			
13585	Shanahan	Michael Jr	50	Single	Yes	U.S.C.		Angel Hand (Cal)			
87	Purcell	Martin	35	Single	Yes	U.S.C.		Liverpool			
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 FEB 1910

, 190

165

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	S				(Home) in 2 children 110 Kalamazoo Kalamazoo (Mich)	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
2					(Home) 293 Hurst St. N. Humboldt Park, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
3					(Home) 262 W. 52nd Street, New York, N. Y.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
4					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
5					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
6					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
7					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
8					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
9					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
10					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
11					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
12					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
13					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
14					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
15					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
16					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
17					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
18					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
19					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
20					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
21					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
22					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
23					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
24					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
25					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
26					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
27					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
28					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
29					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			
30					(Home) 571 Newton St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	good	58	58	fair	fair	Co Down			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Carr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of FE 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B C M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 13 FE 1910 day of , 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

TOTALS

CAMPANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 5 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
65481	Leskowsky	Joseph	27	Mar	Cap. 11-15 4480	Russia	Polish	England Manchester	(Cousin) John Leskowsky, 2 Carter Str. Manchester	Mich. Detroit
95	Sturwitz	Hyman	26	Mar	Tailor	Hebrew		Liverpool	(Sister) Mrs. Kalyanitz, 31 West Str. Liverpool	Mass. Boston
6762	Shone	Rachel	40	Mar	Housewife			London	(Friend) Mrs. Lazarus, 37 E. Ansham Str. London	R.I. Providence
X 4		Vetta	14	Mar	Domestic					
X 5		Leah	11	Mar	Child					
X 6		Gershon	9	Mar						
X 7		Abraham	8	Mar						
X 8		Eva	6	Mar						
X 9	Loffman	Sarah	35	Mar	Housewife				(Friend) Mr. Petrovsky, 48 Christian Str. London	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 10		Charles	16	Mar						
X 11		Thomas	14	Mar						
X 12		Michael	11	Mar	Child					
X 13		Frederick	9	Mar						
X 14		Betty	7	Mar						
X 15		David	6	Mar						
X 16		Barnett	14	Mar						
64504	Cook	Julius	22	Mar	Min. operator			Leeds	(Wife) Mrs. Cook, 19 Stamford Str. Leeds	Pa. Philadelphia
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 FEB 1910, 190

167

1908						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Is this person or individual one of those named in the Department of State bulletins approved by clause 17?</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether subject to arrest under any act relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act, or to the Alien Registration Act.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	Cousin \$1.00	✓	-	Cousin Joseph Belchy, 130 Vanderbilt Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Brother-in-law) Harry Dubinsky, 140 Delia St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	fresh dark brown	dk	brown	Nil	Russia Karklan		
2	✓	Bro in Law \$2.50	✓	-	(Brother-in-law) Harry Dubinsky, 140 Delia St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	fair brown blue		blue	✓	Mergogot		
3	✓	Husband \$2.50	✓	-	(Husband) Marko Shane, 33 Aylmore St. Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4' 10"	dark brown	brown	brown	✓	Norna		
4	✓	Father	✓	-	(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4' 10"	✓	✓	✓	✓	England London		
5	✓		✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
6	✓		✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
7	✓		✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
8	✓		✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
9	✓	Husband \$2.50	✓	-	(Husband) Jacob Loffman, 53 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	dark brown	brown	brown	✓	Russia Brest		
10	✓	Father	✓	-	(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	✓	✓	✓	✓	England London		
11	✓		✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	fair fair grey		grey	✓			
12	✓		✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
13	✓		✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
14	✓		✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
15	✓		✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
16	✓		✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
17	✓	Aunt \$2.50	✓	-	(Aunt) Mrs S Zabin, 307 Ritner Str Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	fair brown	brown	brown	✓	Russia Dvinsk		

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Han Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1900,
at NEW YORK
Quailberg
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* business, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.

Column 5. Name of person or firm, for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 6. Country of birth and of origin. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written: Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, can read and not write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the passport or other document.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the manifest should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example: "Portuguese" means by race and nationality; "Portuguese" means "Portuguese" by race and nationality; "Portuguese" means "Portuguese" by race and nationality.

Column 9. Whether or not the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (citizen) or No (alien).

Column 10. Whether or not the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (citizen) or No (alien).

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether or not the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (citizen) or No (alien).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether or not the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether or not the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether or not the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (citizen) or No (alien).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether or not the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether or not the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 Feb 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

Paul Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

TOTALS

CAMPANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
The citizens of S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Febr. 5th, 1910
U. S. of A.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
31129	Mäki	Gabriel	33	do	Labour	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		Wife Emma Mäki	Mont. Butte			
342	Koski	Gust	37	do	do	do	do		Wife Anna Koski	do			
531	Mäenpää	Fredrik	29	do	do	do	do		Wife Anna Mäenpää	do			
✓ 41	"	Maria	25	Wife	do	do	do		Wife Anna Mäenpää	do			
45	Kuhtala	Jakob	37	do	Labour	do	do		Wife Emma Kuhtala	do			
27077	Johnson	Anton	35	do	Engineer	U. S. C.	U. S. C.		Wife Anna Johnson	do			
507	Aasen	Amalie	39	Wife	do	do	do		Wife Anna Aasen	do			
27078	Aasen	Mannah	47	Wife	do	do	do		Wife Anna Aasen	do			
99	Leivaband	Marie	27	Wife	do	do	do		Wife Anna Leivaband	do			
✓ 10	"	Hanna	5	Child	do	do	do		Wife Anna Leivaband	do			
✓ 11	"	John	3	Child	do	do	do		Wife Anna Leivaband	do			
5212	Hage	Nels	1	Farmer	do	do	do		Wife Anna Hage	do			
26071	Martin	Charles	43	Farmer	do	do	do		Wife Anna Martin	do			
814	Polin	Robert L.	32	Farmer	do	do	do		Wife Anna Polin	do			
30007	Olson	John N.	40	Farmer	do	do	do		Wife Anna Olson	do			
✓ 16	"	Hanna	17	Wife	do	do	do		Wife Anna Olson	do			
✓ 17	"	Albert	5	Child	do	do	do		Wife Anna Olson	do			
✓ 18	"	Olga	4	Child	do	do	do		Wife Anna Olson	do			
16012	Mattson	Andrew	31	Farmer	do	do	do		Wife Anna Mattson	do			
5406	Fenster	Joan	36	Farmer	do	do	do		Wife Anna Fenster	do			
46054	McIntosh	Simon	34	Labour	do	do	do		Wife Anna McIntosh	do			
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 FEB 1902

190

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	SP	Self	5	No	Friend Alex Maki, 220 1/2 St. Butte, Mont.			Dist Court Silver Bow Co Mont								
2	SP	Self	3	No	Friend Otto Wagners, 220 1/2 St. Butte, Mont.			Circuit Court, Marysville Co. Wash								
3	Med	Self	53	No	Friend John Kivisto, Box 212, Ishpeming, Mich.			Circuit Court, Marysville Co. Wash								
4	Med	Self	2	No	Friend John Kivisto, Box 212, Ishpeming, Mich.											
5	Med	Self	2	No	Mother in law Nikolai Palomaki, 201 1/2 St. Ishpeming, Mich.											
6					Returning home											
7	S				Returning home											
8					Returning home											
9					Returning home											
10					Returning home											
11					Returning home											
12	S				Returning home											
13	S				Returning home											
14					Returning home											
15					Returning home											
16					Returning home											
17					Returning home											
18					Returning home											
19	SP	Self	23	No	Friend Andrew Anderson, 100 1/2 St. Butte, Mont.			Circuit Court, Menominee Co. Mich								
20					Returning home											
21					Returning home											
22					Returning home											
23					Returning home											
24					Returning home											
25					Returning home											
26					Returning home											
27					Returning home											
28					Returning home											
29					Returning home											
30					Returning home											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. C. Warr Master of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other member of occupation.
Column 5 (Farmers and farm laborers).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passenger" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Race).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, read and white, No, No, read neither read nor white, or Yes, No, read neither read nor white.
Column 7 (Country of birth).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on each of the manifests.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is French by race, but born in Belgium by nationality, should properly come under the heading of French and Belgium in any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and North America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, stowage company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

CAMPANIA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1910 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Hubert
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

5 FEB 1910, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2499	Erikson	Emil	33	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
1	Olson	J. E. Gm	16	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
2500	Karlson	Ida	22	P. O. Yarns	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
2	Nitson	Hilda M.	29	P. O. Yarns	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
3	Erikson	Hilg. G.	18	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
4	Holmstrom	Karl O.	31	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
5	Forslund	Karl O.	18	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
6	Andersson	Karl A.	40	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
7	Samuelson	Karl A.	32	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
8	Lundlof	Karl	40	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
9	Johanson	Johann E.	16	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
10	Tyberg	Yvan A.	32	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
11	Stobbe	Karl	29	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
12	Martin	Chas	43	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
13	Olsson	Anders G.	33	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
14	Carlson	Carl	40	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
15	Johanson	Hilda E.	18	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
16	Yngvesson	Hilg. G.	37	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
17	Bjork	Lakred	34	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
18	Bjorklund	Elisabeth	18	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
19	Forsman	Emil	26	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
20	Carlson	Carl	32	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
21	Ohman	Edward	28	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
22	Sigfrinus	Emil	20	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
23	Karlson	John M.	27	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
24	Andersson	Johannes	17	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
25	Lindholm	Lina	20	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville
26	Andersson	Mels	40	MT. Harbor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brankhyka, Pajaberg, H. Hulten	J. A. Dismville

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 FEB 1910

190

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by the United States Marshal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self	\$2.50		Brother: Elmer, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 9	fair brown blue		A scar under the left ear.	Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
2			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 9	fair brown blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
3	Yes	Self	\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
4			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
5			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
6			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
7			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
8			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
9			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
10			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
11			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
12			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
13			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
14			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
15			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
16			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
17			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
18			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
19			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
20			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
21			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
22			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
23			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
24			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
25			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
26			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
27			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
28			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
29			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.
30			\$2.50		Brother: Erik, Eubank, Dixonville, Pa.				Good	No	5 7	fair black blue			Sweden	Gastam, Västmanland.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Nass of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Nass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of NEW YORK, 190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-5 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
72168 11	Tharson	Gerda M.	16	P. Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Örebro	Örebro
9 21	Sundberg	Ernst B.	18	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
70 81	Bergström	Anna C.	28	P. Servant	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
1 41	Fredrickson	Karl A.	18	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
2 51	Erikson	Jonas M.	17	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
3 61	Andersson	Johan P.	23	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
4 71	Berggren	August G.	26	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
ADJUTANT 81	Björson	Johan P.	46	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
6 91	Karson	Johan C.	19	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
11397 10	Melander	Takto	28	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
8 11	Sand	Lina C.	23	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
9 12	Johansson	Erik	21	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
11400 13	Vilsson	Karl	23	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
1 14	Chorrell	Milo	36	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
2 15	Nelson	Johan	24	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 FEB 1910

190

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Sister \$25 No			Sister Anna Larsson, 5370 W. Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	Fair brown blue		nil	Sweden. Hannäs.		
2	"	Brother \$25			Brother Alfred Larsson, 5370 W. Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 9	Blond			Sweden. Sundby.		
3	Yes	Intended husband \$25			Intended husband, 916 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 3	Brown			Sweden. Eskilstuna.		
4	Yes	Uncle \$25 No			Uncle, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 4	"			Sweden. Gagnef.		
5	"	Father \$25			Father, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 4	"			Sweden. Gagnef.		
6	"	Friend \$25 No			Friend, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	Black brown			Sweden. Lindsval.		
7	"	Brother \$25 No			Brother, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	Brown blue			Sweden. Hall.		
8	Yes	Brother-in-law \$25 No			Brother-in-law, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	Black			Sweden. Hall.		
9	Yes	Friend \$25 No			Friend, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 7	Blond blue			Sweden. Hall.		
10	self	\$25			Friend, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 10	dark brown			Sweden. Gudmunders.		
11	"	\$25			Brother, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 10	Blond blue			Norway. Hanel.		
12	"	\$25			Brother, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	"			Sweden. Stord.		
13	"	\$25			Brother, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 9	"			Sweden. Bräcke.		
14	"	\$25			Brother, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					6 0	"			Sweden. Boden.		
15	"	\$25			Brother, 24 Algonquin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.					5 7	"			Sweden. Luleå.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RC Ware, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RC Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1906,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

CAMPANIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

CAMPANIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool January 24th, 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
11357	Engstrom	Emil	22	m	lab.	20-37276-9/20/40	Swedish	Sweden G. Lilled	Sister Mrs. G. Lilled	Oriz Portland
21	Hyberg	Erik	19	m	lab.	20-17101	"	"	Father S. A. Hyberg	"
31	Nelson	Mina	27	f	servant	"	"	Swedish	G. Lilled	Seattle
41	Palmer	Alfred	35	m	lab.	"	"	Swedish	wife G. Lilled	Baudette
51	"	Osam	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	Axel	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	Nelson	August	33	m	"	"	"	Swedish	wife G. Lilled	"
81	Nelson	Alfred	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	Peterson	Eli	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
101	Engstrom	Johan Frank	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
111	Johansson	Chloe	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
121	Bergstrom	Chloe	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
131	Roan	Hans	26	m	farmer's wife	"	Norwegian	Church Norway	"	Church Norway
141	Perron	Ellen	24	f	farmer's wife	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	"
151	Olson	Samuel	55	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"
161	Larsen	L. G.	36	m	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"
171	Kjelland	Anne	27	f	farmer's wife	"	"	Norway	"	"
181	"	Erik	7	m	child	11-339682-6/30/42	"	"	"	"
191	"	Karol	17	m	child	17-9309-11/10/38	"	"	"	"
201	"	Marie	2	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
211	Frissell	Carl Johan	22	m	lab.	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	"
221	"	Christine	20	f	farmer's wife	"	"	"	"	"
231	"	Alie	26	m	lab.	"	Norwegian	"	"	"
241	Linacren	Olaf	26	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"
251	Syvertsen	Luen	26	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"
261	Sande	Samuel	26	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"
271	Hansen	Paul	43	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"
281	Nelson	Johan	28	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Feb 14, 1900

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
1	Self	Self	\$50		Friend Johan Stokholm					5 1/2	fair	blue	none			Sweden
2	SP	Self	\$50		222 1/2 St. 4. Portland Ore					5 1/2	fair	blue	none			Birdsley
3	SP	Self	\$25		Mrs. Karin Stokholm					5 6	fair	blue	none			Sweden
4	Self	Self	\$50		200 1/2 St. 4. Seattle Wash.					5 8 1/2	fair	blue	none			Sweden
5	Self	Self	\$50		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 9	fair	blue	none			Sweden
6	Self	Self	\$50		Spouse Belkhami at Philadelphia					5 9	fair	blue	none			Sweden
7	Self	Self	\$25		Friend					5 9 1/2	fair	blue	none			Sweden
8	Self	Self	\$25		Friend					5 11 1/2	fair	blue	none			Sweden
9	Self	Self	\$25		Friend					5 9	fair	blue	none			Sweden
10	Self	Self	\$40		Mrs. J. Loden					5 8 1/2	fair	blue	none			Sweden
11	Self	Self	\$25		214 1/2 Drapple St. Hanson Wash					5 8	fair	blue	none			Sweden
12	Self	Self	\$25		Uncle Johan St. Berlin					5 9	fair	blue	none			Sweden
13	Self	Self	\$25		Stephens St. Berlin					5 9	fair	blue	none			Sweden
14	Self	Self	\$25		And Karin Stokholm					5 9	fair	blue	none			Sweden
15	Self	Self	\$25		736 1/2 St. East Manhattan Wash					5 6	fair	blue	none			Sweden
16	Self	Self	\$25		Home Church N.Y.					5 2	dark	blue	none			Sweden
17	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Kristian Vikstrand					5 5	dark	blue	none			Sweden
18	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 9	fair	blue	none			Sweden
19	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 4	dark	blue	none			Sweden
20	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 4	dark	blue	none			Sweden
21	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 6	fair	blue	none			Sweden
22	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 6	fair	blue	none			Sweden
23	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 6	fair	blue	none			Sweden
24	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 8	dark	blue	none			Sweden
25	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 8	dark	blue	none			Sweden
26	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 9	dark	blue	none			Sweden
27	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 7	dark	blue	none			Sweden
28	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 9	dark	blue	none			Sweden
29	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 9	dark	blue	none			Sweden
30	Self	Self	\$25		Brother Johan St. Berlin					5 9	dark	blue	none			Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

RC No. 1000 of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Nair
COMMANDING ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of _____, 190____
at NEW YORK *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 1st (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ill. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

176

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1910, 190
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Camporia* sailing from *Liverpool**Febr. 5th*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Laitinen	Oskar	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusimäki	Father: Oskari Laitinen, Kuusimäki, K.K.	Port	Glasgow
2	Chukainen	Matti	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Linnika	Father: Matti Chukainen, Linnika, K.K.	do	do
3	Koivunen	August	22	M	Letter carrier	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father: August Koivunen, Tampere, K.K.	Mass.	Fitchburg
4	Jaakkola	Rauri	18	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Kirkkonen	Father: Rauri Jaakkola, Kirkkonen, K.K.	Mich.	Duluth
5	Oksa	Johannes	33	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father: Johannes Oksa, Jyväskylä, K.K.	N.Y.	New York
6	Pirttimäki	Juho	32	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Juho Pirttimäki, Korhonen, K.K.	Mich.	Kearney
7	Paananen	Oskari	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Muraiskivi	Father: Oskari Paananen, Muraiskivi, K.K.	Mich.	Virginia
8	"	Kalle	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Peljärvi	Father: Kalle Paananen, Peljärvi, K.K.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Ryysä	Elina	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kymin	Father: Elina Ryysä, Kymin, K.K.	Mich.	Duluth
10	"	Pija	11	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Pija Ryysä, Kymin, K.K.	do	do
11	Sakki	Emma	30	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wetkalampi	Father: Kalle Sakki, Wetkalampi, K.K.	Mass.	Lincoln
12	Raja	Emma	32	F	Wid.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Emma Raja, Wetkalampi, K.K.	do	do
13	Taipale	Sergei	28	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajohti	Father: Sergei Taipale, Kalajohti, K.K.	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Nauha	Antti	20	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Antti Nauha, Kalajohti, K.K.	do	do
15	Koskinen	Anton	25	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Sakkijärvi	Father: Erik Koskinen, Sakkijärvi, K.K.	Mass.	Worcester
16	Mättö	Simo	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Matti Mättö, Sakkijärvi, K.K.	do	do
17	Mattola	Aleksander	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajohti	Father: Aleksander Mattola, Kalajohti, K.K.	Mich.	Marquette
18	Herronen	Heikki	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Itäari	Father: Heikki Herronen, Itäari, K.K.	Mich.	Waukegan
19	Hallioaho	Juho	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Juho Hallioaho, Itäari, K.K.	do	do
20	Sainio	Viktor	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Itäari	Father: Viktor Sainio, Itäari, K.K.	do	do
21	Heikkilä	Johannes	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Maharaja	Father: Johannes Heikkilä, Maharaja, K.K.	Mont.	Batte
22	Koivunen	Riisa	20	F	Wid.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Riisa Koivunen, Maharaja, K.K.	Wyo.	Harmon
23	Mäenpää	Wilhelmina	24	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Wilhelmina Mäenpää, Maharaja, K.K.	Wyo.	Kent
24	Kyyränmäki	Amalia	22	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Oravai	Father: Amalia Kyyränmäki, Oravai, K.K.	Mass.	Fitchburg
25	Mäenpää	Saima	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Maharaja	Father: Saima Mäenpää, Maharaja, K.K.	Mich.	Ispearing
26	Kauhimäki	Maja	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Maja Kauhimäki, Maharaja, K.K.	do	do
27	Kaukkonen	Johan	36	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Kaukkonen, Maharaja, K.K.	do	do
28	Pirainen	Simo	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liperi	Father: Simo Pirainen, Liperi, K.K.	Wyo.	Rock Springs
29	Markula	Oskar	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father: Oskar Markula, Jyväskylä, K.K.	Mich.	Negaunee
30	Wesamäki	Jouko	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Jouko Wesamäki, Jyväskylä, K.K.	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 FEB 1910

190

177

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Friend Mr. Rajala, No. 341, Flushing, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Kangasala
2	do	do	\$15.00		Friend do.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	green	do	Simunka
3	Yes	do	\$25.00		Brother in law Wasserman, Murrenman, 14 Leighton av. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	brown	do	Pirkkala
4	do	do	\$25.00		Friend Victor Lahti, 148 St. Crispin, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	blue	do	Kukkonen
5	do	do	\$25.00		Friend Simeon, Kiskim, 212-16 E. 122 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	6 -	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä
6	Yes	do	\$25.00	1902-1905-1907	Friend Simeon, Kiskim, 103, Near Large, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	do	\$30.00		Friend Simeon, Kiskim, 119 Longfield St. Virginia, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	do	do	do	do	Cherishampt.
8	do	do	\$30.00		Friend Simeon, Kiskim, 807-43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	Pittsford, N.Y.
9	do	do	\$30.00		Friend Simeon, Kiskim, 6260 St. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Wekivalahti
10	do	do	\$30.00		Friend Simeon, Kiskim, 6260 St. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Wekivalahti
11	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Sister Elina Sakkil, 74 Arthur St. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	\$15.00		Friend John J. Kela, 243 Heilant St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	Kennett
14	do	do	\$15.00		Friend do.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	Kalajohti
15	Yes	do	\$25.00	1904-1905	Friend August Saari, 46 Liberty St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do	do	do	do	Sämsjervi
16	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	do
17	Yes	do	\$23.00		Brother William Ahlstrom, Margate, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	Himanka
18	do	do	\$25.00		Friend Risto Peltala, 753 S. Utusa St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	Itäari
19	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do.	No	No	Good	No	6 -	do	do	do	do	Itäari
21	do	do	\$15.00		Brother Alfred Mäntamäki, No. 539, Butte, Mont.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	Maharui
22	do	do	\$15.00		Friend, Eorxi Niemi, No. 287, Kanya, Wyo.	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	\$15.00		Brother in law John Johnson, R.F.D. No. 1, Kent, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	\$15.00		Sister Sanna Mäki, 22 Kinnale Pl. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	Oravass
25	do	do	\$25.00		Sister Sanna Mäki, No. 181, Springfield, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	do	do	do	do	Maharui
26	do	do	\$25.00		Friend John Keskitalo, No. 164, Springfield, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	\$25.00	1905-1907	Brother in law Gust Rimala, 229 Davis St. Springfield, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	\$25.00		Brother John, Pina, No. 233, Rock Spring, Wyo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Vapalahti
29	do	do	\$25.00		Brother John, Pina, No. 233, Rock Spring, Wyo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Vapalahti
30	do	do	\$25.00		Friend do.	No	No	Good	No	6 3 1/2	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. C. Warr, of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1900,
at **NEW YORK**
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
No. 13 C.M. years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

TOTALS

CAMPANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Febr. 5th*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
312081	Karkku	Adolf	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karttula	Father Kalle Karkku		
522	Nautola	Samuli	31	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Wife Helena Nautola		
413	Perälä	Sakki	28	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Elin Perälä		
514	Pulmala	Thomas	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Elin Pulmala		
425	Wäljämäki	Samuel	27	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Salli Wäljämäki		
361	Rautala	Thomas	32	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Rautala		
771	Karjula	Kalle	30	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hanna Karjula		
81	Pakkari	Franz	25	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hanna Pakkari		
91	"	Johan	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Pakkari		
101	Rainio	Wjjo	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Rainio		
111	Rantariikkola	Adolf	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Rantariikkola		
121	Ruuska-Sattila	Adolf	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Ruuska-Sattila		
131	Suojanen	Arvid	31	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Rosa Suojanen		
141	Sälja	Keta Elina	27	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Elias Sälja		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ber of my vessel having such
John H. 1010

13 FEB 1960

190

179

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. C. Mac of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Mac
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3 FEBRUARY** day of **NEW YORK**, 190

at *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTAL.

CAMPANIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Cam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* Feb. 5th, 1910

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
67022	1	Arola	Anna	21	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu pt.	Mother Kaisa Arola, Oulujoki, Oulu pt.	Wm. Diamondville
	2	Kananen	Tilda	28	F	do	do	do	do	do	Kurikka	Mother Katri Kananen, Kurikka, Finland	Collinsville	
	3	Laakso	Werner	22	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Hinnerjoki	Father Samuli Laakso, Hinnerjoki, Finland	Shpennig	
	4	Mäkynen	Adam	18	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Laihia	Mother Maria Mäkynen, Laihia, Finland	Greenland	
67025	5	Rajala	Otto	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Kauru	Father Kalle Rajala, Kauru, Finland	Grasport	
	6	Jussila	Toivo	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	Kauru	Mother Maria Jussila, Kauru, Finland	Grasport	
71143	7	Kallio	Vaino	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Kauru	Mother Maria Kallio, Kauru, Finland	Grasport	
	8	Kieminen	Kalle	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	Kauru	Mother Maria Kieminen, Kauru, Finland	Grasport	
	9	Salomäki	Frans	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	Kauru	Mother Maria Salomäki, Kauru, Finland	Grasport	
	10	Salovaara	Anna	21	F	do	do	do	do	do	Kauru	Mother Maria Salovaara, Kauru, Finland	Grasport	
67028	11	Korhi	Sulo	21	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Kauru	Mother Maria Korhi, Kauru, Finland	Grasport	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 FEB 1910 190

181

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Place of Birth.
								Marks of Identification.	Country.	
1	Uncle Elias		Uncle Elias Niranen	Good	No	5 4 1/2	light brown	None		Finland Oulu
2	Uncle Elias		Uncle Elias Niranen	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light blue			Finland Oulu
3	Uncle Elias		Uncle Elias Niranen	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light blue			Finland Oulu
4	Uncle Elias		Uncle Elias Niranen	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light blue			Finland Oulu
5	Uncle Elias		Uncle Elias Niranen	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light blue			Finland Oulu
6	Uncle Elias		Uncle Elias Niranen	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light blue			Finland Oulu
7	Uncle Elias		Uncle Elias Niranen	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light blue			Finland Oulu
8	Uncle Elias		Uncle Elias Niranen	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light blue			Finland Oulu
9	Uncle Elias		Uncle Elias Niranen	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light blue			Finland Oulu
10	Uncle Elias		Uncle Elias Niranen	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light blue			Finland Oulu
11	Uncle Elias		Uncle Elias Niranen	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light blue			Finland Oulu

CAMPANIA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. C. War Master, of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. War
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1900,

at **NEW YORK**

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

182

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

- 5 FEB 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Anderson	Jens N.	29	M		Farmer			U.S.C.				
2	Anderson	Andreas	36	M		Farmer			U.S.C.				
3	Miller	Anton	32	M		Farmer			U.S.C.				
4	Christiansen	Christen	40	M		Farmer			U.S.C.				
5	Rasmussen	Niel Anton	35	M		Farmer			U.S.C.				

510

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 FEB 1900

190

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			
1		United States Citizen			None											
2					None											
3					Born in P. R. Brewer, Iowa											
4					" in Hartford, Conn.											
5					" in Marquette, Mich.											
6					Railroad No. 4											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, R. C. Mass, Master of the CAMPANIA, from CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Mass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1910,
at NEW YORK

13 FEB 1910
13 FEB 1910

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 17
years' experience as a Physician
MB. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 FEB 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
21970	Hansen	Carl	29	✓	carpenter	Yes	✓	Danish	Newark	N. J.	Newark
1	Hansen	Otto	14	✓	farmer	"	✓	"	Danish	"	Newark
2	Hansen	Sigfred	56	✓	farmer	"	✓	"	Danish	"	Newark
3	"	Ebbe Marie	53	✓	farmer	"	✓	"	Danish	"	Newark
4	"	Amund	13	✓	child	"	✓	"	"	"	Newark
5	"	Edda	10	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Newark
6	Nilsson	Anders	29	✓	laborer	"	✓	Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago
7	Hansen	Christ.	33	✓	farmer	"	✓	Danish	Stockholm	"	Stockholm
8	Hansen	Ejnar	23	✓	farmer	"	✓	"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm
9	Hansen	Anna	26	✓	housewife	"	✓	"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm
10	Nilsson	Thore	26	✓	farmer	"	✓	Swedish	Sweden	"	Stockholm
11	Magnusson	Sigrid	13	✓	child	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
12	Nilsson	Sara	22	✓	laborer	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
13	Hansen	Otto	18	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
14	"	Silda	20	✓	child	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
15	Cheney	Max	19	✓	machinist	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
16	Lymburg	Dennis	14	✓	miner	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
17	Rosvall	Johan	22	✓	laborer	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
18	Gunnarsson	Carl	19	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
19	Hjertqvist	Carl	19	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
20	Hjertqvist	Carl	19	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
21	Engstrom	Carl	19	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
22	Nilsson	Carl	21	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
23	Nilsson	Carl	21	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
24	Nilsson	Carl	21	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
25	Nilsson	Carl	21	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
26	Nilsson	Carl	21	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
27	Nilsson	Carl	21	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
28	Palmgren	Johanna	28	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm
29	Moskowitz	Paul	25	✓	"	"	✓	"	Sweden	"	Stockholm

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 14 1910

18 FEB 1910

190

185

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	House, 80th St. & 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 6	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ind. Wash. Co. Nevada. U.S.A.	Good	No	5 4	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Same brother	Good	No	5 4	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Antonia Miller	Good	No	5 3	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	West Branch, Iowa	Good	No	5 3	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	R.T.H.	Good	No	5 3	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Antonia Miller	Good	No	5 3	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	100 Wells St. Indiana	Good	No	5 9	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	3rd St. & 5th St. S. Dak.	Good	No	5 11	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	travelling with Mr. Clausen	Good	No	5 1	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 9	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 8	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 1	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 9	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 6	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 11	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 6	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 11	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 8	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 10	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 8	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 11	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	6 1	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	6 1	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 8	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Natural	Blond	None	Denmark	Copenhagen					

CAMPANA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

McKenzie, of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAH** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Han
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *May*, 190*4*,
at **NEW YORK**

Heald
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African-Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MR. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

- 186

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1910 day of 190
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

TOTALS

CAMPANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

- 5 FEB 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Lara	Per August	27	male	laborer	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
2	and Gerhard	21	male	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hornum	Sweden
3	Nilsson	Richard	21	male	miner	"	"	Sweden	Hornum	Sweden
4	von Velt	Julius Emil	27	male	dairier	German	"	Germany	Germany	Germany
5	W. Schlot	W. Emil	21	male	farmer	Swedish	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
6	Men	and Herman	20	male	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
7	Appel	Georg	24	male	farmer	U. S. A.	"	Michigan	Marquette	Michigan
8	Kahlert	Gustaf Adolf	26	male	miner	Swedish	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
9	Nilsson	John Emil	21	male	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
10	Plaurig	Peter Paul	27	male	miner	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark
11	Sorensen	Christian Sorensen	20	male	laborer	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark
12	Pedersen	Carl August	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Larsen	Christine	29	female	laborer	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark
14	"	Anna	23	female	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hansen	Martin	40	male	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sorensen	Martin	27	male	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Olivia	26	female	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Maria	3	female	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Ester	16	female	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pedgaard	John Emil	16	male	laborer	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark
21	Larsen	Peter B	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 FEB 1910

190

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McNair Monte, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Mear
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1900,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 17
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Lone Christo	29	m	laborer	ye	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Pilese	father in law: Geo. Kharthia Loran	to Seattle
2	Salaja halja	26	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Carlet	wife: Salaja Loran	to New York
3	Marjanic Andria	26	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Marjanic Loran	to Buffalo
4	Bamese Stefan	26	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Carlet	wife: Bamese Loran	to New York
5	Radosovic Jak	26	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Radosovic Loran	to Buffalo
6	Tric Lino	38	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Tric Loran	to Chicago
7	Salaji Stan	40	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Carlet	wife: Salaji Loran	to New York
8	Kritanic Juro	38	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Salac	wife: Kritanic Loran	to Buffalo
9	Kolar Jakob	40	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Kolar Loran	to Chicago
10	Kiska Andras	19	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Carlet	father: Kiska Loran	to New York
11	Patel Joan	40	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Patel Loran	to Buffalo
12	Polgar Juro	24	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Polgar Loran	to Chicago
13	Kar Jozef	23	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	father: Kar Loran	to Cleveland
14	Robic Leno	21	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Robic Loran	to Chicago
15	Kerle Filip	16	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Kerle Loran	to Cleveland
16	Bijan Leno	22	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Bijan Loran	to Chicago
17	Kotahin Felat	25	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Kotahin Loran	to Cleveland
18	Kranjeric Mile	41	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Kranjeric Loran	to Chicago
19	Koller Lino	30	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Koller Loran	to Cleveland
20	Cavez Jak	24	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	father: Cavez Loran	to Buffalo
21	Kotahin Ladin	24	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Kotahin Loran	to Cleveland
22	Febel Lino	17	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	father: Febel Loran	to Chicago
23	Gaspar Luka	29	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Gaspar Loran	to Cleveland
24	Hane Lino	43	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	father in law: Hane Loran	to Chicago
25	Brosch Erzelbet	42	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Brosch Loran	to Cleveland
26	Hane Filipina	16	f	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Hane Loran	to Cleveland
27	Lapirovic Joan	14	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	father: Lapirovic Loran	to Buffalo
28	Broder Lino	32	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Broder Loran	to Cleveland
29	Chalick Lino	24	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Chalick Loran	to Cleveland
30	Kenoz Lino	43	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia Siroc	wife: Kenoz Loran	to Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 14 1910

FEB 1910

190

189

13-1111													FEB 14 1910																FEB 1910																190																189															
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.																																																													
	(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?																																																																									
1	yes self \$25	no	no	no	brother: Simple Honoff																																																																							
2	yes self \$40	no	no	no	113 Franklin St. Heekin Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Bulgaria Belgrade																																																													
3	yes self \$24	no	no	no	friend: Albert D. Miller																																																																							
4	yes self \$20	no	no	no	57 Day Street Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Croatia Carlew																																																													
5	yes self \$18	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
6	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
7	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
8	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
9	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
10	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
11	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
12	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
13	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
14	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
15	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
16	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
17	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
18	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
19	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
20	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
21	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
22	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
23	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
24	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
25	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
26	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
27	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
28	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
29	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							
30	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend: John H. Miller																																																																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Hor. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Hor.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Ed 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Com.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

-5 FEB 1910

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yukelic Harry	29	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Rosigero	wife: Tuhic Lora	St. Petersburg
2	Gurs Jori	24	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gova	father: Jori Kenta	St. Chicago
3	Kajlovic Buda	18	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gajlovac	father: Kajlovic Tunc	St. Chicago
4	Tatze Ties	22	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tesote	mother: Ties Tora	St. Petersburg
5	Imbu Lili	24	Female	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Ievle	wife: Jori Tili	St. Petersburg
6	Kapadzi Ivan	30	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kavar	wife: Kapadzi Lora	St. Toronto
7	Spiranac Blaz	35	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kladac	wife: Spiranac Lela	St. Toronto
8	Becan Tavar	19	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kavar	mother: Tavar Tava	St. Pittsburgh
9	Zehusic Jori	22	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Zanic	mother: Zehusic Jori	St. Pittsburgh
10	Hevic Jijo	35	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Potkan	wife: Hevic Lora	St. Petersburg
11	Palic Jori	24	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Potkan	wife: Palic Lora	St. Petersburg
12	Kistolin Harry	22	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Ruzara	wife: Kistolin Lora	St. Pittsburgh
13	Telic Tago	18	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Jutovac	mother: Telic Lora	St. Chicago
14	Jurkic Gurs	21	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Jlovac	father: Jurkic Lora	St. Chicago
15	Bacan Ivan	19	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Klovac	father: Bacan Lora	St. Pittsburgh
16	Kavic Tili	25	Female	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Klovac	mother: Kavic Lora	St. Toronto
17	Rubas Jori	32	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kamic	wife: Rubas Lora	St. Chicago
18	Kalimic Lili	30	Female	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kamic	wife: Kalimic Lora	St. Chicago
19	Kajdina Tilda	20	Female	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Gova	mother: Kajdina Lora	St. Pittsburgh
20	Kuhelka Harry	18	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tamar	mother: Kuhelka Lora	St. Toronto
21	Karyak Anton	20	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tamar	father: Karyak Lora	St. Toronto
22	Japre Gurs	19	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Jlovac	father: Japre Lora	St. Chicago
23	Serici Evar	26	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Blagie	wife: Serici Lora	St. Pittsburgh
24	Kigic Gurs	22	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Katarac	father: Kigic Lora	St. Pittsburgh
25	Lava Lora	19	Female	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Katarac	father: Lora Lora	St. Pittsburgh
26	Kosonovic Dava	18	Female	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kung	father: Kosonovic Lora	St. Chicago
27	Kosozan Kung	19	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kung	father: Kosozan Lora	St. Chicago
28	Hevic Loran	20	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tuvic	wife: Hevic Lora	St. Chicago
29	Landrie Tajo	27	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Potkan	wife: Landrie Lora	St. Petersburg
30	Kuhelka Sandro	31	Male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Rosigero	wife: Kuhelka Lora	St. Petersburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL *10 am*
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *11 30 am*Last *18*Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**13 FEB 1910 *14*, 19*10*

191

11-1115										13 FEB 1910 14, 1910										191	
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	friend: Trip Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Brigovo							
2	ye self	\$20 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Glovac							
3	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	2007. 4007 Ave. Chicago Ill.			no	no	5. 6.	good fair grey	no	Croatia	Intarac							
4	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	friend: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
5	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	2007. 4007 Ave. Chicago Ill.			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
6	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
7	ye self	\$20 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
8	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
9	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
10	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
11	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
12	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
13	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
14	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
15	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
16	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
17	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
18	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
19	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
20	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
21	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
22	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
23	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
24	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
25	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
26	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
27	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
28	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
29	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							
30	ye self	\$10 no	no	no	brother: Jovica Rakas			no	no	5. 7.	good brown	no	Croatia	Intarac							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RC Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RC Warr
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 FEB 1910 day of NEW YORK, 1900,
at

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Cam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK

Philip Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

TOTALS

CAMPANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5 FEB 1916

190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Curcio	chika	40	m	laborer	ye	Italian	Italy	wife: Clowida Curcio	St. Louis
2	Oranda	Zuro	56	m	laborer	ye	Italian	Italy	wife: Clowida Curcio	St. Louis
3	Payle	Joan	20	m	laborer	ye	Italian	Italy	wife: Clowida Curcio	St. Louis
4	Tanic	Jakob	18	m	laborer	ye	Italian	Italy	wife: Clowida Curcio	St. Louis
5	Listak	Joan	26	m	laborer	ye	Italian	Italy	wife: Clowida Curcio	St. Louis
6										
7										
8										
9	Vacetic	Anton	30	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia	wife: Maria Vacetic	St. Louis
10	Goschke	Willy	17	m	laborer	ye	German	Germany	wife: Maria Goschke	St. Louis
11	Tominic	Pete	29	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia	wife: Maria Tominic	St. Louis
12	Turkai	Filip	36	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia	wife: Maria Turkai	St. Louis
13	Holgerac	Chate	33	m	laborer	ye	Croatian	Croatia	wife: Maria Holgerac	St. Louis
14	Bayer	Gottlieb	25	m	laborer	ye	German	Germany	wife: Maria Bayer	St. Louis
15		Katharina	17	f	servant	ye	German	Germany	wife: Maria Bayer	St. Louis

12

26 packages of Russian passengers
baggage have been disinfected

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 FEB 1910

190

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.
			Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.
1	self \$12	no	no			friend: Owen Kojak			5 6	good brown brown		Croatia
2	self \$10	no	no			friend: Owen Kojak			5 5	good grey brown		Croatia
3	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
4	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
5	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
6	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
7	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
8	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
9	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
10	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
11	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
12	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
13	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
14	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
15	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
16	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
17	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
18	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
19	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
20	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
21	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
22	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
23	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
24	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
25	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
26	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
27	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
28	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
29	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia
30	self \$12	no	no			brother: Owen Kojak			5 7	good brown brown		Croatia

CAMPANIA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Varr Monte, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Varr Monte
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this Manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" (Swear) as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Mr. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

TOTALS

CAMPANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

- 5 FEB 1910

190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
31059	Stachek	Israel	35	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Brooklyn
31060	Appelbaum	Israel	21	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY New York
31061	Ignasz	Kacina	32	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31062	Kacina	Josef	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31063	Polak	Michael	37	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31064	Koc	Jan	30	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31065	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31066	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31067	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31068	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31069	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31070	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31071	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31072	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31073	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31074	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31075	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31076	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31077	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31078	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31079	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31080	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31081	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31082	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31083	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31084	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31085	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31086	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31087	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31088	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31089	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31090	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31091	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31092	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31093	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31094	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31095	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31096	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31097	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31098	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31099	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden
31100	Kacina	Jan	26	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manin Steyrow	Wife Zula Nowogrodzki	NY Linden

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 FEB 1940

190

11-11-11											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes	self	\$25		friend Lena Kowalsky, 3942 15th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good		5 6 1/2	dark brown blue	none	Russia Poland									
2					Cousin Salomon Appell, 19 1/2 St, New York, N.Y.	old, weak and aged		5 7	black grey		Prague									
3	no		\$50	1905	friend Josef Gornopis, 1405 St, New York, N.Y.	good		5 11	brown dark		Lodz									
4		husband						5 4	black											
5		father																		
6	yes	self	\$25		friend J. P. Kowalsky, 337 1/2 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			5 6	dark brown blue		Chelozon									
7			\$25		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 8 1/2	black grey		Luzki									
8	yes		\$25		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 8	brown		Lodz									
9	no		\$25		friend Josef Gornopis, 1405 St, New York, N.Y.			5 9	grey											
10			\$25		brother-in-law			5 3	dark dark											
11			\$25		Cousin			5 4 1/2	grey		Lipovice									
12	yes		\$25		friend J. P. Kowalsky, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 7	black		Lodz									
13			\$25		brother-in-law			5 11	dark											
14			\$25		friend J. P. Kowalsky, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 7 1/2	fair blue		Dobuzha									
15			\$25		brother-in-law			5 7 1/2	black brown		Lipovice									
16		husband			327 1/2 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			5 4	brown											
17		father						5 6	dark brown		Lipovice									
18		brother						5 8	dark brown blue		Lipovice									
19	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 7	dark grey		Lipovice									
20			\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 6 1/2	brown		Brochovyn									
21			\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 5 1/2	brown grey		Lipovice									
22			\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 8	dark		Lipovice									
23			\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 9	fair blue		Lipovice									
24			\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 10	black grey		Lipovice									
25			\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 5 1/2	fair brown		Lipovice									
26			\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 3 1/2			Lipovice									
27			\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 2	black		Lipovice									
28			\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.						Lipovice									
29			\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.						Lipovice									
30	yes		\$10		brother-in-law, 148-6 St, New York, N.Y.			5 6	brown grey		Lipovice									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 FEB 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw		
2	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
3	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	11	dark	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw		
4	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	dark	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw		
5	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw		
6	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	8 1/2	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
7	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	8	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
8	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	8	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
9	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	9	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
10	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	none	Russia	Warsaw		
11	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	9 1/2	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
12	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
13	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	11	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
14	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
15	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
16	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
17	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
18	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	8	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
19	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	8	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
20	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
21	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
22	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
23	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	8	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
24	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	9	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
25	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	10	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
26	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
27	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
28	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	2	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
29	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		
30	self	Yes	1903	New York	friend Lene Koster, 342 E. 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. C. Vass, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Vass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *17*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. Cam, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13 FEB 1910* day of *190*
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5 FEB 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pargich Piotr	30	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Wysok	Wife Anna Pargich	New York
2	Goldin Mendel	35	m	journey	✓	Hebrew	Hebrew	Witebsk	Wife Fania Goldin	Turnerville
3	Csingelange Adela	20	f	servant	✓	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Baitregeri	father Judah Csingelange	Brooklyn
4	Suchowia Bronislawa	18	f	3-22-266-505-3/22/40	✓	Polish	Polish	Kuczygn	father Apolonia Suchowia	Southampton
5	Lukaszewski Adam	20	m	laborer	yes	✓	✓	Beutler	father Anton Lukaszewski	Philadelphia
6	Wasilewski Josef	32	m	✓	no	✓	✓	Zdwoj	wife Bronislawa Wasilewski	Payson City
7	Kiedyskarski Josef	30	m	✓	yes	✓	✓	Wielje	Wielje	Elizabeth
8	Krystarak Rosimira	21	f	servant	✓	✓	✓	Rudi	father Rosimira Krystarak	New York
9	Balczewski Stanislaw	18	m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Droze	father Stanislaw Balczewski	Payson City
10	Wamysik Michal	23	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warschau	brother Wamysik	Philadelphia
11	Kysla Michael	23	m	✓	no	✓	✓	Janiszewski	wife Antonia Kysla	Philadelphia
12	Losik Fiodor	30	m	✓	no	✓	✓	Koldyge	father Andrij Losik	Philadelphia
13	Lewik Nikolaj	26	m	✓	yes	✓	✓	Moscow	wife Maria Lewik	Philadelphia
14	Sclankut Stepan	✓	m	journey	✓	✓	✓	Shobrow	father Sclankut	Philadelphia
15	Ingermann Etel	28	f	wife	no	✓	✓	Minsk	father Ingermann	New York
16	Edelmann Israel	22	m	laborer	yes	✓	✓	Warschau	father Edelmann	New York
17	Paszyora Nicolae	✓	m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Warschau	wife Paszyora	L.I. Windfield
18	Kozminski Lein	27	m	✓	no	✓	✓	Warschau	wife Kozminski	New York
19	Edelmann Karl	16	m	servant	yes	✓	✓	Warschau	father Edelmann	New York
20	Edelmann	✓	m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Rybinski	brother Edelmann	New York
21	Ordmann Moses	23	m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Konigsberg	brother Ordmann	New York
22	Anna	22	f	wife	✓	✓	✓	Warschau	father Anna	New York
23	Janowski Feliks	20	m	laborer	yes	✓	✓	Warschau	wife Janowski	Polyske
24	Segawicz Chronim	18	m	✓	no	✓	✓	Rahova	father Segawicz	New York
25	Lebarbut Osik	26	m	✓	no	✓	✓	Pylaske	brother Lebarbut	Warschau
26	Shuka Wladislaw	25	m	✓	yes	✓	✓	Pylaske	wife Shuka	Warschau
27	Szestak August	40	m	✓	no	✓	✓	Moscow	father Szestak	Warschau
28	Long	✓	m	✓	yes	✓	✓	Poniewsk	father Long	Warschau

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~12 FEB 1910~~

190

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	self	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Donkowsky 15 Beane St, New Britain Conn	no	no	59 1/2	dark fair grey	none	Russia Wykhot	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law A. Baker, Super Independent St. Lawrenceville Conn	✓	✓	58	✓ brown	✓	✓ Wilksh	
3	✓	✓	yes	✓	brother Jonas Gyzgalasey, 657 -3rd St, Brooklyn n.y.	✓	✓	51	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Bastrazoi	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Francis Crak, 10 Vatic Lane St, Fairhampton Mass	✓	✓	53	✓ brown	✓	✓ Kaszyn	
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Benjamin Keryewski 225 Faltin St, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	57 1/2	✓ blue	✓	✓ Chokowka	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Wladyslaw Rogowski, 12 Prospect Ave, Bayonne City N.J.	✓	✓	56	✓ brown brown	✓	✓ Jadow	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Jan Kameski 590 Wall St, Elizabeth N.J.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Widge	
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Wladyslaw Kitarshy, 604 446 Ave C, New York n.y.	✓	✓	55	✓ brown	✓	✓ Kudzi	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Wladyslaw Kowalsky 12 Prospect Ave, Bayonne City N.J.	✓	✓	52	✓ brown grey	✓	✓ Dmure	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend August Dmurek, 104 Salpator St, Elizabethport N.J.	✓	✓	58	✓ brown	✓	✓ Sholows	
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend (not name) Kascha, 104 Lafayette St, New Haven Conn	✓	✓	58	✓ grey	✓	✓ Janewoye	
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Jan Kuryaski, 1119 Stark St, Elizabeth N.J.	✓	✓	55	✓ brown	✓	✓ Koldingek	
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law	✓	✓	58	✓ blue	✓	✓	
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Simon Kowoi, 109 Salp- ator St, Elizabethport N.J.	✓	✓	56	✓ brown	✓	✓ Russia Sholows	
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband Edmund Kowalsky, 40 Coral St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	5	✓ blue	✓	✓ Kowal	
16	✓	✓	no	✓	brother	✓	✓	54	✓ dark black brown	✓	✓ Olensk	
17	✓	✓	self	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	55 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Simetzygy	
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	56	✓ brown	✓	✓ Kowal	
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54	✓ black brown	✓	✓ Ryzmanoska	
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Katusa	
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Katusa	
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Katusa	
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Katusa	
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Katusa	
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Katusa	
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Katusa	
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Katusa	
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Katusa	
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Katusa	
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalsky, 104 Bryant St, New York n.y.	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓ fair blue	✓	✓ Katusa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. C. Warr Master, of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **1910**,
at **NEW YORK**,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-5 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Weinstadt	Ezra	21	farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Weinstadt	St. Paul	
2	Levy	Levi	20	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Levy	St. Paul	
3	Gercowsky	Leibe	21	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Gercowsky	St. Paul	
4	Ruznowski	Calos	19	at		Russian	Polish	Russia	father Feige Ruznowski	St. Paul	
5	Lichota	Jozef	19	at		Russian	Polish	Russia	father Feige Lichota	St. Paul	
6	Katagyna		18	at		Russian	Polish	Russia	father Feige Katagyna	St. Paul	
7	Wolfsohn	Chordech	20	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Wolfsohn	St. Paul	
8	Gidansky	Freide	16	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Gidansky	St. Paul	
9		Roche	18	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Roche	St. Paul	
10	Swerbuck	David	17	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Swerbuck	St. Paul	
11	Miller	Rebecca	19	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Miller	St. Paul	
12	Gordon	Beile	35	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Gordon	St. Paul	
13		Chick	7	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Chick	St. Paul	
14		Schaul	7	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Schaul	St. Paul	
15		Sore	3	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Sore	St. Paul	
16		Shane	3	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Shane	St. Paul	
17	Ganschev	Anatoly	27	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Ganschev	St. Paul	
18	Katt	Swan	26	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Katt	St. Paul	
19	Gorko	Nicola	24	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Gorko	St. Paul	
20	Gwan	Nicola	24	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Gwan	St. Paul	
21	Gelilevsky	Constantin	23	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Gelilevsky	St. Paul	
22		Swan	26	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Swan	St. Paul	
23		Swan	26	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Swan	St. Paul	
24		Swan	26	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Swan	St. Paul	
25		Swan	26	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Swan	St. Paul	
26		Swan	26	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Swan	St. Paul	
27		Swan	26	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Swan	St. Paul	
28		Swan	26	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Swan	St. Paul	
29	Reichert	Sto	28	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Reichert	St. Paul	
30	Brown	Joe	28	at		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Feige Brown	St. Paul	

Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 14 1910

13 FEB 1910

190

199

13-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	brother \$5	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 70	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Grigorski			
2	no	brother \$14	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Grigorski			
3	yes	brother \$14	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 5	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Grigorski			
4	yes	brother \$18	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 6	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Kanin			
5	yes	self \$18	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 10	dark	fair brown	none	Russia	Salon			
6	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 -	dark	fair brown	none	Russia	Salon			
7	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 8	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Bobinsk			
8	yes	brother \$6	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 -	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Bilarsky			
9	yes	brother \$7	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Bilarsky			
10	yes	brother \$6	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Bilarsky			
11	yes	brother \$5	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 1	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Bilarsky			
12	yes	brother \$1	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Danilovich			
13	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 -	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Danilovich			
14	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 -	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Danilovich			
15	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 -	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Danilovich			
16	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 -	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Danilovich			
17	yes	self \$18	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 70	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
18	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
19	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
20	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 5	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
21	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
22	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 10	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
23	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
24	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
25	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 -	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
26	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 -	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
27	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 -	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
28	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 -	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
29	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 5	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			
30	yes	brother	no		brother in New York			good	no	5 8	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dobuschin			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Van Hester of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Van Hester
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1910,
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 13 Feb 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

TOTALS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

- 5 FEB 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Czarnota	Vincenty	19	ms		Polish	Russian	Polozhany	father Martin Czarnota	St. Paul
2	Sweta	Gendryez	26	fm				Weska	Weska	St. Paul
3	Pierindecki	Michael	26	ms				Polish	father Wawrzyniec Pierindecki	St. Paul
4	Ruszkowski	Stanislaw	20	ms				Polish	father Jan Ruszkowski	St. Paul
5	Stelzer	Karl	36	ms	will	yes	German	Germany	father Johann Stelzer	St. Paul
6	Kulak	Stefan	32	ms	laborer	no	Polish	Poland	wife Agata Kulak	St. Paul
7	Gan	Stefan	24	ms			Russian	Poland	wife Katarzyna Gan	St. Paul
8	Fidorek	Andreas	20	ms		yes	Polish	Poland	father Jozef Fidorek	St. Paul
9	Kuncel	Michael	39	ms		no		Poland	wife Marya Kuncel	St. Paul
10	Karoz	Jozefat	34	ms			Russian	Poland	wife Anna Karoz	St. Paul
11	Dioraka	Piotr	27	ms		yes	Polish	Poland	wife Anna Dioraka	St. Paul
12	Wanagas	Franciszek	28	ms				Poland	wife Marya Wanagas	St. Paul
13	Wudelman	Lime	18	ms			Polish	Poland	father Jan Wudelman	St. Paul
14	Strogak	Charles	18	ms	laborer	yes	Polish	Poland	father Jan Strogak	St. Paul
15	Kierel	Zygmunt	17	ms			Russian	Polish	Russian Dulega	St. Paul
16	Kotowski	Kazimierz	36	ms	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	wife Marya Kotowski	St. Paul
17	Grala	Michael	23	ms				Polish	father Jan Grala	St. Paul
18	Oreniowski	Marceli	27	ms				Polish	wife Marya Oreniowski	St. Paul
19	Wischek	Wladyslaw	20	ms				Polish	father Jan Wischek	St. Paul
20	Ritel	Alexander	20	ms				Polish	father Jan Ritel	St. Paul
21	Wiemierski	Stanislaw	22	ms		yes		Polish	father Jan Wiemierski	St. Paul
22	Depta	Adam	28	ms				Polish	wife Maria Depta	St. Paul
23	Rzempolinski	Waczech	18	ms				Polish	father Jan Rzempolinski	St. Paul
24	Chawerski	Jan	20	ms		no		Polish	wife Maria Chawerski	St. Paul
25	Wojcinski	Ewan	20	ms				Polish	father Jan Wojcinski	St. Paul
26	Salinski	Vicenti	23	ms				Polish	father Jan Salinski	St. Paul
27	Falkowski		32	ms				Polish	wife Marya Falkowski	St. Paul
28	Stepnowski	Jacob	29	ms		no		Polish	father Jan Stepnowski	St. Paul
29	Harbowity	Apolonia	16	fm				Polish	father Jan Harbowity	St. Paul
30	Coszyca	Stanislaw						Polish	father Jan Coszyca	St. Paul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *23*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

148 FEB 1910

190

201

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.									
Whether having a ticket to sea for final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	self	no			brother A. Gornata 194 Pavane St, Pavane, 194 Brother Peter Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							55 1/2	dark brown	grey			Russia Khodynin									
2	no		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							57	fair				Ukraine									
3	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							57	fair	blue			Ukraine Yastanek									
4	no		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							55 1/2	fair	black	grey			Ukraine Khodynin								
5	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							58 1/2	fair	black				Ukraine Khodynin								
6	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							58 1/2	fair	black				Ukraine Khodynin								
7	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							58 1/2	fair	black				Ukraine Khodynin								
8	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							57	fair	blue	look marked			Ukraine Yastanek								
9	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							56 1/2	fair	black				Ukraine								
10	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							57	fair	black				Ukraine								
11	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							55 1/2	fair	fair	blue			Ukraine Yastanek								
12	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							58 1/2	fair	grey				Ukraine Yastanek								
13	yes	brother	15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							58	fair					Ukraine Yastanek								
14	no	bro	in	15		brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							58 1/2	fair					Ukraine Yastanek								
15	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							56 1/2	fair	black				Ukraine Yastanek								
16	no	yes	15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							52	fair	grey				Ukraine Yastanek								
17	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							50	fair	black				Ukraine Yastanek								
18	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							56	fair	black				Ukraine Yastanek								
19	no		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							50	fair					Ukraine Yastanek								
20	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							58	fair	red				Ukraine Yastanek								
21	no		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							55	fair	black				Ukraine Yastanek								
22	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							58	fair	black				Ukraine Yastanek								
23	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							57 1/2	fair	black				Ukraine Yastanek								
24	no		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							56	fair					Ukraine Yastanek								
25	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							56	fair	black				Ukraine Yastanek								
26	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							54	fair					Ukraine Yastanek								
27	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							55 1/2	fair	black				Ukraine Yastanek								
28	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							55 1/2	fair	black				Ukraine Yastanek								
29	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							55 1/2	fair	black				Ukraine Yastanek								
30	yes		15			brother John Sule, 1841 334 Lexington Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 104 West 10th Ave, Laurel Hill St Brother John Sule, 1841 Box 163, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother Olga, Lehigh Ave, 194 104 St, Lehigh Ave, 194 Brother							55 1/2	fair	black				Ukraine Yastanek								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1913,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB Cm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

5 FEB 1910, 190

No. or list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stepukowski Josef	26	Male	Labr	Yes Yes	Russian	Polish	Samara Russia	(wife) Stepanukowski	Pat. Syn. port
2	Wakalis Antonas	25	Male					Samara Russia	(wife) Anna Wakalis	Ill. Maybrook
3	Ostrowski Josef	32	Male					Samara Russia	(wife) Maryanna Ostrowska	Only New York
4	Sadowski Josef	27	Male		No No			Samara Russia	(wife) Helena Sadowska	
5	Glowacki Alexander	17	Male					Samara Russia	(father) Paul Glowacki	Mass. Garner
6	Katynski Wladyslaw	25	Male		7-12/18 10/27/39			Samara Russia	(mother) Maryna Katynski	Ill. Syracuse
7	Rabinowitz Ele	22	Male			Hebrew		Samara Russia	(father) Meyer Rabinowitz	Ill. Philadelphia
8	Gershowitz Carol	20	Female					Samara Russia	(father) Gershowitz	Ill. New York
9	Eleksa Gozef	23	Male		No No	Polish		Bielin	(father) Jan Aleksa Bielnie	Ill. Pittsburg
10	Dawczyk Franciszek	20	Male					Samara Russia	(mother) Anna Dawczyk	Ill. Brevard
11	Barowski	20	Male	Labr				Bielin	(father) Jan Barowski	Ill. Pittsburg
12	Kurak Wladyslaw	19	Male					Dzinowo	(father) Alex Kurak	Ill. Elyria
13	Kostomiec Jan	19	Male					Samara Russia	(wife) Maryna Kostomiec	Ill. Brevard
14	Gadawa Franciszek	30	Male					Samara Russia	(wife) Maryna Gadawa	Ill. Jersey City
15	Kuszevski Josef	26	Male		Yes Yes			Samara Russia	(father) Franciszek Kuszevski	Ill. Syracuse
16	Orlovski Josef	23	Male		No No			Samara Russia	(father) Orlovski	Ill. Lorain
17	Karamowski Jan	27	Male		Yes Yes			Samara Russia	(wife) Maryna Karamowski	Ill. Syracuse
18	Kudka Adam	26	Male		No No			Samara Russia	(wife) Chama Kudka	Ill. New Castle
19	Shubila Josef	26	Male					Samara Russia	(wife) Chama Shubila	Ill. Woodline
20	Lurwilo Vincenty	26	Male	Labr	No No	Russian	Polish	Samara Russia	(wife) Chama Lurwilo	Ill. New York
21	Pajunis Jonas	20	Male		Yes Yes	Lithuanian		Samara Russia	(wife) Chama Pajunis	Ill. Brooklyn
22	Lukowsky Michal	30	Male			Polish		Samara Russia	(wife) Chama Lukowsky	Ill. Newark
23	Lawitzky Kasim	40	Male	Labr	No No	Lithuanian		Samara Russia	(wife) Chama Lawitzky	Ill. New York
24	Kaker Dominick	40	Male		Yes Yes	Polish		Samara Russia	(wife) Chama Kaker	Ill. West Lynn
25	Konkewitz Konstanty	35	Male					America Bata (Mass)	(wife) Chama Konkewitz	Ill. Boston
26	Schleschinski Pawel	40	Male					Russia Olegowa	(wife) Chama Schleschinski	Ill. Deerfield
27	Mischkewitz Konstanty	39	Male		No No			Russia Olegowa	(wife) Chama Mischkewitz	Ill. Boston
28	Witkova Michalina	28	Female					Russia Olegowa	(wife) Chama Witkova	Ill. Ipswich
29	Kacmowa Bronislawa	21	Female					Russia Olegowa	(wife) Chama Kacmowa	Ill. Wheatland
30		26	Female		Yes Yes			Bielin	(wife) Chama	Ill. Boston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

13 FEB 1910, 190

203

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or accompanied by family? If accompanied, by whom? If by family, is the family in the same vessel?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	Self	\$30	no	(Brother) Wladyslaw Stepkowski 100 Ave. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5-4	fair	blue	no	Russia	Lesnians			
2	✓	✓	\$25	no	(Brother) Wladyslaw Stepkowski 100 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Lodz			
3	✓	✓	\$9	no	(Brother) Andr. Sapkowski 87 Parker St. New London Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-3	medium	brown	✓	✓	Lodz			
4	✓	✓	\$8	no	(Brother) Andr. Sapkowski 87 Parker St. New London Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Lodz		
5	no	✓	\$16	no	(Uncle) Stefan Bielicki 343 3rd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland		
6	✓	✓	\$7	no	(Bro in Law) Josef Stepkowski 338 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Ratymiec		
7	✓	✓	\$10	no	(Uncle) S. Kalinowski 343 3rd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodz		
8	✓	✓	\$6	no	(Brother) Andr. Sapkowski 87 Parker St. New London Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	✓	brown	dark	✓	✓	Lodz		
9	✓	✓	\$13	no	(Consin) Josef Stepkowski 338 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Bielin		
10	✓	✓	\$2	no	(Consin) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Lodz		
11	✓	✓	\$12	no	(Bro in Law) Adam Lach 28 3/4 Benmore St. Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	medium	brown	✓	✓	✓	Bielin		
12	✓	✓	\$10	no	(Half Brother) Wladyslaw Stepkowski 100 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Dzinow		
13	✓	✓	\$30	no	(Brother) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-9	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Sadykassar		
14	no	✓	\$17	no	(Consin) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	✓	✓	fair	brown	✓	✓	Lodz	
15	✓	✓	\$10	no	(Brother) Jan Stepkowski 1021 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-3	✓	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Lodz	
16	✓	✓	\$16	no	(Brother) Adam Lach 28 3/4 Benmore St. Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodz		
17	✓	✓	\$18	no	(Bro in Law) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	✓	✓	fair	✓	✓	Lodz		
18	✓	✓	\$15	no	(Bro in Law) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	✓	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Russia	
19	✓	✓	\$40	no	(Uncle) Berel Lillerman 100 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Lodz		
20	no	Self	\$8	no	(Brother) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5-5	medium	blue	✓	✓	✓	Lodz		
21	✓	✓	\$17	no	(Brother) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Lodz		
22	no	✓	\$17	no	(Brother) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodz		
23	✓	✓	\$20	no	(Friend) Alex. Lach 23 3/4 Benmore St. Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodz		
24	no	✓	\$20	no	(Brother) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-1	✓	✓	black	✓	✓	Lodz		
25	✓	✓	\$23	no	(Friend) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Lodz		
26	no	✓	\$10	no	(Bro in Law) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-3	✓	✓	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Lodz
27	✓	Self	\$25	no	(Brother) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodz		
28	no	✓	\$13	no	(Uncle) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodz		
29	✓	✓	\$12	no	(Brother) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodz		
30	✓	✓	\$20	no	(Bro in Law) Stanislaw Bielicki 120 1/2 Ave. 12th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodz		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McKarr Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Mass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1910 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, **SAILING TIDEWATER**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 13 FEB 1910 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

- 5 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Karawacki	Tekla	27	ft	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Sobotnik	father Josef Karawacki	St. Paul
2	Segal	Leib	28	ft	Painter	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Sydney	father David Segal	New York
3	Whizgis	Jurgis	20	ft	Labr	No	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	father Ant. Whizgis	Ill. Chicago
4	Tanelis	Ignacij	25	ft	Labr	No	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	father Ant. Tanelis	Mo. St. Louis
5	Podolski	Aron	23	ft	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Alexandrovka	father David Podolski	Mass. Boston
6	Kapelman	Angie	23	ft	Maker	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Sere	father David Kapelman	St. Louis
7	Goldberg	Mosche	58	ft	tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	father David Goldberg	Boston
8	Rachin	Wolff	20	ft	Labr	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Borussia	father David Rachin	New York
9	Jassowsky	Feige	19	ft	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Wilna	father David Jassowsky	New York
10	Boecktael	Hedard Van	29	ft	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	father David Boecktael	New York
11	Thies	Peter	27	ft	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	father David Thies	New York
12	Werniers	Oscar	22	ft	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	father David Werniers	New York
13	Revel	Joseph Van	36	ft	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	father David Revel	New York
14	Maenhaut	Camille	36	ft	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	father David Maenhaut	New York
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 FEB 1910

190

205

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$5	No	(Brother) Michael Karawacki 97 1/2 E. 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Medium Brown/Grey	Nil	Russia	Solotniki					
2	Yes	Self	\$25	No	(Bro in Law) J. Drickzy, 13 Well St. Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Black/Brown	✓	✓	Sydney					
3	Yes	Self	\$22	No	(Friend) Janagastan, 117-28 Hunting Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	dark Grey	✓	✓	Wilkomir					
4	Yes	Self	\$22	No	(Brother) Janagastan, 117-28 Hunting Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Brown/Brown	✓	✓	✓					
5	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	(Brother) Janagastan, 117-28 Hunting Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
6	No	Bro in Law	\$25	No	(Bro in Law) J. Kobelinski, 336 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
7	Yes	Self	\$10	No	(Bro in Law) J. Kobelinski, 336 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
8	Yes	Comin	\$15	No	(Bro in Law) J. Kobelinski, 336 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	tan/brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
9	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	(Bro in Law) J. Kobelinski, 336 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
10	Yes	Self	\$10	No	(Bro in Law) J. Kobelinski, 336 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
11	Yes	Self	\$10	No	(Bro in Law) J. Kobelinski, 336 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
12	Yes	Self	\$10	No	(Bro in Law) J. Kobelinski, 336 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
13	Yes	Self	\$10	No	(Bro in Law) J. Kobelinski, 336 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
14	Yes	Self	\$10	No	(Bro in Law) J. Kobelinski, 336 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
15	Yes	Self	\$10	No	(Bro in Law) J. Kobelinski, 336 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MC Nee, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1900,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb., 1910
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
14-10

INDEXED
Frederick

524
33
560
511

94
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10
14
20

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

- 5 FEB 1910

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
69	Lebic	Jarlob.	20	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Yugan	father: Lepic Jarlob	Pa.	Philadelphia
70	Polanic	Loro	24	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Laroff	wife: Polanic Loro	Pa.	Philadelphia
73	Lein	Josef	40	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Carlsruhe	wife: Lein Josef	Pa.	Philadelphia
80	Igo	Karel	22	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lisa	wife: Igo Karel	Pa.	Philadelphia
77	Khanic	Tomo	28	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Laroff	wife: Khanic Tomo	Pa.	Philadelphia
74	Horvat	Joz	18	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gaborac	father: Joz Horvat	Pa.	Philadelphia
77	Vidakovic	Jela	24	f	housewife	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kapla	wife: Vidakovic Jela	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Mara	11	f	child	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		grandmother: same address		
9		Kata	3	f	child	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		same address		
10		Tanu	6	f	child	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		same address		
11	Stefac	Tomo	20	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Marak	father: Stefac Tomo	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Kovacic	Gjuro	18	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gaborac	father: Kovacic Gjuro	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Baricvic	Kato	21	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kapela	wife: Baricvic Kato	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Augustinovic	Vinko	20	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Thorne	father: Augustinovic Vinko	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Spicak	Joan	19	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gaborac	father: Spicak Joan	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Kuppa	Kuppa	22	f	girl	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tibin	wife: Kuppa Kuppa	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Balen	Joan	35	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Thorne	wife: Balen Joan	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Dragic	Kilo	40	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Thorne	wife: Dragic Kilo	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Trkosic	Pavo	21	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Thorne	wife: Trkosic Pavo	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Kilo	40	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Thorne	wife: Kilo Kilo	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Lipson	37	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Thorne	wife: Lipson Lipson	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Logic	Karko	18	m	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Thorne	father: Logic Karko	Pa.	Philadelphia
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 SEP 1910

190

207

11-1115						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															
1	self	\$15	no	no	uncle: Valent Barel Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 11	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
2	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 7	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
3	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 7	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
4	self	\$15	no	no	uncle: Indecio Anton Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 6	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
5	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 6	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
6	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 7	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
7	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 6	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
8	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 6	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
9	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 6	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
10	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 6	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
11	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 7	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
12	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 7	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
13	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 6	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
14	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 6	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
15	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 7	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
16	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 6	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
17	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 7	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
18	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 8	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
19	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 7	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
20	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 7	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
21	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 7	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							
22	self	\$15	no	no	brother: Polanie Ignac Box 54, 12th St. and Co. Rd. Rd. no no no healthy	no	5. 7	fair brown grey	no	no	Croatia Tuzla							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Maw Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Maw
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

GM S. S. Campania (Cunard Line)

arrived Feb. 13, 1910

, 190

M.

from

208

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.		
1m	✓ 1 Amaroso, Michele	II Cab	6	19	1	1	P C	210	ON	78814.	MacGregor	2/4/10	7/10	1/15					44	4	
ALLIENS ARRIVING FEB. 14, 1910																					
18m	✓ 2 Curnan, Eugene		4	4	1	1	P C					2/5/10	8/10	4/20					12	1	
21f	✓ 3 Krieger, Rosamund		21	8	1	1	P C					2/6/10	8/10						23/10/10	9/10	
15f	✓ 4 Collins, Katherine		1	4	1	1	P C					2/6/10	8/10	1/14					23/10/10	9/10	
27m	✓ 5 Theis, Peter		28	18	1	1	P C					2/6/10	8/10						22/10/10	9/10	
36f	✓ 6 Moffat, Maggie & ds.		1	21	2	1	P C					2/6/10	8/10	1/15					2		
11f	✓ " , Jennie		1	22																	
20m	✓ 7 Gershowitz, Aaron		24	8	1	1	P C					2/18/10	8/10	1/10					45		
22m	✓ 8 Rubas, Joss		18	17	1	1	P C					2/18/10	8/10						23/10/10	9/10	
18m	✓ 9 Isazuba, Stanislas		28	20	1	1	P C					2/15/10	8/10	3/20					12	1	
18m	✓ 10 Vommarvic, Surt		18	26	1	1	P C					2/20/10	8/10	3/12					676		
19m	✓ 11 Svetozar, Surt		18	27	1	1	P C					2/20/10	8/10						23/10/10	9/10	
22m	✓ 12 Radolsky, Aaron		28	8	1	1	P C					2/18/10	8/10	1/10					343		
24m	✓ 13 Murphy, Michael		4	1	1	1	P C					2/18/10	8/10	1/10					1		
22m	✓ 14 Rabinowitz, Hile		24	7	1	1	P C					2/16/10	8/10	1/10					232		
46m	✓ 15 Tarjerson, John		9	13	1	1	P C					2/6/10	8/10	1/10					222		
34m	✓ 16 Carver, John		2	11	1	1	P C					2/10/10	8/10	1/10					1		
22m	✓ 17 Wick, Eugene		18	14	2	1	P C					2/21/10	8/10	2/50					141614		
18f	✓ " , John		18	15																	
27m	✓ 18 Gradowitz, Josef		14	4	1	1	P C					2/18/10	8/10	1/10					343		
38m	✓ 19 Gradowitz, Josef		14	4	1	1	P C					2/18/10	8/10	2/10					343		
40m	✓ 20 Gureto, Hile		18	8	1	1	P C					2/18/10	8/10	3/10					676		
30m	✓ 21 Wachos, Surt		1	6	1	1	P C					2/23/10	8/10	11/15					999		
58m	✓ 22 Wachos, Surt		1	14	1	1	P C					2/16/10	8/10	2/30					232		
24f	✓ 23 Wachos, Surt		1	14	1	1	P C					2/16/10	8/10	2/30					232		
36f	✓ 24 Wachos, Surt		1	14	1	1	P C					2/18/10	8/10	2/50					8107		
37m	✓ Wachos, Surt		1	14																	
38m	✓ Wachos, Surt		1	14	1	1	P C					2/13/10	8/10	10					22		
40m	✓ Wachos, Surt		1	14	1	1	P C					2/15/10	8/10	11/15							

TOTALS

Sheet # 2

S. Campania (Cunard Line)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived 2/14/10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

209

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	EMIGRATION.	DUTY.
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.								
27m	✓ 27 Goldberg, Moische	25	7	1	IPC	Med. Cert.		11:20	Bock													
9m	✓ 28 Batzani, Ivan	10	15	1	IPC	Med. Cert.		11:25	Murphy												11	
32m	✓ 29 Frisell, Carl wf an	10	21	2	IPC	Med. Cert.		11:20	Murphy												3 9	
58f	✓ " , Christine	1	062			Med. Cert.															3	
14m	✓ " , Ole	10	23																			
29m	✓ 30 Czerwinski, Jacob	20	14	1	IPC			11:30	Carren												Unbrea	
28m	✓ 31 Condron, Patrick	22	10	1	IPC			11:25	Brenner												223 10-12 1910 9	
21m	✓ 32 Grimes, Harry	1	5	1	IPC	Med. Cert.		11:30	Butt												1	
59f	✓ 33 Bradley, Margaret	22	16	1	IPC	Med. Cert.		11:25	Brenner												3 4 3	
40m	✓ 34 Medic, Stevan	16	28	1	IPC	Med. Cert.		11:30	Murphy												121	
40m	✓ 35 Sundlaf, Carl	8	10	1	IPC	Med. Cert.		11:30	Conner												Unbrea	
7m	✓ 36 Weissbard, Hers	22	1	1	IPC			11:30	Butt												223 10-12 1910 9	
21m	✓ 37 Applebaum, Israel	20	2	1	IPC			11:30	Carren												222	
28m	✓ 38 Wagoska, Florian	2	6	1	IPC			11:40	Carren												222	
40m	✓ 39 Schleschinski, Israel	24	26	1	IPC	Med. Cert.		11:40	Brenner												Unbrea	
28f	✓ 40 Ingermann, Hilda Sr.	21	15	2	IPC			11:40	Carren												223 10-12 1910 9	
5f	✓ " , Henne	21	16																		15 15	
60f	✓ 41 Carlson, Caroline	3	16	1	IPC	Med. Cert.		11:30	Conner												222	
43m	✓ 42 Kean, Frederick	12	8	1	IPC																Unbrea	
44m	✓ 43 Macnpaa, Larva	11	25	1	IPC																223 10-12 1910 9	

11:20 Bock
11:25 Murphy
11:20 Murphy
11:25 Murphy

Unbua
223 10-12 10 9

Unbua
223 10-12 10 9

Unbua
223 10-12 10 9

Unbua
223 10-12 10 9

210

Cunard Line)

arrived February 14, 1910
~~February 18, 1910~~

IQ

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN.		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Gerogawsky,	Leib	22	3	1		To brothers	9:50	Bro, Jan Tel. 68 E. 3	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	-	-
2	Csargelaioze,	Adela	21	3	1		" brother		" Jonas 657 3rd Ave Bklyn.	"	11:30	-	-	-	
3	Kriessel,	Wyhmund	23	15	1		" tel		RR E. sis Most Henryk Cichowsky, 31 Crawford St. Gardiner, Mass.	P.	16	11:30	2	2	2
4	Jassewsky,	Feige & brother	25	9/10	2		" brother		Bro Henry 327-43 St. Bklyn.	P.	16	3:27	4	6	4
5	Strozuk,	Marko	23	14	1		" b-i-l		D. Bro. i-l. Stefan Plakke, P. J. Hecker, Hicksville, N.Y.	S.	4:15	9:46	1	1	1
6	Hendelmann,	Israel	21	17	1		" uncle		Uncle, Bro. Pernik 190 1512 Roadside Ave	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	-	-
7	Lindholm,	Sigrid & sister	27/28	2			" uncle		Aunt Mrs. Chas. Williams, 100 1st St. Wash. Ave. Laurel Hill, D.C.	"	11:30	-	-	-	
8	Biesiadecki,	Michal	23	3	1		" brother		Cous. Roman Jandzinsky, 100 1st St. Wash. Ave. Laurel Hill, D.C.	"	3:30	-	1	-	
9	Carlson,	Wilhelm	8	22	1		" tel		R. R. Uncle, Otto Sundberg, 100 1st St. Wash. Ave. Laurel Hill, D.C.	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	1	-
10	Lidster,	Frederick	3	1	1		" tel		R. R. to sister, Mrs. May Stapleton, Natomig, Ill.	"	2:30	-	1	-	
11	Shone, Shau	Rachel & 5 ch	6	3/8	6		" tel		RR, husb. Mar 280 Chalkston Ave. Providence, R.I.	S.	15	11:30	6	6	6
12	Keen,	Frederick	12	8	1		" tel		Made S. I.	"	19	2:30	5	5	5
13	Lofman,	Sarah & 7 ch	6	9/16	8		" husband		husb. Jacob 53 1/2 Ave. C. Bklyn.	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	-	-
14	O'Connor,	Morah	2	19	1		" b-i-l text		Quin, Ben, 378 Baly, Fitzg.	"	12:30	-	1	-	
15	Depta,	Adam	23	22	1		" tel		RR, bro. Francis, 1520-4 Ave. Powers Falls, Pa.	P.	15	11:30	1	1	1
16	Quinn,	Bridget	2	2	1		" b-i-l		Sis, Mrs. Mary Sarsfield, 592 Amsterdam Ave. Bklyn.	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	-	-
17	Carlson,	Ida							Rev. C. Samuelson				-	-	-
18	Wilson,	Wilda	8	3/4	2		" Rev. Samuelson		Mrs. J. M. E. Church, Fitzg.	Fitzg.	14	11:30	-	-	-
19	Ingermann,	Etzel & dau	21	15/16	2		" husband		Made S. I.	S.	14	12:45	-	-	-
20	Miller,	Rebecca	22	11	1		" brother		Bro, Philip, 386 E. Houston Ave. Bklyn.	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	-	-
21	Gordon,	Beile & 4 ch	22	12/16	5		" husband		husb. Louis Hyman, 29 Blake St. Bklyn.	"	11:30	-	-	-	
22	Higgins,	Jane A	2	15	1		" brother		Bro, Ben, 499 W. 135 St. Bklyn.	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	-	-
23	Willier,	Arthur	3	7	1		" Brooklyn		Wife, Minnie, 323 Warren St. Bklyn.	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	-	-
24	Letts,	Wilda J & brother	3	8/2	3		" parents		Bro, Sam, 390 E. 12th St. Bklyn.	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	-	-
25	Rupper,	Fessie	26	16	1		" brother		Bro, Ben, 646 E. 12th St. Bklyn.	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	-	-
26	Wielner,	Ime	23	13	1		" brother		Bro, Ben, 646 E. 12th St. Bklyn.	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	-	-
27	Sullivan,	May	2	20	1		" husband		husb. Ned, 256 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn.	Bklyn.	14	11:30	-	-	-

30

CAMPANA FEB 31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3104

Feb. 14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 25 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944

Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From February 14 to February 15, 1910.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 14	Calabria	Naples, Palermo	12
	Orotava	Bermuda	2
	Carolina	-	1
	Maracas	Port of Spain	1
	Bohemian	-	1
15	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	33
	Duca degli Abruzzi	Genoa, Naples	20
	Havana	Havana	4
	Avon	Havana, Nassau	7
	Panama	Cristobal	3
	Winnebago	London	4

3105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3105

Feb. 14-15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 25 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 25 1944.....
Date

.....Jesse Schlossman.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Pasquale Blania, Surgeon of the U.S. Consulate, there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest shows 100 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb., 1900.
at Palermo.

Immigration Officer.

7105
11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*

sailing from *Palermo for New York, January 29th, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	D'Agostino	Labella	23	f	none	no no	Italy	South	Digily Belmonte	father Ludovico D'Agostino	NY New York
ADMITTED	Birighia	Rosario	57	m	blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Partenna	Belmonte Messagno no b. ty.	NY Brooklyn
2	Attorno	Surico			Italian businessman						
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he possess, or claim to possess, or hold any real estate, or any interest in any real estate, or any personal property, or any interest in any personal property, in the United States?</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any religious opinion, or by reason of any race, or by reason of any color, or by reason of any sex, or by reason of any other cause, to which he is subject in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

self 20 no
self 20 no

husband *Josef Guerrero*
No 315. 74 St New York
wife *Santa Lestini*
170 John St New York

no no no no good no
no no no no good no

5 fair brown brown
5 3 dark brown brown

Italy Belmonte
Italy Partanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Overly, Master, of the Sp. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Overly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1904
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Boverly, Master, of the ss. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Boverly
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904

at Naples, Italy

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stefano Blau, Surgeon of the City of Calabria, here with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **Naples** the **28th** of **January**, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1.	Piccioni	189	m	Labored	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vall Castellana Father Piccioni Giuseppe	Pa. New York
2.	Di Giorgia	17	m	Labored	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vall Castellana Mother, Sister, Brothers	Pa. New York
3.	Di Pietro	23	m	Labored	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vall Castellana Father, Mother, Sister, Brothers	Pa. New York
4.	Piccolo	19	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vall Castellana Father, Mother, Sister, Brothers	Pa. New York
5.	Chiappini	19	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vall Castellana Father, Mother, Sister, Brothers	Pa. New York
6.	Bresiani	42	f	m. Cook	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
7.	Chiappini	10	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
8.	Chiappini	7	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
9.	Chiappini	13	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
10.	Chiappini	5	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
11.	Pepi	32	f	m. Garment	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
12.	Cato	4	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
13.	Cato	4	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
14.	Vucicolo	40	f	m. Garment	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
15.	Amade	16	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
16.	Amade	16	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
17.	Amade	10	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
18.	Amade	6	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
19.	Burronesi	32	f	m. Garment	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
20.	Stratupolo	12	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
21.	Stratupolo	7	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
22.	Stratupolo	4	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
23.	Cicciola	22	f	m. Garment	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
24.	Suntone	34	m	m. Garment	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
25.	Vesta	23	m	m. Garment	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
26.	Cato	16	f	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
27.	Regina	38	m	m. Garment	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
28.	Corrado	22	f	m. Garment	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
29.	Petrucchio	23	m	m. Garment	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
30.	Pennacchio	41	f	m. Garment	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santharone Uncle Chiappini Giuseppe	N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 14th, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Coverley, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1904

at New York

W. H. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stefano Blauca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, here with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1900
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **Naples** the **28th** of **January**, 1900

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cioffi	Nicola	34	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
2	Montagna	Rosaltonia	38	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
3	Mistretta	Vito	18	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
4	Levia	Michela	30	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
5	Battista	Luisa	31	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
6	Pallaretti	Arcangelo	31	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
7	Nicola	Giovanna	24	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
8	Sebastia	Rosalina	20	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
9	Papucci	Luisa	34	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
10	Scotto di Covella	Pasquale	25	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
11	Piscope	Celeste	36	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
12	Caramante	Raffaele	13	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
13	Caramante	Lucia	9	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
14	Caramante	Francesco	4	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
15	Caramante	Anna	2	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
16	Vitale	Verena	36	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
17	Vitale	Tommaso	4	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
18	Buonopane	Rosalina	23	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
19	Venosa	Rosa	33	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
20	Monaco	Antonia	11	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
21	Monaco	Alfonso	9	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
22	Monaco	Verena	5	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
23	Melillo	Serdinando	23	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
24	De Cola	Grazia	20	f	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
25	Lanzetta	Rocco	25	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
26	Calabro	Modestino	17	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
27	Moccia	Antonio	14	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
28	Moccia	Giuseppe	12	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
29	Grumbetta	Antonio	33	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia
30	Mattacchione	Pietro	17	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 14 1910

190

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
2	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
3	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
4	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
5	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
6	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
7	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
8	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
9	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
10	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
11	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
12	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
13	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
14	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
15	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
16	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
17	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
18	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
19	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
20	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
21	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
22	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
23	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
24	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
25	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
26	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
27	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
28	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		
29	By my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	light		Italy	Calabria	Castellone		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Blance, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, there with do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessels thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lithuania
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples the 28th of January, 1900

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
38	Giromondi	Paquale	29	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Recessido wife Valentino Maria in	Ont. Coronto
39	Mezzone	Coreto	35	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife Santa Cordona Sora NY Schenectady	
40	Pinelli	Ortensia	32	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
41	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
42	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
43	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
44	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
45	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
46	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
47	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
48	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
49	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
50	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
51	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
52	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
53	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
54	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
55	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
56	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
57	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
58	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
59	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	
60	Diagari	Argenti	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora wife M. Sora Sora NY Schenectady	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NY

Feb 14

1900

12 PM

8

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	no	Uncle Vincenzo Domencich 78-80 Central Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 5	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
2	no self	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 3	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
3	no self	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 3	good Black	Mole on right cheek	Italy, Peverello
4	no husband	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	4 12	good Chestnut	Mole on left cheek	Italy, Peverello
5	no self	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 5	good Black		Italy, Peverello
6	no self	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	4 7	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
7	no uncle	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 5	good Chestnut	Mole on forehead	Italy, Peverello
8	no cousin	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 8	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
9	no self	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 4	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
10	no self	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 5	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
11	no father	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 11	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
12	no husband	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	4 8	good Chestnut	little mole on nose	Italy, Peverello
13	no father	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	—	good		Italy, Peverello
14	no husband	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	4 11	good Chestnut	mole on left cheek	Italy, Peverello
15	no father	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	—	good		Italy, Peverello
16	no brother	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 5	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
17	no self	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 4	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
18	no self	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 4	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
19	no brother	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 4	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
20	no brother	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 5	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
21	no husband	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 4	good Black		Italy, Peverello
22	no my self	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 7	good Black		Italy, Peverello
23	no brother	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 1	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
24	no my self	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 11	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
25	no brother	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	4 15	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
26	no brother	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 3	good Fair		Italy, Peverello
27	no my self	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 4	good Black		Italy, Peverello
28	no husband	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 1	good Chestnut		Italy, Peverello
29	no father	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	—	good		Italy, Peverello
30	no father	no	Uncle Mayone Alferi 106/108 1st St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	—	good		Italy, Peverello

200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Boverly Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1909,
at Naples,
John Boverly
Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the C. S. Calabria, here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salerno University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1900
at San Juan
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples the 28th of January, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
64	Pastore	Maria Michela	47	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
65	Martino	Vedoro	17	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
66	Melito	Antonio	18	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
67	Viola	Carmine	22	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
68	Lellano	Concetta	27	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
69	Padell	Fortuna	4	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
70	Padell	Giovanna	3	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
71	Padell	Adulante	1	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
72	Morena	Antonio	23	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
73	Granata	Maria Concetta	26	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
74	Plutino	Francesco	24	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
75	Canale	Maria Anna	28	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
76	Spani	Giuseppe	23	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
77	Gulli	Giuseppe	24	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
78	Palomaro	Francesco	23	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
79	Lucitano	Antonio	24	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
80	Romeo	Bruno	22	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
81	Papual	Leopoldo	18	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
82	Grimaldi	Ferdinando	24	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
83	Puzio	Maria	24	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
84	Miluso	Luigi	1	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
85	Pisano	Giuseppe	23	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
86	Mairotti	Luigi	21	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
87	Candale	Edoardo	29	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
88	De Nicola	Concetta	26	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
89	Candale	Francesco	1	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
90	Guerrero	Antonio	25	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
91	Scibelli	Salvatore	20	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
92	Palluca	Maria	30	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York
93	Russo	Gennaro	4	Wid. Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Napoli Sister Pastore Rosa	N.Y. New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Feb 14 1900

10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Pastor Enriele	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castano	Italy	Napoli
2	yes	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Pastor Enriele	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	good	Castano	Italy	Napoli
3	yes	Father	no	no	Father Pastor Enriele	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
4	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
5	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
6	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
7	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
8	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
9	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
10	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
11	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
12	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
13	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
14	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
15	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
16	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
17	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
18	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
19	no	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
20	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
21	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
22	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
23	no	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
24	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
25	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
26	yes	Father	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
27	yes	myself	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
28	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano
29	yes	Father	no	no	Brother Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castano	Italy	Castano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Leavelle, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Leavelle
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1904,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pasquale Blum, Surgeon of the St. Calabria, there with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting in waiting" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salerno University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1902

at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **Naples** the **28th** of **January**, 19**00**

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
84	Marie	Fozo	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Chayus Marie	NY	NY York
85	Palac	Fozo	25	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
86	Papilis	Juan	23	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Papilis	NY	NY York
87	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
88	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
89	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
90	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
91	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
92	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
93	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
94	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
95	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
96	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
97	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
98	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
99	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York
100	Palac	Anton	24	✓ m	farmlabour	no	no	Herzegovinian	Spinkuski father Ant Palac	NY	NY York

Karl Gawn
Bergman

30/

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEEAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the

5

Arriving at Port of New York

February

14-

1900

12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Laverley, Master, of the SS. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Laverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1904

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, have with 16 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1908

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*

sailing from *Palermo* the *22nd* *January*, 190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Rosa	Giuseppe	44	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	brother De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
2	De Rosa	Angelo	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
3	De Rosa	Antonino	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
4	De Rosa	Antonino	28	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
5	De Rosa	Angelo	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
6	De Rosa	Angelo	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
7	De Rosa	Angelo	14	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
8	De Rosa	Angelo	11	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
9	De Rosa	Angelo	9	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
10	De Rosa	Angelo	7	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
11	De Rosa	Angelo	5	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
12	De Rosa	Angelo	3	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
13	De Rosa	Angelo	1	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
14	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
15	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
16	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
17	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
18	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
19	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
20	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
21	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
22	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
23	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
24	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
25	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
26	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
27	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
28	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
29	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
30	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
31	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
32	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
33	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
34	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
35	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
36	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
37	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
38	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
39	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
40	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
41	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
42	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
43	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
44	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
45	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
46	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
47	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
48	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
49	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
50	De Rosa	Angelo	0	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife De Rosa	NY	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900

14

No on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
31	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
32	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
33	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
34	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
35	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
36	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
37	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
38	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
39	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
40	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
41	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
42	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
43	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
44	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
45	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
46	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
47	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
48	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
49	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
50	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
51	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
52	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
53	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
54	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
55	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
56	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
57	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
58	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
59	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
60	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
61	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
62	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
63	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
64	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
65	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
66	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
67	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
68	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
69	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
70	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
71	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
72	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
73	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
74	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
75	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
76	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
77	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
78	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
79	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
80	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
81	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
82	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
83	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
84	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
85	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
86	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
87	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
88	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
89	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
90	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
91	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	no	Italy	Genoa
92																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Laquale Blum, Surgeon of the S. S. Calhoun, there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calhoun University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1906
at San Juan
Blum
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*sailing from *Palermo* the *29th January*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Gianguzzo</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m s laborer yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father Gianguzzo Rosario</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Gambino</i>	<i>Girolamo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m s laborer yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Vincenzo Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Landolina</i>	<i>Damiano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m s farm laborer no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father Girolamo Rosario</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Bonignone</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f m none no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Carmeli Giacana</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Landolina</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m s farm laborer no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother in law Carmeli Giacana</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Griffo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m s farm laborer no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Justina Illuminati</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Alaimo M.</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f m dressmaker yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Stefano Carmeli</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Arzini</i>	<i>Raimondo</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m s child no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>mother Fabella Vincenzi</i>	<i>do do</i>
9	<i>Arzini</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m s child no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>grand mother as above</i>	<i>do do</i>
10	<i>Giardina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m s laborer no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father Giardina Antonino</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Buscemi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m s minor no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Marietta Salapora</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Modica</i>	<i>Oraria</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f w none no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Duminico</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m s shoemaker yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Stefania Manzo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Licata</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m s stone cutter yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Marietta Ruffalo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Licata</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m s stone cutter yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Stefania Ruffalo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Labona</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f m none no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father Labona Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Cumbo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m s child no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>grand father as above</i>	<i>do do</i>
18	<i>Cumbo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m s child no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
19	<i>Diora</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m s laborer yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Marietta Giordano</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Infantino</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m s tailor yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Lacagnina</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m s laborer yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Costanza Angela</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Giannone P.</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m s farm laborer no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father Giannone Vincenzo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m s farm laborer no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father Matteo Oratio</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Gohri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m s farm laborer no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father Gohri Tommaso</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Musumeci</i>	<i>Oraria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f s none yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Musumeci</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Alefi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m s farm laborer no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Papano Sebastiana</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Alefi</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f s none no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>mother as above</i>	<i>do do</i>
28	<i>Alefi</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m s farm laborer no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Papano Sebastiana</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Lusini</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f m none yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Sicily</i>		<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Lusini Salvatore</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Papano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m s child no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>grand mother as above</i>	<i>do do</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

16

, 190

Arriving at Port of

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	no	cousin L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	5	dark brown brown	nothing	Sicily	Bellamy Falls				
2	self	no	brother Giovanni Francesco	no	no	5	6	natural brown brown		Sicily	Galemo				
3	self	no	cousin Valsallo Filippo	no	no	5	7	dark brown brown		Sicily	Naro				
4	self	no	cousin Valsallo Filippo	no	no	5	5	dark brown brown		Sicily	Naro				
5	self	no	brother L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	4	natural brown blue	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Naro				
6	self	no	brother L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	7	dark brown grey		Sicily	Naro				
7	self	no	husband L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	4	pale brown brown		Sicily	Lanceth				
8	father	no	father as above	no	no					do	do				
9	father	no	do	no	no					do	do				
10	self	no	brother L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	5	dark brown brown		Sicily	Lanceth				
11	self	no	brother L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	3	dark brown brown	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Lanceth				
12	self	no	son L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	3	dark brown brown		Sicily	Monte Carlo				
13	self	no	uncle L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	3	red brown brown		Sicily	Monte Carlo				
14	self	no	son L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	4	dark brown brown		Sicily	Monte Carlo				
15	self	no	brother L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	4	dark brown brown		Sicily	Monte Carlo				
16	self	no	husband L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	4	dark brown brown		Sicily	Monte Carlo				
17	father	no	father as above	no	no					do	do				
18	father	no	do	no	no					do	do				
19	self	no	brother L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	6	dark black brown		Sicily	Lanceth				
20	self	no	sister L. Vito Antonio	no	no	4	9	very black grey	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Bellamy Falls				
21	self	no	daughter L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	5	dark brown grey	scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	Bellamy Falls				
22	self	no	cousin L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	4	pale brown grey	mark on the left cheek	Sicily	Monte Carlo				
23	self	no	brother L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	4	pale brown brown	mark on the chin	Sicily	Monte Carlo				
24	self	no	cousin L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	5	very brown blue		Sicily	Naro				
25	self	no	brother L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	3	dark brown brown		Sicily	Agrina				
26	self	no	son in law L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	2	dark brown brown		Sicily	Trahia				
27	self	no	uncle as above	no	no	5	2	natural brown black	scar under the chin,	do	do				
28	self	no	uncle L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	3	dark brown brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Trahia				
29	self	no	husband L. Vito Antonio	no	no	5	2	natural brown brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Trahia				
30	father	no	father as above	no	no					do	do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the SS. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1902
at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Pasquale Blauca, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polina University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1961
at San Jose

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*sailing from *Palermo* the *29th January*

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
44 1	Alaimo	Filippo	16	✓	m s labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Agrig	parents	N.Y. Newark	
45 2	Grassia	Mariano	39	✓	m m miner	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Agrig	wife Crovato Maria	V.H. Montegomery	
3	Failla	Giuseppa	31	✓	f m housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Agrig	mother Failla Concetta	V.H. Montegomery	
46 4	Crovato	Carmela	12	✓	f s child	no no	do	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do
5	Crovato	Concetta	9	✓	f s child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Crovato	Giuseppa	7	✓	f s child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Ceresi	Antonina	45	✓	f m housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Trabia	mother Ceresi Filippo	Ill Chicago	
47 8	Cortese	Vincenzo	12	✓	m s child	yes yes	do	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do
9	Cortese	Maria	9	✓	f s child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 10	Verrana	Maria	20	✓	f m housewife	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Termini	friend Verrana Raffaele	N.Y. Brooklyn	
X 11	Bonfiglio	Giuseppa	2	✓	m s child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 12	Bonfiglio	Adata	1	✓	f s child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do
48 13	Alaimo	Giuseppa	18	✓	m s miner	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Agrig	parents	N.Y. Newark	
50 14	Branicato	Paslo	37	✓	m s labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Lombardie	father Branicato Onofrio	N.Y. New York	
51 15	Pihone	Pietro	22	✓	m s labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Prochida	father Pihone Giuseppe	Pa. Carnegie	
52 16	Parrinello	Vita	33	✓	f m none	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala	father Parrinello Antonino	N.Y. New York	
17	Palareob	Concello	33	✓	m m labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala	son Giuseppe Palareob	N.Y. New York	
18	Piore	Giuseppa	22	✓	f m none	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do
54 19	Mighore	Filippo	30	✓	m m labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Calabro	wife Linguna Giuseppa	Pa. Pittston	
53 20	Malerino	Bruno	31	✓	m m labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Loruso	wife Malerino	N.Y. Orange	
56 21	Cartaro	Francesco	23	✓	m s labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	brother Cartaro Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklyn	
57 22	Romano	Angela	14	✓	f s none	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Chidone	uncle Romano Sabatore	N.Y. Brooklyn	
X 23	Burzone	Nicoletta	31	✓	f m housewife	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Chidone	mother Burzone	N.Y. New York	
58 24	La Mantia	Maria	15	✓	f s none	no no	do	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do
X 25	La Mantia	Emamele	2	✓	m s child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do
59 26	Martorana	Vincenzo	25	✓	m m labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Lombardie	wife Martorana	N.Y. St. Louis	
60 27	Carollo	Vincenzo	31	✓	m m labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Bagheria	wife Maria	Ill Chicago	
61 28	Lo Pepere	Ippolito	26	✓	m m labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Bagheria	wife Lo Pepere	Ill Chicago	
62 29	Guarnoni	Salatore	41	✓	m m labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Calabro	wife Mighore Felicia	Pa. Lakeport	
63 30	Guarnoni	Giovanni	18	✓	m s labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Calabro	mother Mighore Felicia	Pa. Lakeport	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 14

1900

1240 P.M.

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	brother	14	no	step brother Calama Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural brown brown		Sicily	Agira
2	no	self	34	no	215 - 330 Bruce St. Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown		Sicily	Agira
3	no	self	30	no	brother in law Nicola Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very brown grey		Sicily	Agira
4	no	father	60	no	husband Nicola Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very brown grey		Sicily	Agira
5	no	do		no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
6	no	do		no	do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
7	yes	self	20	no	husband Carlos Giordano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown grey	mark on the forehead	Sicily	Trabia
8	yes	father		no	555 Millan St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
9	yes	do		no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
10	yes	husband	46	no	do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
11	yes	father		no	husband Raffaele Schiavone	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural brown brown		Sicily	Castellana Grotte
12	yes	do		no	415 St. Andrew St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
13	no	brother	14	no	do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
14	yes	self	34	no	step brother Calama Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Agira
15	no	self	25	no	215 - 330 Bruce St. Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale brown grey		Sicily	Castellana Grotte
16	yes	self	18	no	brother in law Nicola Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	S. Piero Niceto
17	yes	self	25	yes	husband Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale brown grey	mark on the right cheek	Sicily	Marsala
18	yes	self	40	no	brother Calisto Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown	scar on the right eye	Sicily	Mosca
19	yes	brother in law	25	yes	brother in law Nicola Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very brown brown		do	do
20	no	self	20	no	173 Main St. - Pittston	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown		Sicily	Genoa
21	yes	self	25	no	cousin Angelina Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural black black		Sicily	Bagdad
22	yes	self	20	no	12 Myer St. - Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural brown brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Vallelunga
23	yes	self	25	no	mother La Maria Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	4	4			Sicily	St. Jovine
24	yes	self	25	no	218 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very brown brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Chiotone
25	yes	father		no	husband La Maria Mariano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very brown brown		do	Pisapia
26	yes	self	20	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	Chiotone
27	yes	self	25	no	brother Mariano Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural brown brown		Sicily	Castellana Grotte
28	yes	self	25	no	108 Cooper St. - St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown grey		Sicily	Bagheria
29	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Nicola Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black grey	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Bagheria
30	yes	self	25	no	20 Park St. - Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown		Sicily	S. Cataldo
31	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Nicola Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown		Sicily	S. Cataldo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 4, 1900 - 1240 PM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
1	no	father	14	no	step brother Salama Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural brown brown			Sicily
2	no	self	13	no	218-220 Bruce St. Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown			Sicily
3	no	self	10	no	brother in law Bruno Gastano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very brown grey			Sicily
4	no	father	60	no	husband Bruno Gastano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very brown grey			Sicily
5	no	do	no	no	Montegomery St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no						do
6	no	do	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no						do
7	yes	self	20	no	husband Karlene Fischman	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown grey	mark on the forehead		Sicily
8	yes	father	14	no	555 Millan St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no						do
9	yes	do	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no						do
10	yes	husband	16	no	husband Bonfiglio Schandano	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural brown brown			Sicily
11	yes	father	no	no	415 St. Duane St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no						do
12	yes	do	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no						do
13	no	father	14	no	step brother Salama Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	mark on the right cheek		Sicily
14	yes	self	15	no	218-220 Bruce St. Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink brown grey			Sicily
15	no	self	25	no	cousin do the Carmel	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	scar on the forehead		Sicily
16	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Leo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink brown grey	mark on the right cheek		Sicily
17	yes	self	25	yes	husband Salame, Pisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown	scar on the right eye		Sicily
18	yes	self	10	no	415 St. Duane St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very brown brown			do
19	yes	brother in law	25	yes	brother in law Salame Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown			Sicily
20	no	self	20	no	173 Melan St. Pittston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural black black			Sicily
21	yes	self	25	no	cousin Angelina Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural brown brown	scar on the left eyebrow		Sicily
22	yes	self	20	no	12 Oregon St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	7				Sicily
23	yes	self	15	no	mother do Marco Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very brown brown	scar on the left eyebrow		Sicily
24	yes	father	10	no	10 Park St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very brown brown			do
25	yes	father	no	no	father Romano Nicola	no	no	no	good	no						do
26	yes	self	20	no	218 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural brown brown			Sicily
27	yes	self	25	no	husband do Maria Maribus	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very brown brown			Sicily
28	yes	self	25	no	218 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very brown brown			do
29	yes	self	25	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no						do
30	yes	self	25	no	brother Marcorino Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural brown brown			Sicily
31	yes	self	25	no	120 Cooper St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown grey			Sicily
32	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown grey	scar on the forehead		Sicily
33	yes	self	25	no	20 Park St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown			Sicily
34	yes	self	25	no	brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown			Sicily
35	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Pupo Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown			Sicily
36	yes	self	25	no	Box of... Palermo Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown			Sicily
37	yes	self	25	no	uncle Pupo Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown			Sicily
38	yes	self	25	no	Box of... Palermo Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown			Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Boverly, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Boverly
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1904

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salerno University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1940

at San Jose

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* the *29th* January, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
64 1	Gigante	Rosario	18	✓ m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo Sicily	Palermo	mother Rosa Sabatino	Palermo	NY	New York
65 2	Lena	Vincenzo	18	✓ m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo Sicily	Palermo	father Lena Vincenzo	Palermo	NY	New York
66 3	Amico	Angelo	14	✓ m	minor	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo Sicily	Palermo	father Amico Angelo	Palermo	NY	New York
67 4	Prati	Giuseppe	29	✓ m	minor	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo Sicily	Palermo	father Prati Angelo	Palermo	NY	New York
68 5	Montano	Giuseppe	57	✓ f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo Sicily	Palermo	father in law Vincenzo	Palermo	NY	New York
69 6	Curri	Alfo	70	✓ m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Palermo Sicily	Palermo	wife Mafuraci Vincenzo	Palermo	NY	New York
70 7	Andriano	Placida	36	✓ f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo Sicily	Palermo	no body	Palermo	NY	New York
70 8	Muratore	Antonino	6	✓ m	child	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
70 9	Muratore	Giuseppa	4	✓ f	child	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
71 10	La Sura	Giuseppe	20	✓ m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo Sicily	Palermo	no body	Palermo	NY	New York
72 11	Schifano	Robalia	52	✓ f	none	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
73 12	Lo Bianco	Venera	14	✓ f	none	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
74 13	Lo Bianco	Concetta	11	✓ f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
75 14	Schifano	Giuseppa	11	✓ f	none	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
76 15	Licata	Giuseppa	26	✓ m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
77 16	Arletta	Gastano	29	✓ m	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
78 17	Cucuzza	Francesco	24	✓ m	farm labourer	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
79 18	Pisano	Pietro	21	✓ m	tailor	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
80 19	Ferraro	Antonino	29	✓ m	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
81 20	Pisano	Bismarino	17	✓ m	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
82 21	Copardo	Gastano	24	✓ m	tailor	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
83 22	Prestigiacomo	Maria	31	✓ f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
84 23	Costanzo	Robalia	8	✓ f	child	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
85 24	Costanzo	Vincenzo	4	✓ m	child	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
86 25	Costanzo	Battista	22	✓ m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
87 26	Ania	Paolo	22	✓ m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
88 27	Capricorno	Francesco	12	✓ m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
89 28	Giannola	Giuseppa	29	✓ m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
90 29	Giannola	Gastano	13	✓ m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do
91 30	Varicello	Giuseppa	27	✓ m	fisherman	no	no	do	do	do	no body	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island NY

FEB 14 1910

190

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. When?						Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown					Licily Ragusa
2	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
3	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
4	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
5	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
6	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
7	no	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
8	no	father	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
9	no	father	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
10	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
11	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
12	yes	mother	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
13	yes	mother	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
14	yes	parents	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
15	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
16	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
17	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
18	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
19	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
20	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
21	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
22	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
23	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
24	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
25	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
26	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
27	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
28	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa
29	yes	self	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown grey					Licily Ragusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1904

at St. Louis
W. H. K.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Pasquale Blauca, Surgeon of the U.S. Calabria, there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pelermo University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1900
at my office
Pelermo
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria

sailing from Palermo the 29th January, 190

S. S. Calabria												sailing from Palermo the 29 January												1907, to be delivered																																																																																																																							
2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																							
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																															
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read.												Write.												Country.												City or Town.												Country.												City or Town.												State.												City or Town.											
86	1	Jumbarello	Giocacchino	25	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Martala	father Jumbarello Antonio	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
87	2	Nardazzo	Antonio	24	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	mother Jumbarello Maria	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
88	3	Pilato	Antonio	28	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	father S. Giuseppe Pilato	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
89	4	Di Trina	Domenica	40	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	father S. Giuseppe Pilato	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
90	5	Profeta	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	no body	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
91	6	Profeta	Francesco	16	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	no body	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
92	7	Profeta	Francesco	16	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	no body	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
93	8	Mancino	Giuseppe	35	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Mancino Antonio	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
94	9	Verme	Angela	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	wife Verme Pietro	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
95	10	Verme	Angela	1	f	child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Verme Antonio	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
96	11	Calcano	Domenico	18	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Calcano Pietro	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
97	12	Verme	Antonio	25	m	thresher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Verme Antonio	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
98	13	Barone	Michèle	24	m	farmer labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	wife Barone Giovanni	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
99	14	Gambino	Antonina	25	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
100	15	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
101	16	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
102	17	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
103	18	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
104	19	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
105	20	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
106	21	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
107	22	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
108	23	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
109	24	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
110	25	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
111	26	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
112	27	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
113	28	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
114	29	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																
115	30	Gambino	Salvatore	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	father Gambino Calogero	24	Chicago																																																																																																																																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

22

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	no	brother Giacomo Damburello	no	no	no	no	5	3	Sack	black		Italy	Marsala
2	Yes	self	20	no	brother P. Black St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	5	8	Sack	brown		Italy	San Giuseppe
3	Yes	self	20	no	brother P. Black St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	5	8	Sack	brown		Italy	San Giuseppe
4	Yes	self	20	no	brother P. Black St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	5	8	Sack	brown		Italy	San Giuseppe
5	Yes	mother	20	no	husband Antonio Prof. Sta	no	no	no	no	5	1	Sack	brown		Italy	Castellana
6	Yes	mother	20	no	242 Monroe Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	5	1	Sack	brown		Italy	Castellana
7	Yes	self	15	no	brother Giuseppe Spataro	no	no	no	no	5	1	Sack	brown		Italy	Castellana
8	Yes	self	20	no	261 3rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown		Italy	Castellana
9	Yes	husband	25	no	267 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	black		Italy	Castellana
10	Yes	father	25	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	black		Italy	Castellana
11	Yes	self	25	no	821 8th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
12	Yes	self	30	no	consin La Notte Paolo	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
13	Yes	self	30	no	37 Metrolis St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
14	Yes	self	15	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
15	Yes	self	15	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
16	Yes	self	15	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
17	Yes	self	25	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
18	Yes	self	25	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
19	Yes	self	15	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
20	Yes	husband	15	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
21	Yes	self	15	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
22	Yes	self	15	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
23	Yes	self	15	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
24	Yes	self	25	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
25	Yes	self	50	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
26	Yes	self	20	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
27	Yes	self	20	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
28	Yes	self	25	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
29	Yes	self	25	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana
30	Yes	self	25	no	brother in law Borge Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Castellana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Cowley, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Cowley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1904

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Piana, Surgeon of the C. of Calabria, here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Permis Thierri and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests are, in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

Old

233⁹
8
Total
241
1¹¹
36.82

26 Feb

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19/3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* January 17th 1910 for *N.Y.* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Vitangelo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Rosa Antonina</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Carozano</i>	<i>Provl Senza</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Garzano Antonina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Mendola</i>	<i>Santa</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
4	<i>Mendola</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
5	<i>Mendola</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
6	<i>Mendola</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
7	<i>Mendola</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
8	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Lantini Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Peritore</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Laura Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Lo Faro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Maria Antonina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Di Martino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Regina Cappalardo</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>D'Amico</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Maria Antonina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>D'Amico</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
14	<i>Corradi</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Maria Antonina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Paterna</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father Gaetano Paterna</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
17	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 14th, 1900

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self															
2	husband	1894	N York	brother Peter Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
3	father	american		brother Joseph Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
4	father	american		brother Joseph Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
5	father	american		brother Joseph Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
6	father	american		brother Joseph Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
7	father	american		brother Joseph Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
8	self			father Maria Calogero		good		5 5	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
9	self	1896	N York	brother Joseph Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
10	self	1896	N York	brother Joseph Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
11	self	1896	Philadelphia	brother in law Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
12	self			brother in law Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
13	mother	1896	N York	brother in law Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
14	self	1896	N York	brother in law Petrone		good		5 5	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
15	self	1896	N York	brother in law Petrone		good		5 3	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
16	self	1896	N York	brother in law Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			
17	father			brother in law Petrone		good		5 8	dark brown			Italy	Prato			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1904,
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Calabria (Anchor Line)

arrived 2/14/10

, 190

M.

, from

25

Line No.		NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
GROUP	No.		No. PERSONS				DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
57m	✓ 1	Birbighe, Rosario	1	2	1	IPC	12:00	Converse															
47r	✓ 2	Pastore, Maria	4	1	2	IPC	1:00	Flannery															
17m	✓	Martini, Teodor	4	2																			
15r	✓ 3	Romano, Angela	8	22	1	IPC	1:05	Schlesman															
41r	✓ 4	Pennacchio, Maddelena	1	30	1	IPC	12:45	Bock															
35m	✓ 5	Mancino, Giuseppe	10	8	1	IPC	1:10	Leonard															
9m	✓ 6	D'Amico, Vincenzo with	11	13	1	IPC	1:05	Di Micelo															
72m	✓ 7	DiMartino, Luigi	11	11	1	IPC	1:05	Di Miceli															
22m	✓ 8	Gambino, Girolamo	7	2	1	CL	1:15	Englisch															
22m	✓ 9	Iangetta, Pecco with	2	15	1	IPC	1:15	Rockett															
14m	✓ 10	Moccia, Antonia	2	27	2	IPC	1:15	Rockett															
10m	✓	" , Giuseppe	2	28																			
29m	✓ 11	Gismondi, Pasquale	3	1	1	IPC	1:20	Muttis															
27r	✓ 12	Nettino, Concetta & ch	4	5	4	IPC	1:30	Flannery															
4r	✓	Teddin, Fortuna	4	6																			
3m	✓	" , Giovanni	4	7																			
1r	✓	" , Assunta	4	8																			
22r	✓ 13	Ciciola, Maria	1	20	1	IPC	1:45	Schwartz															
11m	✓ 14	Maltese, Pietro with	10	20	1	IPC	1:55	Leonard															
26m	✓ 15	Siranusa, Diego	10	25	2	IPC	2:00	Leonard															
27r	✓	" , Venere	1	0	26	Med. Cert.																	
61r	✓ 16	Battista, Luisa	2	5	1	Med. Cert.																	
57r	✓	XXXXX, XXXX & ch	2	10	2	Med. Cert.																	
57r	✓	XXXXX, XXXXX	2	10	2	Med. Cert.																	
57r	✓	XXXXX, XXXXX	2	10	2	Med. Cert.																	
57r	✓ 18	Buonopaur, Rosaria	2	16	1	IPC Med. Cert.																	
57r	✓	Montagna, Rosantonio	21	2	1	IPC Med. Cert.																	
	✓	Palumbo, Filippo with	6	16	1	IPC																	
	✓	Armone, Leonardo with	6	14	2	IPC Med. Cert.																	
	✓	Falzone, Rosa	6	15																			

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Calabria Anchor Line

arrived 2/14/10

, 190

M.,

from

No. 26

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
21m	Bellina, Agatino & mr	6	27	2	LPC Med. Cert.	2:30	Connor																	
66f	Geraci, Emudias	6	28																					
11f	Schifano, Guiseppe with # 24	9	14	1	LPC	2:20	English																	
52f	Schifano, Rosalis "	# 23	9	11	3	LPC Med. Cert.	2:20	English																
14f	LaPianco, Venera	9	12																					
11f	" , Concetta	9	13																					
17m	Cataldo	2	26	1	LPC	4:40	Hackett																	
49f	Cataldo, Moolestino	2	26	1	LPC	4:40	Hackett																	
18f	La Lira, Michelerucci	4	3																					
17m	Mistretta, Vito																							
17m	Marino, Giuseppe H.	8																						

TOTALS
CALABRIA - 714/10

47-647

CALABRIA - 2/14/10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cornack, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Protana", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of the Royal
College of Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1900
 at New York
P. K. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage # 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ortova"

sailing from Bermuda

February 12, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Walker Delia	45	F M			U S C				
2	Walker Fred M.	13	M S							
3	Murill Thurlow B.	69	M M	Insurance	✓					
4	Prentice Mary M.	44	M M		✓					
5	Parish Clarence R.	55	M M	Merchant	✓					
6	Parish Sara	39	F M		✓					
7	Spruks David	49	M M	Grocer	✓					
8	Spruks Ada	46	F M		✓					
9	Gleason John T.	53	M M	Lawyer	✓					
10	Gleason Agnes E.	53	F M		✓					
11	Gleason Josie	18	F S		✓					
12	Williams Edwin S.	47	M M	Contractor	✓					
13	Laurie James	45	M M	Book Manufacturer	✓					
14	Chaffee Jennie R.	50	F M		✓					
15	Chaffee Frances B.	20	F S		✓					
16	Warner Irving	27	M M	Manufacturer	✓					
17	Warner Marion	26	F M		✓					
18	Buschmann John F.	47	M M	Salesman	✓					
19	Johnson Ernest	41	M M	Newsdealer	✓					
20	Johnson Edyth A. B.	30	F M		✓					
21	Lawler Hugh J.	39	M M	Manufacturer	✓					
22	Lawler Emma	29	F M		✓					
23	Hurley Edward	38	M M	Contractor	✓					
24	Hurley Phoebe	32	F M		✓					
25	Willis Thomas	60	M M	Jourist	✓					
26	Willis Alice E.	21	F S		✓					
27	Wicks Alice B.	35	F M		✓					
28	Wicks Robert B.	5	M S		✓					
29	Dews Ann Warden	36	F M		✓					
30	Dews Catherine	7	F S		✓					

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

226

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 14 1910

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Bagwell, of the Portava, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907
at Portava
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Connally, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Protana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of the Royal College of Physicians and College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at NY

P. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

49

49 4 53 2

4-49-53

4-41-52

230

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oretava* sailing from *Bermuda*, February 12, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Trilhan	Agnes	24	F	S	Government	Yes	Switzer	Germany	Mrs. Lamb	Hoboken
2	Thoma	August	45	M	M	Artist	✓	U.S.C.		616 High St. W. Hoboken	N.Y. Hoboken
3	Thoma	Cornelia	44	F	M		✓				
4	Thoma	Gladys	1	F	S		✓				
5	Thoma	Augusta	20	F	S		✓				
6	Thoma	William	16	M	S		✓				
7	Smith	James R.	58	M	M	Independent	✓				
8	Coale	James S.	38	M	M	Manufacturer	✓				
9	Woolman	Walker K.	30	M	M	Merchant	✓				
10	Woods	Edward B.	29	M	S	Physician	✓				
11	Bastiani	Lillian	27	F	M		✓	Bermuda	English	Mrs. Hughes	N.Y. Geneva
12	Schofield	George	53	M	M	Manager	✓	U.S.C.		Devonshire, Bermuda	
13	Schofield	Etta M.	42	F	M		✓				
14	Bothwick	Elliot	40	M	M	Manager	✓				
15	Bothwick	Marie	25	F	M		✓				
16	Prentis	Joseph H.	47	M	M	Printer	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto
17	Prentis	Martha S.	46	F	M		✓			Home	Toronto
18	Pond	Ashley	37	M	M	Farmer	✓	U.S.C.			
19	Pond	Hazel H.	24	F	M		✓				
20	Fish	Edwin C.	33	M	S	Independent	✓				
21	Harte	May J.	26	F	S		✓				
22	Strong	Henry	37	M	M	Insurance	✓				
23	Strong	Mary	32	F	M	Housewife	✓				

23
19
4
H.

List

31

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 14 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hagall, of the Bistara, from Munusa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hagall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900,

at NY
130
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Carolina
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *L. J. Cargent*, of the *S. S. CAROLINA*, from *SAN JUAN*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Feb*, 19*10*, *L. J. Cargent*, Officer.

at *My*, *Wm. Scarlett*
Immigration Officer.

2 2 1

2 1 2
2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "CAROLINA." sailing from SAN JUAN. Feb 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Feb 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Chaunac	Guy de	40	French	French	Jan 6. 06	France	New York
2	Verny	Vincent	30	Italy	Italy	Aug 25. 07	Italy	Italy
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

L. J. Sargent
Master

20

1/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

(1)

I, James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the United States, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Maracal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Pass or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb 14 day of 1910, at Maracal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival of the vessel.

S. S. Maraeas

sailing from Port au Prince Trinidad 6/2, 1900

$\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	60	no	John J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark dark skin	Trinidad	Port-au-Prince				
2	yes	Self	70	no	Harry La Valle, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark skin	Trinidad	Port-au-Prince				
3	yes	Self			Family 4914 7 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Fair grey	St. P.	New York				
4	yes	Self			Family 99 Ave Rd Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark dark skin	St. P.	New York				
5	no	Hyderabad	44	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark dark skin	Lyria					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kinsley, of the S.S. Maracas, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1900, at Trinidad, Trinidad Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Maraos

Trinidad S. Co.

arrived

2/14/10

, 190

M.

, from

38

[illegible]

S. S. *Bohemian*

36

Samuel H. Lewis, Surgeon of the *S.S. Bohemian*, sailing *thereat*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The*
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *January*, 19*00*

at *St. Louis*
R. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. Bohemian"

sailing from *Liverpool*

January 31st 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McCree	William	36	M	Fireman	Y	Y	U. S. A.	American	N. Y.	N. Y. City		N. Y.	N. Y. City
2	Donovan	Jeremiah	47	M	S	do	Y	U. S. A.	Irish	do	do		do	do
3	Ryan	John	45	M	S	do	Y	U. S. A.	Irish	do	do		do	do
4	Mahoney	James	43	M	S	do	Y	U. S. A.	Irish	do	do		do	do
5	Doyle	Frank	40	M	S	Cattleman	Y	U. S. A.	Irish	do	do		do	do
6	Shaughnessy	James	51	M	S	do	Y	U. S. A.	Irish	do	do		do	do
7	Doyle	William	26	M	S	do	Y	U. S. A.	Irish	do	do		do	do
8	Boyle	James	43	M	S	do	Y	U. S. A.	Irish	do	do		do	do
9	Hann	Stephen	42	M	S	do	Y	U. S. A.	American	do	do		N. D.	Jamez City
10	Libbs	Frank	59	M	S	do	Y	England	English	N. D.	Hoboken		N. D.	Hoboken
11	<i>Libby Catterman now inspected + passed</i>													
12	<i>Detained</i>													
13	<i>Inspected 2/1/10</i>													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes		809 1 st Avenue N. Y. City											
2						202 Chambers Street N. Y. City											
3						315 E. 56 th St. N. Y. City											
4						817 1 st Avenue N. Y. City											
5						353 E. 46 th St. N. Y. City											
6						809 1 st Avenue N. Y. City											
7						44 Amsterdam Ave. New York City											
8						210 5 th St. New Jersey City											
9						457 W 46 th Street N. Y. City											
10						335 Garden St. Brooklyn N. Y.											
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil M. Bullman, of the "S.S. Bohemian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1900
at NY
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A.
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

5-2
6-1
1-4
2-1
3-1
2-2
29-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool February 5, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bennett	Eric	18	I S Nurse	Yes	English	English	Steyn, N. H.	Walden, N. H.	London
2	Eckes	Ernest H.	24	No S Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Targuhav	W. H. Kacrac	54	No S Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Garnier	Mildred E.	24	I S Nurse	Yes	English	English	London	do	do
5	Gretor	William	40	No S Independent	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Glossok	William J.	29	No S Manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Gladstone	W. Buckley	53	No S Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Hewley	George B.	24	No S Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Hattersley	Mabel	50	I S Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Jamies	Mary	48	I S Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Jagger	Samuel	54	No S Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Legge	Gillian	25	No S Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Leigh	George	24	No S Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	McAlester	Fred C.	31	No S Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Packer	Albert	35	No S Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Romaine	Edgar	41	No S Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Blaine	50	I S Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Robertson	William	53	No S Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Elyabeth B.	54	I S wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Mary Ann	21	I S none	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Sanderson	Annie D.	37	No S none	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Anna	50	I S wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Lidia	3	I S child	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Germa Ed.	9 m 3	I S child	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Singleton	William A.	36	No S Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Louise	3	I S wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Louise	5	No wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Mabel	8	I S child	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Eric	1	I S child	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

129

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 FEB 1910

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Nurse with Mrs. Sanderson Cedar Cliff, Taunton, Mass.	No	No	Good	do	5	2 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England	Wigmore	
2	No	Self	Yes	1908	None. Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair fair	do	do	Liverpool	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	10	Grey Br.	do	Scotland	Larn	
4	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark Br.	do	Switzerland	Lausanne	
5	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	5	Pale Br. Green	None	England	London	
6	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair fair	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	
7	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	England	Sheffield	
8	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	Manchester	
9	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	Hardstone	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	Harrogate	
11	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair Brown	do	do	London	
12	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	Huddersfield	
13	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	London	
14	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	Manchester	
15	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	Ireland	Lurgan
16	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Br.	do	England	Buckingham	
17	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair fair	do	do	London	
18	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	Scotland	Dunfermline
20	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Inverness
21	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
22	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark brown	do	England	London	
23	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark brown	do	USA	Brooklyn	
24	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark brown	do	do	do	do
25	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark brown	do	do	do	do
26	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	do	England	Birmingham	
27	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark Brown	do	do	do	do
28	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark Brown	do	do	do	do
29	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark Brown	do	do	do	do
30	No	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel Poppleton New York	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark Brown	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, J. T. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB 1910, 1900
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

Alien *[Signature]*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *February 5, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Shingleton	Mary	2	S. S. Child	No	Irish	English	England Bradford	Mrs. Robert Shingleton	New York
2	Lyth	Charles	54	S. S. Housewife	Yes	Irish	English	England Bradford	James Lyth	New York
3	do	Ruth Eleanor	22	S. S. Student	do	do	do	do	Whittier Hotel, Bradford	England Bradford
4	Tennant	Fredrick	32	M. S. Valet	do	do	English	England London	Mrs. Tennant, Aldershot	England London
5	Turner	Henry J.	66	M. S. Justice of Peace	do	Irish	English	England London	Mrs. Turner, Bradford	England London
6	Tennant	William A.	49	M. S. Housewife	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Tennant, Bradford	England London
7	Wallace	John Malcolm	31	M. S. Engineer	do	do	do	England London	Mrs. Wallace, Bradford	England London
8	Fander Byl	Albert	28	M. S. Housewife	do	do	do	England London	Mrs. Fander Byl, Bradford	England London
9	Adams	Alexander	37	M. S. Manager	do	do	do	England London	Mrs. Adams, Bradford	England London
10	Dunthorne	Robert	59	M. S. Publican	do	do	do	England London	Mrs. Dunthorne, Bradford	England London
11	do	Phyllis	21	S. S. Student	do	do	do	England London	Mrs. Dunthorne, Bradford	England London
12	Elliott	Harold J.	29	M. S. None	do	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
13	do	Evelyn Brewster	24	F. M. wife	do	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
14	do	Elizabeth W.	29	F. S. none	no	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
15	do	Millicent E.	11	F. S. none	no	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
16	Pibson	Isobel	22	F. S. Maid	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
17	Woods	William	40	M. S. Salesman	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
18	Scott	Maxwell A.	24	M. S. Eng.	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
19	Leitch	Charles Nicol	64	M. S. Merchant	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
20	Cooper	Thomas Studdy	39	M. S. Merchant	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
21	Hamilton	Rose	29	F. S. None	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
22	Dix	H. St. John	39	M. S. None	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
23	Carter	Francis	34	M. S. Valet	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
24	Hobson	Edward	47	M. S. None	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
25	Gunneth	Gustave	34	M. S. Agent	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
26	Ward	Hon. Robert Arthur	38	M. S. None	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
27	do	Lady Mary	28	F. M. wife	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
28	Shea	Seremiah John	36	M. S. Valet	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London
29	Box	Minnie	26	F. S. Maid	yes	do	do	England London	Mrs. Elliott, Bradford	England London

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are brought.

† "in transit" List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

14 FEB 1910

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Father	Yes	No	Imperial Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A. New York
2	No Self	No	No	Mother Mrs. Jananion Morristown N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland Banbridge
3	No Father	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	England Brixham
4	No Mother	No	No	Vallet to Mr. Ector Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany Humberg
5	No Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	England London
6	No Self	No	No	Waldorf Astoria New York	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Tall	White	None	England London
7	No Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	England London
8	No Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	England London
9	No Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	England London
10	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dark	Brown	None	France Brest
11	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland Londonderry
12	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	England London
13	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	England London
14	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Fair	Brown	None	England London
15	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	England London
16	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	England London
17	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	England London
18	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	England London
19	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dark	Brown	None	England London
20	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
21	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	None	England Birmingham
22	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	None	England London
23	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	England London
24	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	None	England London
25	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland London
26	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	France London
27	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dark	Brown	None	England London
28	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	England London
29	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland London
30	No Self	No	No	Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of FEB 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

42

I, J. B. Anderson, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Balch	Harold Nevell	34	m m Commercial Traveller	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England London	Wife Mrs. H. Balch, Finchley, Redbourne Ave., Church End Lane, England London	London
2	Spencer	Amey M.	37	f s Buyer	yes yes	Canada	do	Canada Hamilton	Mother Mrs. A. A. Spencer, 57 E. Ave. North, Hamilton Ont	Hamilton
3	Hanley	Charles	40	m m Merchant	yes yes	do	do	do Winnipeg	Wife Mrs. H. Hanley, 57 E. Ave. North, Hamilton Ont	Winnipeg
4	McKay	Robert	64	m m Merchant	yes yes	do	do	do Toronto	Son Robert McKay, 658 Church Street, Toronto Ont	Toronto
5	Armitage	Rachel	36	f s Buyer	yes yes	do	do	do do	John B. Reid, 68 Adelaide Ave. Montreal do	do
6	White	William	53	m m King's Counselor	yes yes	do	do	do Vancouver	J. H. White, nephew, 129 Westbourne Terrace, London B.C.	Vancouver
7	Young	Henry Beynen	42	m m Buyer	yes yes	do	do	do BC Victoria	Wife Mrs. H. B. Young, 224 Superior St. Victoria B.C.	Victoria
8	Rutherford	Fred J.	38	m m do	yes yes	do	do	do Hamilton	Wife Mrs. F. J. Rutherford, 137 Markland St. Hamilton do	Hamilton
9	Auld	Alex. Rennie	54	m m Merchant	yes yes	do	do	do Toronto	None	Ont Toronto
10	Beardshaw	Wm. Frederick	52	m m Steel Manfr.	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England Sheffield	Wife Mrs. Beardshaw, 62 Clarkhouse Rd. Sheffield, Eng	Sheffield
11	Wilson	Harold Charles	49	m m Manfr.	yes yes	do	do	do Norfolk	Wife Mrs. H. C. Wilson, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk, Eng	Aust Sydney
12	Thompson	James Walter	36	m m Accountant	yes yes	do	do	do Leeds	Wife Mrs. J. D. Thompson, 10 Bankers' Road, London, Eng	Que Montreal
13	Riddell	Annie J.	40	f m wife	yes yes	Canada	do	Canada Montreal	Daughter Mrs. E. H. Riddell, 31 Old Jewry, London, do	do
14	Branscombe	Arthur	40	m m Buyer	yes yes	do	do	do NB St John	None	NB St John
15	Robson	Wm. L.	55	m m do	yes yes	do	do	do NB do	Sister Mrs. Robson, 15 Percival, England do	do
16	Rogers	Henry J.	48	m m Director	yes yes	Great Britain	do	England London	Wife Mrs. H. J. Rogers, 10 Bankers' Road, London, Eng	London
17	Solomon	Alexander	28	m s Merchant	yes yes	Canada	do	Canada Montreal	Wife Mrs. Solomon, 13 Highway, Montreal, Canada	Montreal
18	Hill	James	39	m m do	yes yes	do	do	do do	Wife Mrs. Hill, 13 Highway, Montreal, Canada	do
19	Gunn	John	51	m m Editor	yes yes	Great Britain	do	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. Gunn, 62 Blackett Place, Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh
20	Fitzgibbon	Harry O'Leary	30.3	m s Merchant	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	Wife Mrs. Fitzgibbon, 709 Pine Ave. Montreal, Can	Montreal
21	Willis	George	39	m s Buyer	yes yes	do	English	do do	None	do do

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
			Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	more	yes	1908. New York	None.		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Medium	Brown	None	England	London	
2	do	more	yes	1909 from Canada	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Brown	do	Canada	Hamilton	
3	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	do	do	Hatfield	
4	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	grey	do	do	Hamilton	
5	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brown	do	do	do	
6	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	do	do	Hamilton	
7	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	do	do	Victoria	
8	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	brown	do	do	Hamilton	
9	do	more	yes	1910 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	do	do	do	Quebec	
10	do	more	yes	1890 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	Brown	do	England	Sheffield	
11	do	more	yes	1908 New York	None.		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light grey	do	Australia	Wahine	
12	do	more	no	do	None.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Brown	do	Norfolk	Swansea	
13	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	do	Canada	Montreal	
14	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	grey	do	do	St John	
15	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	do	England	London	
16	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	Dark	do	England	London	
17	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Brown	do	do	London	
18	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	Black	do	England	London	
19	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	Dark	do	Scotland	Aberdeen	
20	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	light	Brown	do	Canada	Montreal	
21	do	more	yes	1909 do	Home.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	dark	Brown	do	do	Peterboro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEB 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Sailing Herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. S. M.D.
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool February 5, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Allan Annie	29	F	S. Maid	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	A. Allan, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
2	Armstrong Kenneth D.	30	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Armstrong, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
3	Bell Emily	35	F	S. Maid	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Bell, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
4	Campbell Edward E.	28	M	S. Buyer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Campbell, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
5	Duff Robert Geo.	33	M	S. Soldier	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Duff, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
6	Duff Wm. H.	20	M	S. none	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Duff, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
7	Corrington Edwin Carter	39	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Corrington, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
8	Tullon Fredk. John	47	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Tullon, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
9	do Winifred Mary	28	F	S. wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Tullon, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
10	Geddes James Ross	52	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Geddes, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
11	Grace Nellie	30	F	S. Maid	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Grace, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
12	Gibson James A.	45	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Gibson, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
13	Grey Sybil	27	F	S. none	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Grey, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
14	Hunt Henry R.	35	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Hunt, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
15	Hagarty Sophia	62	F	S. wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Hagarty, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
16	do Clara	38	F	S. wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Hagarty, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
17	do Katherine	25	F	S. none	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Hagarty, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
18	do Alice	19	F	S. do	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Hagarty, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
19	Hagwood Alfred	54	M	S. Agent	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Hagwood, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
20	Hobbs Andrew Mathew	43	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Hobbs, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
21	do Alena Mary	29	F	S. wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Hobbs, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
22	Major George	54	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Major, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
23	do Jessie	58	F	S. wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Major, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
24	Roberts Eliza Anne	50	F	S. Maid	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Roberts, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
25	do Lady Ellen Mary	39	F	S. none	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Roberts, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
26	Robinson John R.	45	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Robinson, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
27	do Jessie	40	F	S. wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Robinson, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
28	do Edward	45	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Robinson, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
29	Ryan Sarah Geo.	28	M	S. Buyer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Ryan, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal
30	Shaw Lawrence	40	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mr. Shaw, 10 St. George St., Montreal	Montreal

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 14 Feb 1910 1900

List

45

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Mary with Lady Sybil Grey					5 3	dark brown	Brown	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Self	Yes	Government House					6 11	fair brown	Brown	Australia	Bermantown
3	Self	Yes	Wentworth St. Hamilton					5 4	dark brown	Brown	Ireland	Dublin
4	Self	Yes	Young & Blois Street Toronto					5 8	fair	Medium Blue	Canada	Ontario
5	Self	Yes	Southern Hotel					6 2	dark	Black Blue	England	London
6	Self	Yes	Home					5 6	fair	brown brown	Nova Scotia	Halifax
7	Self	Yes	Home					5 4 1/2	fair	brown Blue	Canada	Barrie
8	Self	Yes	Home					6 -	fair	Brown brown	England	Bedlington
9	Self	Yes	Home					5 8 1/2	dark	do do	Colombia	Victoria
10	Self	Yes	Home					5 10	pink	grey blue	England	London
11	Self	Yes	Home					5 6	dark	Black Brown	Canada	Almont
12	Self	Yes	Home					5 10 1/2	fair	brown Blue	England	Wapleup
13	Self	Yes	Home					5 8	fair	fair Grey	do	London
14	Self	Yes	Home					5 9	fair	fair green	Japan	Kobe
15	Self	Yes	Home					5 8	pale	grey blue	Mauritius	Port Louis
16	Self	Yes	Home					6 1	fresh	brown brown	Canada	Toronto
17	Self	Yes	Home					6 -	fresh	do do	do	do
18	Self	Yes	Home					6 -	dark	black do	do	do
19	Self	Yes	Home					6 1	fair	brown Brown	do	do
20	Self	Yes	Home					5 11	light	light grey	Canada	Brantford Ont.
21	Self	Yes	Home					5 4	medium	brown blue	do	Toronto
22	Self	Yes	Home					5 6	fair	brown Brown	Ireland	Derry
23	Self	Yes	Home					5 5	fair	do Blue	Canada	Toronto
24	Self	Yes	Home					5 7 1/2	fair	brown Blue	England	Stale
25	Self	Yes	Home					5 5	fair	brown Blue	India	Simla
26	Self	Yes	Home					5 9 1/2	dark	black brown	Canada	Quebec Ont.
27	Self	Yes	Home					5 6	dark	grey grey	England	Wilmington
28	Self	Yes	Home					5 11	dark	black Brown	Canada	Montreal
29	Self	Yes	Home					5 8	salmon	brown Grey	do	Quebec
30	Self	Yes	Home					5 5 1/2	medium	do do	England	Bury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*This sheet contains
30 names*

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

FEB 1910

, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the SS. ALTO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of FEB 1910,
at NEW YORK, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, February 5, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1 ✓	Smith	Frederick Wilson	46	North Banker	Yes	Canada	English	Quebec	None	Quebec
2 ✓	do	Maud	43	I. M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
3 ✓	do	Wilson Wm	13	S. Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 ✓	do	Elizabeth	36	I. M. None	do	do	do	do	do	do
5 ✓	do	John MacKay	49	M. M. Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
6 ✓	do	Oliver Mackay	39	I. M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
7 ✓	Ando	Sadamichi	26	M. S. Student	do	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	do	do
8 ✓	Takahashi	Hakuei	24	M. S. Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
9 ✓	Wannier	Marion	30	I. M. None	do	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	do	do
10 ✓	Leach	Harry Geo	46	M. M. Merchant	do	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	do	do
11 ✓	Keeling	Manj	37	I. M. wife	do	British	British	Sea View	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

14 FEB 1910

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home, care of S.P. Howard 329 Red St. Montreal	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Light brown Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	
2	No	Husband	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do do brown	do	do	Lascelles	
3	No	Self	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Home 241 1/2 Laurier ave. W. Ottawa	do	do	do	do	5	0 3/4	fair Brown Blue	do	Canada	Seaford	
5	No	do	No	No	Home 736 James St. Kapeauw. Canada	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair dark grey	do	Scotland	Thurso	
6	No	Husband	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do fair Blue	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	
7	No	Self	No	No	Home 13, Milligan St. Tokyo	do	do	do	do	5	8	yellow black Black	do	Japan	Tokio	
8	No	do	No	No	Home 30, Tappan St. Tokyo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	No	do	No	No	Home 100, Rangoon	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair Brown Blue	do	Sweden	Karlstadt	
10	No	do	No	No	Home 392 Palmerston Blvd. Toronto	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair fair Blue	do	England	Brimford	
11	Yes	do	No	No	Home 100, Rangoon	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark brown Brown	do	USA	Milwaukee	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1910, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell
J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 3 A. M.D.
Montreal years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1912
at NEW YORK, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, February 5, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Berge	Ethel R	30	Imm	United States Citizen		
2	do	Martha	30	Imm	do		
3	do	George H	9	U.S.	do		
4	Carter	George J	53	Imm	do		
5	Hamphill	Walter	41	Imm	do		
6	do	Edna	21	Imm	do		
7	Delano	Marion	32	U.S.	do		
8	Dana	Mary	48	Imm	do		
9	Duncan	W. Butler	79	Imm	do		
10	Esterbrook	Antonette R	65	Imm	do		
11	Gouldson	Louis	38	Imm	do		
12	Harlin	Charles S	44	Imm	do		
13	do	Thybertie P	36	Imm	do		
14	do	Anna	9	U.S.	do		
15	Holmes	George H	54	Imm	do		
16	Hatch	Harsh A	a	U.S.	do		
17	Hamilton	Harry Jacob	60	Imm	do		
18	do	Philis S	18	U.S.	do		
19	Holland	Edward	40	Imm	do		
20	Harvey	Mary	30	U.S.	do		
21	Burke	Edith Lee	31	U.S.	do		
22	Katy	Alma	46	Imm	do		
23	Spelt	Lred K	54	Imm	do		
24	Leppencott	Mary	a	U.S.	do		
25	Lamont	Marion	31	Imm	do		
26	do	Guendoline	26	Imm	do		
27	Lyon	Palmer H	33	Imm	do		
28	do	Grace Hamilton	30	Imm	do		
29	do	Imis Palmer	9	U.S.	do		
30	Likhan	Bertha T	a	U.S.	do		

Ladye maid James Delano Irish N.J. Orange Father Patrick Harvey Crossnaglen Co Armagh N.J. Orange

USA.

30
29
1d.

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

14 FEB 1910

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*This sheet contains
30 names.*

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec Montreal Quebec and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW YORK,
J. M. Bell
Immigration Officer.

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Swedish February 5, 1900

SWR

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Laplin	Timothy	44	M	m	United States Citizen				
2	Livy	R. Weller	51	M	m	do				
3	Meuser	Joseph P.	41	M	m	do				
4	Moore	Henry	a	S.	s.	do				
5	Morgan	Katherine	a	S.	s.	do				
6	O'Sullivan	Margaret	36	S.	s.	do				
7	O'Connell	Patricia	38	M	m	do				
8	Phillips	John Charles	33	M	m	do				
9	do	Eleanor	29	F	f	do				
10	Rachard	William L.	33	M	m	do				
11	do	Katherine	33	F	f	do				
12	Robinson	George L.	33	M	m	do				
13	Reduit	William	38	M	m	do				
14	Sutherland	Wm. James	56	M	m	do				
15	Sanford	Sophie	60	F	f	do				
16	do	do	do	do	do	do				
17	Smith	Albanus L.	51	M	m	do				
18	do	Emma M.	46	F	f	do				
19	Sands	Carrie B.	a	S.	s.	do				
20	Wood	William	44	M	m	do				
21	Wood	Katherine	35	F	f	do				
22	Waman	Louis E.	31	S.	s.	do				
23	Woolley	Howell	32	M	m	do				
24	Woolley	George O.	66	M	m	do				
25	Wood	Thos B.	35	M	m	do				
26	do	do	do	do	do	do				
27	do	do	do	do	do	do				
28	Whelan	Katherine	50	F	f	do				
29	Howie	James Frank	47	M	m	do				
30	Garin	Susanne	22	F	f	S maid to Mr. Hamilton				

27

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of

New York

14 FEB 1910

1900

14 FEB 1910
1960

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

No. on List. By whom was passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Country. City or Town.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom

I, *J. B. Ransom*, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon *and* from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom

Master

Sworn to before me this *14* day of **FEB 1910**, 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. B. B. B., Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. A.
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEBRUARY 1901
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

U.S.	Foreign	Total
4	421	425
7	757	764
TOTAL		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 121 - 4 -
2nd Cabin 159 - 7 -
Storage
Total 280 - 11 -

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from

190

part

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Watkinson	Mary Josephine	58	F m		United States America				
2	do	Mildred Allen	22	F S		do				
3	Bourp	Henry Dana	55	M m		do				
4	do	George	24	M S		do				
5	Davidson	Ezekiel	37	M m		do				
6	Dewey	Percy	a	M m		do				
7	do	Jane	a	F m		do				
8	Fox	Edward Carey	25	M S		do				
9	Harley	Egbert Ross	48	M m		do				
10	Lee	Mary W.	37	F m		do				
11	Neill	Minnesota J.	25	F S		do				
12	Speiden	Clement C.	43	M m		do				
13	Hallace	Michael J.	55	M m		do				
14	Potter	James C.	54	M m		do				
15	Jenks	Albert A.	50	M m		do				
16	Phillips	Anna J.	60	F m		do				
17	Flint	Anne Isabelle	38	F S	Trained Nurse	England	English	England London.	Sister Miss L. Flint, Dysart, Lincoln England	N.Y. Buffalo
18	McSweeney	Agnes	38	F S	Laundry Maid	England	English	England London.	Sister Miss L. Flint, Dysart, Lincoln England	N.Y. Buffalo
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5.3

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1940

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. PALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of

FEB 1910

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, John Sherwin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. S. M. D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* *del* *Feb 1910*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
21755 1	<i>Londus</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Properia New York</i>	<i>Arthur Michael</i>	<i>New York</i>
31423 2	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Properia New York</i>	<i>Arthur Michael</i>	<i>New York</i>
15297 3	<i>Green</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Properia New York</i>	<i>Arthur Michael</i>	<i>New York</i>
4139 4	<i>Green</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Properia New York</i>	<i>Arthur Michael</i>	<i>New York</i>
4706 5	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Properia New York</i>	<i>Arthur Michael</i>	<i>New York</i>

HA.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Wheeler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Salmy Herault, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.
Chir. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1902
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

19

just

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Feb 5th, 1900

192.

10/1/20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Robert Wilson (Brother)			Good	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England Charing				
2	do	do	do	Brother Geo. Sangster			Good	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	do	Scotland Aberdeen				
3	do	do	do	Brother Victoria B. C.			Good	5 6	Dark	Dark Blue	do	do do				
4	do	do	do	Niece George Sangster			Good	5 8	Fair	Black Brown	do	Scotland Aberdeen				
5	do	do	do	Home Victoria B. C.			Good	5 10	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do do				
6	do	do	do	Home 30, Auduson Ave. Winnipeg			Good	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown Grey	do	England Stirling				
7	do	do	do	Home Central Hotel			Good	5 5 1/2	do	do Blue	do	do do				
8	do	do	do	Home Moore Jaw, Sask.			Good	5 2	Medium	Brown Blue	do	do Manchester				
9	do	do	do	Home Sydney			Good	5 8	Light	Light Blue	do	Canada Quebec				
10	do	do	do	Home Victoria B. C.			Good	5 5	do	Brown Grey	do	Scotland Ayr				
11	do	do	do	Home do			Good	5	do	do	do	do				
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Thamesville Ont			Good	5	Dark	Brown Blue	None	England Eccles				
13	do	do	do	do 5. & P. Ill.			Good	5 3	do	do Brown	do	Canada Marbach				
14	do	do	do	do Edmonton			Good	5 7	Dark	Brown Blue	do	England Knaresborough				
15	do	do	do	do Miss Hill			Good	5 7	Dark	Grey Brown	do	do Lpool				
16	do	do	do	do do			Good	5 7	do	Black do	do	do do				
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 258 Sherbourne St. Toronto			Good	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do London				
18	do	do	do	Home Roland Man.			Good	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	do	Prince Edward Is				
19	do	do	do	do do			Good	5 4	Fair	do do	do	Ireland Inverness				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ramsey, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailor Knevels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. Chc. 5 Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB, 1900
at NEW YORK.

N. C. Welch
Immigration Officer.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Feb 5th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Radley	Flora	20	Y. S. Maid		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
2	Radley	John V.	23	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
3	Parker	Tom	55	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
4	Turner	Friedrich	43	M. S.		German		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
5	do	Kate J.	44	F. M.		German		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
6	Bilalawow	Robert J.	37	M. S.		Polish		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
7	Bailey	Chas. H.	44	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
8	Lauritzen	Charles H.	33	M. S.		Norwegian		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
9	Scollard	William	40	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
10	Good	Elizabeth	38	F. M.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
11	do	Glady	31	F. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
12	Murray	Ulla	27	F. M.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
13	McKee	Alexander S.	30	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
14	Goldberg	Morris	37	M. S.		Russian		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
15	Pascoc	John	34	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
16	Henry	William	55	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
17	do	Elizabeth	56	F. M.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
18	Coffin	Frank	45	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
19	Wilmick	Sarah E.	42	F. M.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
20	do	Theodore R.	41	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
21	Leaverton	Charles	26	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
22	do	Mary	29	F. M.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
23	Adams	Birnie	38	F. M.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
24	do	Agnes	32	F. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
25	Platt	Francis	23	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
26	Jones	David	27	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
27	Whitehead	Walter	34	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
28	Keal	Geor. F.	27	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg
29	Tarbett	William	30	M. S.		English		Pittsburg, Pa.	Radley	Pittsburg

2970
270
2a.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

7-615, 196

59

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sauloy Sherwitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910
at Montreal
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Feb 5th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Kealua	23	M	Porter	Yes	British	English	Liverpool	Brother Mr. Kealua	
2	Meiling	28	M	Water	do	German	German	do	8 St. George St. Swansea	W. Stormington
3	Robertson	31	M	Manufacturer	do	British	English	do	do	do
4	do	26	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Wright	32	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Keales	49	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	23	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Grinsell	19	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Reance	27	M	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Matthew	21	M	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Lawn	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Powell	29	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Price	33	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Robinson	46	M	Manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	38	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Bowden	41	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Turner	36	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	6	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Harrison	49	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	17	M	Opician	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Dodge	30	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Cooper	31	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Lawson	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	58	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	12	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	67	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	20	M	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Walker	47	M	Endeavor	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	38	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 Feb 1910

190

61

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		Place of Birth.
												Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1	no	Self	Yes	3 months	Friend Mr. Ramseyer, Herrick, Ill.			no	no	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	none	do	Austria Vienna
2	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do	Germany Anna
3	yes	do	do	do	Friend Mr. R. Harris			no	no	5 7	do do Hazel	do	do	England Kalyan
4	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 3	do do Blue	do	do	do
5	no	Self	Yes	do	do			no	no	5 6	Fair Light Blue	do	do	do
6	yes	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 8	Light Brown Blue	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 8	do do do	do	do	do
8	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 3	DK do Brown	do	do	do
9	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 0	do do do	do	do	do
10	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 7	Pale do Blue	do	do	do
11	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 8	DK do Brown	do	do	do
12	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 11	Yellow do Hazel	do	do	do
13	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 11	DK do do	do	do	do
15	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 2	do do do	do	do	do
16	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 10	DK DK Brown	do	do	do
17	yes	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 5	Fair Brown do	do	do	do
18	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 2	Light Eyes Blue	none	do	England Dearbury
19	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 6	DK DK Blue	do	do	do
20	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 11	Fair Brown Blue	do	do	do
21	yes	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 11	do do do	do	do	do
22	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 4	Light do Eyes	none	do	do
23	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 6	Fair Eyes Brown	do	do	do
24	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 10	Light Brown Eyes	none	do	do
25	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 8	DK do Brown	do	do	do
26	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	do
27	yes	Self	Yes	do	do			no	no	5 10	Light Brown Eyes	none	do	do
28	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 8	DK do Brown	do	do	do
29	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	do
30	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Panson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1910, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. DALTON, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1900

at Montreal
J. M. Bell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Feb. 5th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kershaw	William	21	M. S. Litter	Yes	British	English	England Stockport	Uncle Mr. Kershaw	do
2	do	Jonas	58	M. M. Laborer	do	do	do	do	Mother Rose Bros Competence	N. J. Newark
3	Mayson	Robert	28	M. S. Joiner	do	do	do	do	Mother & A. Mayson	N. Y. Newburgh
4	Dunstan	Eunice Jane	16	F. S. Schoolmistress	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Dunstan	do
5	Jackson	William	25	M. Laborer	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Jackson	do
6	do	Maud M.	27	F. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Jackson	do
7	Vaught	Benjamin	25	M. S. Paperhanger	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Vaught	do
8	Robinson	Martha	34	F. S. Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Robinson	do
9	Farrell	Thomas	36	M. S. Merchant	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Farrell	do
10	Toss	Albert	16	M. S. Student	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Toss	do
11	Hewitt	Charlotte	63	F. M. None	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Hewitt	do
12	Detert	Richard	24	M. S. Merchant	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Detert	do
13	Bowler	Sidney	38	M. S. Sailing Cutter	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Bowler	do
14	Roberts	Maeleine	14	F. S. Student	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Roberts	do
15	Crellin	Arthur M.	18	M. S. Clerk	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Crellin	do
16	Turner	Fanny	35	F. S. Weaver	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Turner	do
17	Dean	John	35	M. S. Salvation Officer	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Dean	do
18	do	Euneline	36	F. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Dean	do
19	do	Eva M.	14	F. S. Child	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Dean	do
20	do	Ella Gladys	13	F. S. Child	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Dean	do
21	do	Bernard	3	M. S. Child	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Dean	do
22	do	Violet	1	F. S. Child	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Dean	do
23	Taberner	George	35	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Taberner	do
24	do	Frank	24	M. S. do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Taberner	do
25	Wloszcz	Leposawa	31	F. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Wloszcz	do
26	do	Wosolick	10	F. S. Child	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Wloszcz	do
27	Swinscoe	William	21	M. S. Student	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Swinscoe	do
28	Thomas	Samuel	22	M. S. Clerk	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Thomas	do
29	Clark	Eva	20	F. S. Student	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Clark	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Yes		Mr. Jos. Herschaw, Broker, 16 Dey Street, New York N.Y.			Good		5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	London
2	do	do	do		Friend Joseph Warburton, 7 Washington place, Newburgh N.Y.			Good		5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Comptell
3	do	do	do		Sister Mrs. Rice, 65 York Ave, York N.Y.			Good		5 4	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	Stalybridge
4	do	do	do		Mrs. S. Kunkler, Fort Smith R.F.D. 3 Arkansas			Good		5 5	dk	dk	Grey	do	do	Sheffield
5	do	do	do		do			Good		5 4	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	Sharon
6	do	do	do		do			Good		5 4	dk	dk	do	do	do	Warrington
7	do	do	do		1305 River St, Reading Pa.			Good		5 5	Fair	dk	Brown	do	do	West Chester
8	do	do	do		1055 Woodward Ave, Detroit			Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Elkton
9	do	do	do		do			Good		5 4	dk	dk	Grey	do	do	Dublin
10	do	do	do		28 5th St, Stoneville N.Y.			Good		5	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Meriden
11	do	do	do		do			Good		5	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
12	do	do	do		11a Madison Ave, New York City			Good		5 4	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
13	do	do	do		do			Good		5 4	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
14	do	do	do		do			Good		5 4	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
15	do	do	do		do			Good		5 4	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
16	do	do	do		do			Good		5 5	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
17	do	do	do		do			Good		5 10	dk	dk	Grey	do	do	London
18	do	do	do		do			Good		5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	London
19	do	do	do		do			Good		5 5	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
20	do	do	do		do			Good		5 5	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
21	do	do	do		do			Good		5 5	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
22	do	do	do		do			Good		5 5	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
23	do	do	do		do			Good		5 4	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
24	do	do	do		do			Good		5 8	light	as	do	do	do	London
25	do	do	do		do			Good		5 1	dk	dk	Grey	do	do	London
26	do	do	do		do			Good		5 4	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
27	do	do	do		do			Good		5 5	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
28	do	do	do		do			Good		5 5	dk	dk	Brown	do	do	London
29	do	do	do		do			Good		5 2	dk	dk	Blue	do	do	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1902.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 15
Chc. Montreal years' experience as a Physician
B.A. M.D.
(and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15
14 day of April, 190

at

R. Bell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Feb 5th, 1900

200

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Winder	William C.	22	M.			United States Citizen				
2	Towers	Stacie	53	F.			do				
3	Stiles	Jane	51	F.			do				
4	do	Jennice	13	F.			do				
5	Murphy	John	37	M.			do				
6	do	Emma	22	F.			do				
7	Mills	James	56	M.			do				
8	Clark	Elizabeth	31	F.			do				
9	Wickland	Milo	36	M.			United States Citizen				
10	do	Anna	29	F.			do				
11	do	Milo	14	M.			do				
12	Anderson	Ludwig	46	M.			do				
13	Long	Mabel	40	F.			do				
14	Taylor	Richard	38	M.			do				
15	Rice	Talbot	38	M.			do				
16	Dunn	Warren Kellogg	36	M.			do				
17	Dodge	Benjamin	48	M.			do				
18	Montgomery	William	39	M.			do				
19	do	Jessie	48	F.			do				
20	do	Helen	46	F.			do				
21	Arday	Sarah	58	F.			do				
22	Bay	Carl	53	M.			do				
23	Jones	Hugh H.	50	M.			do				
24	Baldwin	William R.	34	M.			do				
25	do	Harmon	36	M.			do				
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or organization, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Home			Home											
2		Home			403 E. 13 South Salt Lake City, Utah											
3		Home			66 Soley Ave. Arlington N.J.											
4		Home			658 Devon St. Arlington N.J.											
5		Home			do											
6		Home			154 East 35 St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
7		Home			do											
8		Home			83 Kearney St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
9		Home			634 N. Dyer St. Joplin Mo.											
10		Home			Selfree Hill Ala											
11		Home			do											
12		Home			do											
13		Home			47 Washington Ave St. Minneapolis.											
14		Home			1947 Larmer St. Denver Col.											
15		Home			303 W. Kings St. Chicago Ill.											
16		Home			250 W. 24 St. New York City											
17		Home			50 Ford Place, Pasadena Cal											
18		Home			Harrisville Michigan											
19		Home			Arrington Va											
20		Home														
21		Home														
22		Home														
23		Home														
24		Home														
25		Home														
26		Home														
27		Home														
28		Home														
29		Home														
30		Home														

no self support

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. DALTON, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D.
City of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP, 1900
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Feb 5th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Soddard William	24	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	British	English	Warrington	Father H. Soddard	do
2	Gordon George H.	30	M	M. Druggist	do	do	do	England London	Mr. H. Gordon	Wis. Madison
3	do Norman	6	M	do	do	do	do	England London	Mr. H. Gordon	NY. New York
4	Oliver Fred	26	M	S. Mason	do	do	do	USA Hoboken	Mr. Oliver	do
5	Acheson Isabella	28	F	do	do	do	do	England 508 Clinton Ave. Hoboken	Mr. Acheson	do
6	Worfolk Agnes	37	F	do	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. W. Norfolk	do
7	do Mary	27	F	do	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. W. Norfolk	do
8	Thompson Daisy	22	F	S. Jeweller	do	British	English	England Coventry	Mr. W. Carter	do
9	Allen Andrew	50	M	M. Minister	do	do	do	Scotland Glasgow	Mr. Allen	do
10	Turner Willie	19	M	S. Engineer	do	do	do	England Leeds	Mr. Turner	do
11	Ivan Mary E.	50	F	M. Wife	do	do	do	England London	Mr. Ivan	do
12	McRobbie Alexander	23	M	S. Mechanic	do	do	do	Scotland Aberdeen	Mr. McRobbie	do
13	Maddox William	28	M	S. Druggist	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Maddox	do
14	do Maurice	30	M	S. Druggist	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Maddox	do
15	Lloyd Robert	56	M	M. Mechanic	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Lloyd	do
16	do Robert Ed.	27	M	S. Mechanic	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Lloyd	do
17	Eastwood Harold	26	M	M. Mechanic	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Eastwood	do
18	Aitken Thomas	31	M	M. Merchant	do	do	do	Scotland 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Aitken	do
19	do Edith A.	30	F	M. Wife	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Aitken	do
20	do Nora	2	F	S. Child	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Aitken	do
21	Wright George	40	M	M. Teacher	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Wright	do
22	Davis Sam	28	M	S. Waiter	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Davis	do
23	Wates Janet	29	F	M. Wife	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Wates	do
24	Maddox Nellie	25	F	S. None	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Maddox	do
25	Chancellor Sam	39	M	S. None	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Chancellor	do
26	Concha Thomas	38	M	M. Sculptor	do	do	do	Scotland 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Concha	do
27	McDonald Donald	26	M	S. Contractor	do	do	do	USA 125 St. James St. London	Mr. McDonald	do
28	Lawards Arthur	20	M	S. Wood Turner	do	do	do	England 125 St. James St. London	Mr. Lawards	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

190

List

67

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from military service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	no	Self	Yes	1906	Brother Mr. H. Soddaud 1121 E. Dayton St. Madison	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Leeds	
2	yes	do	no		none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Light	Brown	do	do	do	
3	no	Father	no		Brother Mr. Blue	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	England	Woolton	
4	no	Self	Yes	1906	558 Clinton Ave. Hoboken Mr. Wm. Carson (friend)	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballymena	
5	no	do	no		Home Hill Country House	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
6	no	do	no		Home Hill Country House	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballymena	
7	no	do	no		Home Hill Country House	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
8	no	do	no		Home Hill Country House	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballymena	
9	no	Self	Yes	1906	213, De Forest Ave. Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
10	no	do	no		455 Locust St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
11	no	Uncle	no		Uncle Mr. Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
12	no	Self	Yes	1906	413 Maple St. Holyoke	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Leeds	
13	yes	do	no		Friend to Lawrence St. Holyoke	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Buddy	do	White	do	do	do	
14	no	do	no		Home Hill Country House	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	England	Leeds	
15	no	do	no		Home Hill Country House	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	England	Leeds	
16	no	Self	Yes	1906	Mr. H. P. Silbert	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Light	Brown	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
17	no	do	no		50 Pearl St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
18	no	do	no		50 Pearl St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
19	no	Self	Yes	1906	50 Pearl St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	do	Brown	do	England	Leeds	
20	no	do	no		Porterville Ca C	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
21	no	Father	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds	
22	no	Self	Yes	1906	Mr. Wm. Power (friend)	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	England	Leeds	
23	no	do	no		107 Chambers St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
24	yes	do	no		Brother Mr. Carson (friend)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
25	no	do	no		Brother Mr. Carson (friend)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	do	Grey	do	England	Leeds	
26	no	do	no		Brother Mr. Carson (friend)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	Brown	Brown	do	England	Leeds	
27	no	do	no		Brother Mr. Carson (friend)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	Blue	do	England	Leeds	
28	yes	do	no		Brother Mr. Carson (friend)	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	do	do	do	England	Leeds	
29	no	do	no		Brother Mr. Carson (friend)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	do	Brown	do	England	Leeds	
30	no	do	no		Brother Mr. Carson (friend)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Leeds	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. D. M. D. Ch. C. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 1900
at NEW YORK.

N. G. T. H. C.
Immigration Officer.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Feb 5th 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Angus	William	29	St. Stephen's	do	British	Scotch	10 Dagmar Rd. W. London E.C. 1	Mr. Shearer (uncle)	Port. Washington
2	Briddle	Sam	40	do	do	English	English	do	Mr. M. Briddle (wife)	do
3	do	John	22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	William	19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Chilvers	Wilfred H.	25	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. S. Chilvers (father)	do
6	Worson	Arthur	18	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. S. Worson (father)	do
7	do	Valentine	21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Briggs	Samuel	20	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Joseph Briggs	do
9	Shaw	George	23	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Shaw (father)	do
10	Lynner	Arthur	25	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Lynner (father)	do
11	Power	William	54	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Power (father)	do
12	McLachlan	James	26	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. McLachlan (father)	do
13	Doyle	Charles	24	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Doyle (father)	do
14	Taylor	Annie	23	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Taylor (father)	do
15	do	Elie	14	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Elie (father)	do
16	Apton	Sarah J.	26	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Apton (father)	do
17	do	William	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Apton (father)	do
18	do	Annie	2	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Apton (father)	do
19	Gordon	Henry	33	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Gordon (father)	do
20	do	Joseph	8	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Gordon (father)	do
21	do	Idie	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Gordon (father)	do
22	Twidle	Mahida	27	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Twidle (father)	do
23	do	Fredrick	4	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Twidle (father)	do
24	do	Edna	4	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Twidle (father)	do
25	Therrell	Rophia	20	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Therrell (father)	do
26	Vesterberg	Oscar F.	42	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Vesterberg (father)	do
27	do	Helma	40	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Vesterberg (father)	do
28	do	Lillian	19	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Vesterberg (father)	do
29	do	Anore	5	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Vesterberg (father)	do
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 14 FEB 1910

190

List 7

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 8	Fair Brown Eyes	None	England	Scuff			
2	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 6	Fair Brown Eyes	None	England	Longheaton			
3	Father	Yes 1903	do	Good	5 7	do do do	do	do	do			
4	do	Yes 1903	do	Good	5 6	do do do	do	do	do			
5	Self	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 2	Fair Brown Eyes	None	England	London			
6	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	6	Fair Brown Eyes	do	do	do			
7	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 9	Fair light Brown	do	do	do			
8	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 10	Fair Brown Eyes	do	do	do			
9	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 3	do do do	do	do	do			
10	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 9	Dark Blue	do	do	do			
11	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 6	Fair Brown Eyes	do	do	do			
12	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 8	Dark Blue	do	do	do			
13	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 9	Fair Brown Eyes	do	do	do			
14	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 8	Dark Blue	do	do	do			
15	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 4	Dark Blue	do	do	do			
16	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 1	Dark Black	do	do	do			
17	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 8	Fair Brown Eyes	do	do	do			
18	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 7	do do do	do	do	do			
19	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 4	do do do	do	do	do			
20	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 9	do do do	do	do	do			
21	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 7	do do do	do	do	do			
22	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 4	do do do	do	do	do			
23	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 9	do do do	do	do	do			
24	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 7	do do do	do	do	do			
25	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 4	do do do	do	do	do			
26	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 9	do do do	do	do	do			
27	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 7	do do do	do	do	do			
28	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 4	do do do	do	do	do			
29	do	Yes 1903	Home	Good	5 9	do do do	do	do	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson of the S.S. EALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Thencewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 190 at NEW YORK.

W. H. Bell
Immigration Officer.

1-5
3-1
1-1
5-1
1-2
1-2
12-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

17

S. S.

sailing from Liverpool

Feb. 5th, 1900

Intermittent ✓
6 ✓
Inhibitory ✓
XEROX

11-11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 14 FEB 1900 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Skelleftea	
2	no	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Sweden	
3	no	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Sweden	
4	yes	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	
5	no	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium dark	Hazel	do	Switzerland	Basel	
6	no	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	black	Hazel	do	Switzerland	
7	no	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	Gray	do	Switzerland	
8	yes	Self	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	do	Sweden	
9	yes	Self	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	do	Sweden	
10	no	father	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	gray	do	Sweden	
11	no	Self	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Blue	do	Sweden	
12	no	Self	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Blue	do	Sweden	
13	yes	Self	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	do	Sweden	
14	yes	Self	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	do	Sweden	
15	no	father	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	tan	tan	do	Sweden	
16	no	father	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	tan	tan	do	Sweden	
17	no	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	tan	tan	do	Sweden	
18	no	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	tan	tan	do	Sweden	
19	no	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	tan	tan	do	Sweden	
20	no	Self	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	tan	tan	do	Sweden	
21	yes	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	tan	tan	do	Sweden	
22	yes	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	do	Sweden	
23	no	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	6 13	fair	tan	tan	do	Sweden	
24	yes	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	do	Sweden	
25	yes	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	brown	Blue	do	Sweden	
26	yes	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	4 10	light	brown	brown	do	Sweden	
27	yes	do	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	do	Sweden	
28	yes	Self	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Blue	do	Sweden	
29	yes	Self	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	tan	tan	do	Sweden	
30	yes	Self	yes	1900	Wife, William (law)	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	Blue	do	Sweden	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

72

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Port of Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

male

List

73

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 Feb 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes Male	20	No	1137 Paris St Boston	do do do do	do do	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	do	Ireland	do	do	do	do		
2	Yes Female	15	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
3	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
4	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
5	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
6	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
7	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 7 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 7 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
12	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
13	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
15	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
16	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		
17	Yes Male	25	No	133 Portland Me	do do do do	do do	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do		

J B Maclean

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom (Master), of the "Baltic", from Pinehurst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of FEB 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Steiner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

This Sheet contains
16 names
Lines 1. 18 to 30 are
blank.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltimore, Sailing thereunto, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. A.
McLure University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900
 at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* 6th February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
6934 1✓	Rush	Michael	35	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Stamice Montclair	Stamice	State of New Jersey	Stamice	Irish	Stamice
" 2✓	Rush	Francis	7	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6934 3✓	Kernan	Luke	41	M	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22030 4✓	Joyce	Margaret	34	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6039 5✓	do	do	29	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6✓	do	do	5	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6929 7✓	Hutchinson	Ruby	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6990 8✓	Eagar	Roland	40	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
97213 9✓	Burke	Patrick N.	62	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
91015 10✓	Travers	James Joseph	44	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 11✓	Deacy	Thomas	45	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Nos 1, 2, 8, 9, 11, admitted
Murphy, Inspectors

g cuts

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List

75

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
2	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
3	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
4	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
5	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
6	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
7	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
12	Self	200	Yes	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J B Macalister Jan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Raulson (Signature), of the Balti, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Raulson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of

FEB 1910

190

at **NEW YORK.**

D. G. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

*This sheet contains
8 names
Lines 5 to 12 to 30.
are blank.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BELT, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D.
Chc. S. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of TH, 190
at NEW YORK

R. H. Ritchey
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *5th February*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
7649	Tyler	William Henry	29	M	Inspector	British	English	England Walsall	Father, Henry Thomas Tyler 20 Ventnor St. Walsall	Cal Los Angeles
2	do	Margaret H	27	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Harry	4	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Jessie	3	F	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - do	do
7753	Partington	Henry Miles	28	M	Miner	do	do	do	Wife M ^{rs} Partington (Mary Ellen) 232 Church St. West Houghton	do
7817	Grundy	Jessie	34	F	Domestic	do	do	do	Grandmother M ^{rs} Hammond 46 Prince's Gate, Forest Hill, London	do
7	do	Clarence	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do
8017	Farrell	Matthias	22	M	Clerk	do	do	do	Mother Sarah Farrell 70 Botanic Rd. Glasnevin, Dublin	do
8026	Babb	Lilian	29	F	do	do	do	do	Wife M ^{rs} Newell 248 New Spring St. Birmingham	do
do	do	Gwenia	3	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Loy	5	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
10965	Brothers	Hugh	23	M	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	Mother M ^{rs} Brothers 55 Graunmount St. Belfast	do
11434	Hall	William Hunter	41	M	Brick Layer	do	do	do	do	do
17124	Cooper	Elizabeth	27	F	do	do	do	do	52 Barton St. Blackpool	do
17193	Jones	Alfred	46	M	Maker	do	do	do	Brother Ernest Powell 65 Prin St. West Bromwich	do
22667	Swancott	Edgar	34	M	Printer	do	do	do	Wife Ada Jones 8 John St. Lough, Lough	do
22048	Higgins	Beryl Frederick	26	M	do	do	do	do	Uncle Edward Swancott Kilbane, Carno, Monmouth	do
22064	Colgan	Annie	25	F	do	do	do	do	Wife M ^{rs} Higgins Graham House, Kingsdown, Berks	do
22100	Gage	Abraham	62	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Wife Kate Colgan 33 Penketh Rd. Liverpool	do
22101	Hipleby	Albert	32	M	Maker	do	do	do	do	do
22547	Purcell	Arthur	30	M	Clerk	do	do	do	Wife Fanny Hippleby 13 Daley Lane, Birmingham	do
do	do	Arthur	28	M	Clerk	do	do	do	Father William Purcell 97 Chichester Rd. Birmingham	do
25595	Pryse	Lewis	22	M	Traveler	do	do	do	do	do
28414	Clarke	Patrick	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Father Samuel Pryse 3 Henford Rd. Handsworth, Birmingham	do
21410	Winter	Thomas	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Father Edward Clarke Rathore, Ardree, Co Louth	do
26	Kimmens	Charles	22	M	do	do	do	do	Father John Winter Minchard, Somerset	do
27	Orabbe	Stanley	19	M	do	do	do	do	Father James Kimmens Longworthy, Somerset	do
28	Gaddick	Abraham	20	M	do	do	do	do	Friend George Parsons West St. Lawrence	do
29	Cooper	Ernest	6	M	do	do	do	do	Wife M ^{rs} Gaddick Gaddick Rd. Blairstown, Mo	do
30	do	Adie	2	F	do	do	do	do	Uncle Ernest Cooper 65 John St. W. Birmingham	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

100

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

15 ~~14~~ FEB 1910

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																								
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.		
				Year or period of years. Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother John Maxwell Tyler	1229 Stanton St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Thin	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birmingham			
2	do	husband	do	do		Brother in Law - do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6 1/2	light	Brown	Blue	do	do	Camwick.			
3	do	Father	do	do		Uncle - do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do				
4	do	do	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		friend Landford Cold	St. R. Rd.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do	West Houghton.			
6	No	Self	Do	do		friend N. Campbell	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	3 1/2	Dark	do	do	do	do	Aldershot			
7	do	Mother	do	do		friend W. Schenck	27	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Michael Farrell	62 Mulberry St. Port St. Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Ireland	Dublin			
9	No	Self	More	Yes	1909	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	do	England	Birmingham			
10	do	Mother	do	do	do	Father - do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister Mrs. Waterwood	490	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Lisburn			
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Brother Henry Brown	Hall	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	do	do	England	Blackpool			
14	No	Self	Yes	No		husband John Cooper	9706 Raymond Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	do	do	England	Birmingham			
15	Yes	do	do	No		Uncle Harry Rees	114 Railroad St. North Side, Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Brown	do	do	do			
16	do	do	More	Yes	1909	Uncle & Aunt M. & W. Cleverger	530 Ontario St. Lima, Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Wales	Carno			
17	do	do	Yes	Yes	1909	Aunt M. Mary Moran	785 - 7 Avenue New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	England	Warrington			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother M. Otto	606 - 72 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	Fair	Grey	do	do	Canada	Farnham			
19	do	do	Yes	Yes	1909	Menemecus Metal	Bedstead	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	do	Brown	Blue	do	England	Birmingham			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	do	Wellington			
21	do	do	Yes	No		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do			
22	do	do	Yes	No		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mr. Gordon T. Young	507	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Birmingham			
24	do	do	Yes	No		Brother Edward Clatter	660 East 137 Street, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother William Winter	Kingston, Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Somerset			
26	do	do	Yes	No		Friend - do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Blue	Brown	do	do	do			
27	do	do	Yes	No		Friend - do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Ruddy	Brown	do	do	do	do			
28	No	do	Yes	Yes	1909	Brother	Hollenshee West Virginia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8 1/2	Light	Grey	Blue	do	do	Blaine			
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father John Cooper	9706 Raymond Ave. Cleveland O.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
30	No	Father	do	No		with Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Ritchey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

This Sheet contains
25 Names
Lines 13, 14, 19, 24 & 25
are blank.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

78

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.D. Chc. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

W. H. Toole
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th February, 190

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
53770	Cartwright	John	22	M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wolver- hampton	Uncle John Parsons 8 Audley St. Wolverhampton	W. York	Whit- Plains
7279	Mather	Mary Alice	36	F	House Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Barrow	Sister Catherine Throck 32 Belgrave Rd. Barrow	W. York	Meridian
ADMITTED	do	William	8	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt - do	do	do
ADMITTED	do	Lena Ellen	14	F	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
72721	Healey	George Percival	21	M	Railway Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Charles Healey 70 Greenway St. Barrow	Mass	New- Bedford
75145	James	Herbert Stephen	44	M	Shoe Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Kettering	Wife Mrs. James 32 Mel Rd. Kettering	do	Rock- ingham
72739	McConnell	William	30	M	2-163625 Mechanic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Brookwood	Father Samuel Mc Connell Brookwood, Co. Down	N. Y.	Amster- dam
12901	Conway	Margaret	42	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Oldham	Sister Mrs. Kate Smith Bury, Lanc. Bolton, Liverpool	Engl.	Oldham
9	do	Thomas	19	M	Iron Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt - do	Engl.	Oldham
10	do	Vincent	5	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12904	Hawes	James William	34	M	Printer	do	do	do	English	W. York	Wick	Mother Mahilde Hawes Bury, Cambridgeshire	W. York	Hil- son
12921	Mc Gooey	Maisie	17	F	Dress Maker	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Brogheda	Father Patrick Mc Gooey 7 Green Lanes, Brogheda	do	Brook- lyn
12922	do	Helena	18	F	Laundress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father - do	do	do
12923	Mc Loughlin	Marion	21	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Mc Loughlin 5 Currys Hill, Brogheda	do	do
12925	Jones	Owen John	23	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanged	10 Jones (Mother) Gw. Gw. Gw. Llanged, Near Beaumaris	W. York	Lake Crystol
12926	Hughes	Richard	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M. William Hughes (Father) Planters Row, Llanged, Near Beaumaris	do	do
12927	Fletcher	Edith	32	F	House Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father James Fletcher 28 Kensington Lane, Liverpool	Pa	Pitts- burgh
12928	Hubbard	Isabella	30	F	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	South- wark	Theresa Ross 141 Blackwell St. Southwark	do	Pitts- burgh
19	do	Una	10	F	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12933	Corlin	Charles	17	M	Heater	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Father Peter Corlin 51 Charlotte St. Sheffield	W. York	Harris- son
12934	Challenger	William	24	M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Porth	Catherine Challenger (Wife) 32 Seabury Rd. Gw. Gw. Gw.	Pa	Peck- ville
12937	Sutherland	William George	20	M	Smith	do	do	do	Scottish	Scotland	Paigley	Father Robert Sutherland 43 George St. Paigley	W. York	Perry
12939	Bolton	Alfred	22	M	Groom	do	do	do	English	England	Rawdon	Mother Mary Bolton 20 Mill Lane, Rawdon, Near Leeds	N. Y.	Hudson
12940	Corne	George	32	M	Shipper	do	do	do	do	do	Aston	Mother Cordelia Corne 1 Windmill St. Wednesbury	N. Y.	Cohoc
12941	Mann	Flora	20	F	Dress Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Booth	Grandmother Annie Mann 12 Prior St. Booth	do	New York
do	do	Isabel	17	F	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12943	Hoppley	Sarah Ann	53	F	House Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Manchester	John Hoppley (Father) 144 Grosvenor St. High Broughton, Manchester	Engl.	Manchester
12944	Carlin	Thomas	22	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Barnley	Uncle Michael Carlin 10 Rockingham Row, Barnsley	W. York	Brook- lyn

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *Z*

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	Yes		Uncle Miss Lizzie Edwards	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	England Wolverhampton
2	do	Self	Yes		9 Myrtle St. White Plains, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	Light Brown	do	do
3	do	Mother	do		Charles & Mother, Mrs. Ross Widdham, R. P. Rank No 3, Meridian, Okla.	do	do	do	do	5	Light Brown	do	do
4	do	do	do		Aunt - do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do
5	do	Self	Yes		Brother Frank Healey	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do
6	do	Self	Yes		907 County St. New Bedford, Mass.	do	do	do	do	5 6 1/2	Dark	Blue	do
7	do	Self	Yes		45 Cross St. Brooklyn, Mass.	do	do	do	do	5 11	do	Grey	do
8	do	Sister	Yes		James M. Connell	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fair	Blue	do
9	do	Aunt	do		3 Melton St. Amherst, Mass.	do	do	do	do	5 5	Dark	do	do
10	do	do	do		Sister M. Schneider	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do
11	do	Self	Yes		10 Morningville Avenue, New York	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do
12	Yes	H. H. Brown	Yes		Aunt - do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Fair	Blue	do
13	do	do	do		Uncle Charles Hawes	do	do	do	do	5 3	Fair	Blue	do
14	do	do	do		Hilton, New York	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	Brown	do
15	do	do	do		Mr. J. M. Brown	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Blue	do
16	do	do	do		Nevada Ave. Union Grove, Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do
17	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do
18	do	do	do		Friend, William Brown	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Brown	do
19	do	do	do		Route 5, Lake Crystal, Minn.	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Blue	do
20	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do
21	do	do	do		Husband, Thomas Fletcher	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Brown	do
22	do	do	do		14 Washington Terrace, Pittston, Pa.	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Light Blue	do
23	do	do	do		Husband, Anthony Hubbard	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Light Blue	do
24	do	do	do		14 Washington Terrace, Pittston, Pa.	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Light Blue	do
25	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Light	Blue	do
26	do	do	do		Uncle & Aunt, Frank & Annie Lincoln	do	do	do	do	5 3	Light	Blue	do
27	do	do	do		412 Hamilton St. Harrison, N.J.	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	do
28	do	do	do		Sister, M. W. Rodriguez	do	do	do	do	5 9	Dark	Black	do
29	do	do	do		Belleville, Lehigh Valley, Pa.	do	do	do	do	5 8	Light	Light	do
30	do	do	do		Sister & Brother in Law, Jenny & Charles Lawrence	do	do	do	do	6 1	Dark	Brown	Grey
31	do	do	do		Harry, Okla.	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue
32	do	do	do		Aunt Miss Charlotte, Spitz	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Fair	do
33	do	do	do		204 Beliance Garrison on Hudson, Kautz	do	do	do	do	4 8	Light	Grey	Grey
34	do	do	do		Brother Arthur, Dorie	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue
35	do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*This Sheet contains
28 Names
Lines 29+30 all blank*

I, J. B. Raulson, of the S.S. PAITIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

J. B. Raulson
Master
J. B. Raulson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. EALTIC, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1901
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Wheeler
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bearman	Henry Augustus	45	M	Military	Yes	U.S.	England London		NY West Point
2	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
3	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
4	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
5	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
6	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
7	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
8	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
9	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
10	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
11	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
12	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
13	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
14	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
15	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
16	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
17	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
18	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
19	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
20	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
21	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
22	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
23	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
24	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
25	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
26	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
27	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville
28	do	do	40	M	Miner	do	do	Wales Aberdare		Pa. Pottsville

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

14 FEB 1910

190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	American Citizen	Home	Home	Home Service, West Point, New York													
2	Yes	do	do	do	Alphonsus, Pa													
3	Yes	do	do	do	do													
4	Yes	American Citizen	Home	Home	1301 S Michals Street Kansas State Kansas													
5	Yes	do	do	do	do													
6	Yes	do	do	do	Home 219 West 88th Street New York													
7	Yes	do	do	do	Mother Sarah Henry 531 West 151 Street New York													
8	Self	do	1885	do	Home 41 N. M. & B. Franklin Rappahannock Railroad Cleveland Ohio					5 5 light brown	none	English American						
9	Self	do	1885	do	Home + Family 430 Adam St, Huberville, Ohio					5 6 Dark Gray	none	None known						
10	do	do	do	do	West Newton, Westmoreland Co, Pa													
11	do	do	do	do	do													
12	do	do	do	do	do													
13	do	do	do	do	do													
14	Self	do	1885	do	Returning Home Great Falls Montana					3.6 light blue	none	Eng German						
15	do	do	do	do	do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. PAITIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK.
W. C. DeLoach
Immigration Officer.

This Sheet contains
13 Names
Lines 2, 3 & 16 to 30
all blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

82

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, swearing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D.
City of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 190

at NEW YORK:

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool 5th February

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
12947	Loneragan	Daniel	22	M	Single	Iron	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Heywood	M ^r Edward Loneragan, father 8 George St. Heywood	Mass	Rockland
12948	Miller	William Edward	30	M	Married	Shoemaker	do	do	do	English	do	Chadderton	M ^r George H. Miller, father 234 Victoria St. Chadderton	Mass	Harrison
12949	do	Sarah Alice	28	F	Married	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12950	do	Mary	36	F	Married	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12951	Hewitt	Hiram Alonzo	24	M	Single	Leather	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12952	do	Annie	21	F	Married	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12953	Mc Donald	Peter	16	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belcher	Brother Patrick McDonald Bonting, Co. Cavan	Mass	Rockland
12954	O'Brien	Patrick	38	M	Married	Ship	do	do	do	do	do	Kingstown	Mother Elizabeth O'Brien 11 Crofton Avenue, Kingstown	N.Y.	New York
12955	do	Johnnie	25	M	Married	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12956	Winnis	Katie	32	F	Married	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12957	do	Annie	31	F	Married	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12958	Cairney	James	20	M	Single	Iron	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12959	Morphew	Joseph	28	M	Married	Ship	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Parents M ^r & M ^{rs} Cairney 31 Eccles St. Belfast	N.Y.	Richmond
12960	Whithead	Ernest	31	M	Married	Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	London	Brother William Morphew Rox & Villa, Belling, Towerham	Mass	Beverly
12961	Howes	George	47	M	Married	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Lee	M ^r & M ^{rs} Howes 36 Church St. Kirkcaldy, Fife	N.Y.	Longtown
12962	Turner	Henry John	25	M	Single	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12963	Salcock	Annie	29	F	Married	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12964	O'Brien	John Ramon	24	M	Single	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.*18*
11 FEB 1910190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	<i>Brother M. Hecks</i>	<i>40 No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother M. Hecks (uncle)</i> <i>Box 102, Rockland, Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Heywood</i>				
2	<i>The Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother M. Hecks (uncle)</i> <i>101 1/2 Davis St, Harrison, N.J.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Medium do Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Oldham</i>				
3	<i>do Sarah Collins</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>do Brown Brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
4	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None 450</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
5	<i>US Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
6	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
7	<i>The Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Edward M. Donald</i> <i>17 Rockland St, Newton, Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Light Black Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland Cavan</i>				
8	<i>do Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair Dark Grey</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Kingstown</i>				
9	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>do do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Dublin</i>				
10	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sister M. Maggie Ryan</i> <i>2516 A Street, Omaha, Nebraska</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>do do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Yagoat</i>				
11	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>do do Brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
12	<i>No Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother William Cairney</i> <i>40 South Ave Port Richmond, N.Y.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Dark do Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>				
13	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother John Moffitt</i> <i>9 Mechanic St, Newbury Mass</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair Fair Brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England Malling</i>				
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>Francis St North Longbridge, N.Y.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Dark Dark</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Leeds</i>				
15	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Grey Grey Blue</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Brown</i>				
16	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark Brown Grey</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Boston</i>				
17	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Brown Grey</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Boston</i>				
18	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
19	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
20	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
21	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
22	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
23	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
24	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
25	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
26	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
27	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
28	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
29	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				
30	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother M. E. Gregory</i> <i>1531 Broadway New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>				

Born at sea 13th Feb 1910.Born at sea 13th February 1910.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB, 1901,

at NEW YORK.

W. D. Decker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

84

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. DALTON, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. Chc. 5 Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 190

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Stetson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th February, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
12918	Tenenbaum	Harry	15	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	England	Gateshead	19 years	Father David Tenenbaum 92 Denwick Rd. Gateshead	N.Y.	New York
12919	Cohen	Israel	35	M	M. Tailor	No	No	Russia	do	do	do	Wife Annie Cohen	do	do
12920	Horv	Joseph	38	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Rumania	do	do	do	Brother Michael Horv	do	do
12921	Lepor	Dwojre	20	F	S. Maker	No	No	Russia	do	do	do	Sister Rumania Haderkorn	do	Brooklyn
22041	Kirnelman	Minnie	19	F	S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Cohen	do	New York
53769	Rydiak	Louis	24	M	S. Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 Stamford Place Leeds	do	do
53645	Sacks	Wolf	24	M	S. Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Morris Sacks	Mass	Broton
12922	Zabarsky	Abraham	29	M	M. Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Abraham	N.Y.	New York
28800	Lundberg	Arthur	20	M	S. Labr.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	do	Father J. W. Lundberg pitea Sweden	Col.	Denver
18	Rowa	Isaac	17	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	do	Brother Isaac Rowa	N.Y.	New York
19	Kahan	Broide	37	M	S. Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Isaac Kahan	do	Cleveland
20	do	Rufelbehr	11	F	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Nisen	9	F	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Rive	7	F	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Sele	4	F	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Zaliga	Maxine	32	F	S. Druggist	do	do	Polish	German	Prussia	do	Brother Isaac Zaliga	do	do
25	Stowaway	Zamochka	18	F	S. Domestic	do	do	Russia	Polish	Poland	do	Brother Isaac Zamochka	N.Y.	Hudson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Brother	\$2.00	No	Brother Charles Kusenbaum 302 W 16 Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Blue Blue	None	England Galshead			
2	do	Brother in Law	\$2.00	No	Brother in Law Morris Epstein 54 Rutgers Street New York	do	do	do	No	5 7	Dark do Brown	do	Russia Koshova			
3	do	Brother	\$2.00	No	Brother Mendel Horv 518 Washington Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	5 5	do Brown Grey	do	Roumania Braila			
4	Yes	Brother	\$2.00	No	Brother in Law H. Carst 342 E 74 Street New York	do	do	do	No	5 3	do Dark Brown	do	Russia Truk			
5	do	Uncle	\$2.00	No	Uncle Sam Roffman 190 Henry St New York	do	do	do	No	5 3	Fair Brown Grey	do	do Bresce			
6	do	Self	\$2.00	No	Brother Harris Andick 230 Madison St New York	do	do	do	No	5 4	do Dark do	do	do Abel			
7	do	Self	\$2.00	No	Brother in Law J. Goldman 10 Willard St Boston	do	do	do	No	5 5	Dark Black Brown	do	do Korno			
8	do	do	30	No	Cousin Leonard Smith 449 East 131 St New York	do	do	do	No	5 10	do do dark	do	do Skarsky			
9	do	do	25	No	Uncle Felix Longman 285 80 Broadway New York	do	do	do	No	5 8	fair brown blue	do	Sweden P. Lea			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Yes	Father	\$2.00	No	Father Max Z. Rova 35 E 4 St New York	do	do	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Brown	None	Russia Liban			
19	do	Stepmother	\$2.00	No	Stepmother David Kaban 251 E 53 St Cleveland	do	do	Good	No	5 3	do do do	do	do Kharilwa			
20	do	Father	\$2.00	No	do	do	do	Good	No							
21	do	do	-	No	do	do	do	Good	No							
22	do	do	-	No	do	do	do	Good	No							
23	do	do	-	No	do	do	do	Good	No							
24	do	do	\$2.00	No	Father Szymon Aluga 4 Danubian St Holyoke Mass	do	do	Good	No	5 7	fair light blue	None	Poland Yellavice			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	No	No ticket	\$8	No	Uncle Adolphus Sauter 8 Hudson St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair light brown blue	None	Poland Volschevitch			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1904.

at NEW YORK
N. C. Cheef
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

This Sheet contains

16 Names

*Lines 10 to 14 & 25 to 39
are blank.*

Stowaway appears on Line 30.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Scullery Sherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.D. Chc 3. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Febr. 5th, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3326	Koivisto	Kustaa	20	do	do	do	do	Finland Finnish Finland Naarinka	Father Peter Koivisto, Naarinka	Cheshamville
7	Kyhanen	Pyrydi	18	F	Servant	do	do	do	Mother Pyrydi Kyhanen, Naarinka	N. Y. New York
8	Koistinen	Thomas	21	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Koistinen, Naarinka	Miss Ironwood
9	Raiha	Fredrik	26	do	do	do	do	do	Father Fredrik Raiha, Naarinka	N. Y. Danville
59535	Skog	Tomas	32	do	do	do	do	do	Father Katarina Skog, Naarinka	Miss Ironwood
6		Johannes	32	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Skog, Naarinka	do
7	Huhtala	Jakob	35	do	do	do	do	do	Father Edla Huhtala, Naarinka	do
8	Eteläpää	Eva	36	F	Servant	do	do	do	Father Matti Eteläpää, Naarinka	Ill. Chicago
9	Raisanen	Alpin	37	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alpin Raisanen, Naarinka	Mass. Gardner
59560	Johanson	Kerman	28	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kerman Johanson, Naarinka	do
11		Valle	18	do	do	do	do	do	Father Valle Johanson, Naarinka	do
2	Reppäaho	Oskari	18	do	do	do	do	do	Father Oskari Reppäaho, Naarinka	do
3	Raitamäki	Arni	18	do	do	do	do	do	Father Arni Raitamäki, Naarinka	do
4	Puumi	Otto	22	do	do	do	do	do	Father Otto Puumi, Naarinka	Pa. New Castle
3330	Jalo	Kylua	23	F	do	do	do	do	Father Jalo Kylua, Naarinka	Wyo. Hanna
16		Lauri	5	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lauri Kylua, Naarinka	do
17		Vaino	2	do	do	do	do	do	Father Vaino Kylua, Naarinka	do
59565	Reino	Mikko	24	do	do	do	do	do	Father Reino Mikko, Naarinka	Mass. Norwood
6		Reino	18	do	do	do	do	do	Father Reino Mikko, Naarinka	do
7	Karvonen	Liisa	31	F	Servant	do	do	do	Father Liisa Karvonen, Naarinka	Mass. Minneapolis
8	Perttunen	Britta	20	F	Servant	do	do	do	Father Britta Perttunen, Naarinka	do
9	Maakso	Valmar	22	do	do	do	do	do	Father Valmar Maakso, Naarinka	Mass. Weymouth
59570	Keravanto	Akseli	22	do	do	do	do	do	Father Akseli Keravanto, Naarinka	do
24	Karhula	Vol	24	do	do	do	do	do	Father Vol Karhula, Naarinka	do
3331	Lajunen	Heino	28	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heino Lajunen, Naarinka	do
21		Erno	4	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erno Lajunen, Naarinka	do
1		Heino	2	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heino Lajunen, Naarinka	do

Albert Borst
Inspector

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB. 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Brother		Brother-in-law David Oikemus, 375 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7 1/2	light light blue	None	Finland Pietareski
2	Sister		Sister Maria Oikari, 209 E. 31st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	4 9	do brown do	do	do Linnika
3	Sister		Brother David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 5	do do do	do	do Pietareski
4	Sister		Sister Maria Oikari, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 5	do do do	do	do Pietareski
5	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 11	dark dark blue	None	do Jappo
6	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 10	light light do	do	do do
7	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 10	do do do	do	do Olistaro
8	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 3 1/2	do brown do	do	do Savitapala
9	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 5 1/2	do do brown	do	do Pietareski
10	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 6	do do blue	do	do Kyrii
11	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 4 1/2	do do do	do	do do
12	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 7 1/2	dark brown do	do	do Jouni
13	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	light light blue	do	do do
14	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 11	do brown brown	do	do Saarjari
15	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 7 1/2	do do do	do	do Jouten
16	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 8	dark blue blue	do	do Asikkala
17	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 10	do do do	do	do do
18	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 4	do brown do	do	do Pippilapiti
19	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	4 8	light do do	do	do Sixojoki
20	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 8	do do do	do	do Tyrovi
21	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 8 1/2	do do grey	do	do do
22	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 6	do do do	do	do Laita
23	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 1 1/2	do brown blue	do	do Jouten
24	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 1 1/2	do brown blue	do	do Jouten
25	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 1 1/2	do brown blue	do	do Jouten
26	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 1 1/2	do brown blue	do	do Jouten
27	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 1 1/2	do brown blue	do	do Jouten
28	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 1 1/2	do brown blue	do	do Jouten
29	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 1 1/2	do brown blue	do	do Jouten
30	Self		Friend David Oikemus, 1084 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 1 1/2	do brown blue	do	do Jouten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Raulson, of the S.S. DALTON, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Raulson
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1900,
at New

N. H. Hiteberg
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. EALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1900
at NEW YORK.

R. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th February, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
2207 1	Persson	Ernst Edvard	22	M. M. Labr.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father Olaf Persson Modary Lattarp Sweden	St. Laurell
40969 8	Kivik	Antonia	33	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	do
40970 4	Sorenson	Carl Alfred	21	M. S. Labr.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Father Sven M. Sorenson Siggensmala Ryd	St. Laurell
40971 5	Asell	Arthur Engelbert	22	M. S.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Father Axel Asell Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
52659 6	Karlsson	Karl Elia	28	M. S.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Father Karl Karlsson Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
52659 6	Olsson	Richard	25	M. S.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Father Richard Olsson Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
52654 7	Paulson	Olof	50	M. S.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Father Olof Paulson Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
52655 8	Holmson	Mika	22	M. S.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Father Mika Holmson Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
8449	Persson	Ida P.	28	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Father Olaf Persson Modary Lattarp Sweden	St. Laurell
10	Persson	Ida P.	28	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Father Olaf Persson Modary Lattarp Sweden	St. Laurell
11	Emery	10	M. S.	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do
12	Johannessen	Petter Gerhard	15	M. S. Scholar	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Petter Johannessen Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
13	Jakobsen	George Sigurd	14	M. S. Clerk	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father George Jakobsen Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
14	Ellefson	Remert	21	M. S. Laundry	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Remert Ellefson Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
15	Olser	Remert	20	M. S. Clerk	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Remert Olser Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
16	Erland	Juls Jensen	15	M. S.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Julius Erland Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
17	Paulson	Marthinus	54	M. M. Miner	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Marthinus Paulson Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
18	Janson	Edvin	22	M. S. Blacksmith	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Edvin Janson Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
20	Erstad	Christ	25	M. M. Labr.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Christ Erstad Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
21	Dahl	Karl Gustav	19	M. S. Labr.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Karl Dahl Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
22	Asse	Alfred	23	M. S.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Alfred Asse Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
23	do	Ole	22	M. S.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Ole Asse Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
24	Liseth	Lena Elina	24	M. S.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Liseth Asse Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
25	Hillars	August Henry	28	M. M. Tailor	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father August Hillars Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
26	do	Anna Marie	28	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Anna Hillars Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
27	do	Ragna	3	F. S.	No	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Ragna Hillars Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
28	do	Hennig	11	M. S.	No	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Father Hennig Hillars Hedra Skogsa Boaden	St. Laurell
29										
30										

List

848

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

14 FEB 1910, 190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Law	25	No	Brother in Law	Just Dahlqvist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Medium	Blond	Gray	None	Sweden	Mollays
2	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother	Carl Gustaf	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Medium	Blond	Gray	do	Sweden	Aslamauki
3	Yes	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Medium	Blond	Blue	do	Sweden	Siggensala
4	Yes	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	Gray	do	do	Nidar
5	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	light	brown	do	do	Shole
6	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	brown	blue	do	do	Lundstrom
7	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	do	Torekov
8	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
9	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
10	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
11	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
12	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
13	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
14	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
15	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
16	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
17	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
18	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
19	do	do	25	No	Brother	John Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Korsaa
20	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend	Sivert Dahl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Alvassund
21	Yes	do	100	No	Brother	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	do	do	do	do	Leim
22	Yes	do	100	No	Friend	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Medium	do	do	do	do	Hammur
23	Yes	do	100	No	Friend	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Yes	do	100	No	Friend	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	do	do	do	do	Nordford
25	Yes	do	100	No	Friend	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	light	Blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	Yes	husband	100	No															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP, 1900,

at NEW YORK

W. D. Stohrer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

This sheet contains
26 Names.
Lines 9, 19, 29, 30 all
blank.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

90

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. EALTIC, Sally Honowitz, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Selling Sharewith" or "Employed by
 owner of vessel," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.
Mc B. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15
11

day of

Feb 10

, 190

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Stichee
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Paltia

sailing from

Liverpool

Feb. 5th

10/0

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
333	Mäenpää	Lempi	19	F	Servant	Finland	Finland	Finland Kurikka	Father Juhani Mäenpää, Kuopio, Finland	Cal. San Francisco
595	Marila	Nikolai	19	M	Laborer	do	do	do Kaustinen	Father John Marila, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
52	Kinski	Johan	21	M	Laborer	do	do	do Kaustinen	Marilou, Kaustinen, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
3	Kylä	Karl	21	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	Father Antti Kylä, Oulu, Finland	Cal. Oakland
4	Mäenpää	Susanna	22	F	Housewife	do	do	do	Oulu, Finland	do
5	Heinonen	August	25	M	Laborer	do	do	do Kurikka	Father John Heinonen, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
6	Munukka	Thomas	25	M	Laborer	do	do	do Juvä	Father John Munukka, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
7	"	Martti	20	M	Laborer	do	do	do Kiron	Father John Martti, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
8	Tuura	Emilia	37	F	Housewife	do	do	do	Father John Tuura, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
9	Ruottinen	Anna	35	F	do	do	do	do	Father John Ruottinen, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
10	Kajava	Arvo	20	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Father John Kajava, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
12	Kietä	Kieda	26	F	Cook	do	do	do	Father John Kietä, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
3	Paluroos	Kans	37	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Father John Paluroos, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
4	"	Johan	33	M	do	do	do	do	Father John, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
5	Pihlaja	Ezra	18	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Father John Pihlaja, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
6	Kuostonen	Anna	20	F	Laborer	do	do	do	Father John Kuostonen, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
7	Finisalo	Wilhelm	20	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Father John Finisalo, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco
8	Kantunen	Sina	22	F	Housewife	do	do	do	Father John Kantunen, Wash. D.C.	Cal. San Francisco

Dr. A. Lawrence Quigley

18

List

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.
1		Friend for his				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	2 1/2	light	dark	brown	Finland	Kurikka
2		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	8 1/2	dark	gray	blue	do	Kaustinen
3		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	6 1/2	dark	gray	blue	do	Sotkanen
4		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	11	dark	gray	blue	do	Pala
5		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	3	light	dark	blue	do	Kurikka
6		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	7	dark	gray	blue	do	Juwa
7		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	8 1/2	dark	gray	blue	do	Kiron
8		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	7	light	dark	brown	do	do
9		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	4 1/2	dark	gray	blue	do	Soxys
10		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	9	dark	gray	blue	do	Himanka
11		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	8	dark	gray	blue	do	Tampere
12		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	7 1/2	dark	gray	blue	do	Pempasala
13		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	7	dark	gray	blue	do	Uudenkari
14		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	9 1/2	dark	gray	blue	do	Uudenkari
15		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	8 1/2	dark	gray	blue	do	Uudenkari
16		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	5 1/2	dark	gray	blue	do	Uudenkari
17		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	7	dark	gray	blue	do	Uudenkari
18		Self				Friend, John Johanson, 242 N. 1st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	5	2	light	dark	blue	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

R. H. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

J. M. Bell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gallic

sailing from Liverpool

February 5th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
423101	Quistman	Charles	40	M	L. Clerk	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED BY PIER	Ill		Chicago	American Citizen	Ill	Chicago
423242	Patterson	Jonas	29	M	L. Carpenter	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED BY PIER	Ill		Los Harbor	to	Ill	Quincy
423308	Olsen	Gust	40	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED BY PIER	Conn		Townshen	to	Conn	Townshen
423394	Johnson	Jonas	41	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED BY PIER	Ill		Starbuck	to	Ill	Town Starbuck
423445	Larsonson	Fred	35	M	Miner	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED BY PIER	Mont		Glendive	to	Mont	Glendive
423458	to	Emil	37	M	to	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED BY PIER	to		Lander	to	to	Lander
423467	Johnson	Herman	39	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED BY PIER	to		White Rock	to	I. D.	White Rock
62878	Benson	Jeff	32	M	to	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED BY PIER	to		Hudson	to	I. D.	Hudson
423579	Olsen	John Albrekt	39	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED BY PIER	Conn		Waterbury	to	Conn	Waterbury

List

9.3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

W. D. Tenney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

This Sheet contains
9 Names
Lines 10 to 30 are blank.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

94

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, scully Sherwith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.
Chc. 4. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of FEB 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

R. H. White
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*sailing from *Liverpool**February 5th, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
42311	Söderberg	August	30	M	Landowner	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Skutskär	Wife: Anna Söderberg Foster: Magnus Magnusson	Wife: Anna Söderberg		
42312	Magnusson	Herman	19	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Magnus Magnusson	Father: Magnus Magnusson		
42313	Andersson	Olof	24	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skellefteå	Father: Anders Jacobson	Father: Anders Jacobson		
42314	Hansson	Peter	44	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Hansson	Father: Hans Hansson		
42315	Edergren	Eric	17	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Olof Edergren	Father: Olof Edergren		
42316	do	Jonas	22	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jon Edergren	Father: Jon Edergren		
42317	Jakobson	Andersson	41	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valbo	Wife: Anna Jacobson Bäck, Valbo	Wife: Anna Jacobson		
42318	Eriksson	Erik	18	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Engelns	Father: Erik Eriksson	Father: Erik Eriksson		
42319	Lundberg	Johan	28	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skellefteå	Father: Daniel Lundberg	Father: Daniel Lundberg		
42320	Halmström	Johan	23	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Halmström	Father: Johan Halmström		
42321	Hallberg	Johan	27	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Olof Hallberg	Father: Olof Hallberg		
42322	Nicklund	Johan	24	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Nils Nicklund	Father: Nils Nicklund		
42323	Markström	Olof	19	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Olof Markström	Father: Olof Markström		
42324	Jonsson	Jonas	24	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skellefteå	Father: Carl Jonsson	Father: Carl Jonsson		
42325	Peterson	Carl	33	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Carl Peterson	Father: Carl Peterson		
42326	Johansson	Oscar	19	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Johan Johansson	Father: Johan Johansson		
42327	Larsson	Knut	18	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Knut Larsson	Father: Knut Larsson		
42328	Norman	David	22	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: David Norman	Father: David Norman		
42329	Andersson	Oskar	19	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Oskar Andersson	Father: Oskar Andersson		
42330	Johansson	August Rudolf	23	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Carl Johansson	Father: Carl Johansson		
42331	Carlsson	Kalle	18	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Carl Carlsson	Father: Carl Carlsson		
42332	Andersson	Karl	17	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Karl Andersson	Father: Karl Andersson		
42333	Peterson	Carolina	21	F	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Carl Peterson	Father: Carl Peterson		
42334	Andersson	Algot	25	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Algot Andersson	Father: Algot Andersson		
42335	Andersson	Olof	28	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Olof Andersson	Father: Olof Andersson		
42336	Andersson	Carl	31	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Carl Andersson	Father: Carl Andersson		
42337	Andersson	Karl	23	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Karl Andersson	Father: Karl Andersson		
42338	Andersson	Klas	28	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Klas Andersson	Father: Klas Andersson		
42339	Andersson	Emma	34	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Emma Andersson	Father: Emma Andersson		
42340	Andersson	Oris	3	F	Child	no	no	do	do	do	Åresta	Father: Oris Andersson	Father: Oris Andersson		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	25-00	-	Friend: August Eie	no	no	5-9	fair brown blue			None	Sweden	Enäcker			
2	do	30-00	-	Uncle: Charles E. Eie	no	no	5-10	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
3	do	30-00	-	104 W. Franklin St. Minneapolis	no	no	5-10	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
4	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
5	do	30-00	-	Cross Milaca Minn	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
6	do	30-00	-	Uncle: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
7	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
8	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
9	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
10	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
11	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
12	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
13	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
14	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
15	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
16	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
17	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
18	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
19	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
20	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
21	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
22	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
23	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
24	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
25	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
26	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
27	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
28	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
29	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			
30	do	30-00	-	Brother: John Eie	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do	Enäcker			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

This Sheet contains
30 Names

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

96

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of FEB 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

R. B. Nichols
Immigration Officer.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gallic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

February 5th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
423401	<i>Kallin</i>	<i>Klara</i>	27	✓	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Kallin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8012	<i>do</i>	<i>Judith</i>	24	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father: Carl Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423423	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Per</i>	19	✓	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423424	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Levin</i>	17	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father: Carl Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423425	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Paul</i>	18	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423426	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	24	✓	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father: Carl Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423427	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Ligard</i>	29	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423428	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Hel Perry</i>	25	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father: Carl Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423429	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Emma</i>	24	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423430	<i>Olander</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	24	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father: Carl Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423431	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	22	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423432	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Eaton</i>	16	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father: Carl Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423433	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Hilanus</i>	18	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423434	<i>Northlander</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	28	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father: Carl Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423435	<i>do</i>	<i>Hel</i>	31	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423436	<i>do</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	21	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father: Carl Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423437	<i>Clasen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	32	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423438	<i>Landberg</i>	<i>Hel</i>	31	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father: Carl Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423439	<i>do</i>	<i>Olina</i>	27	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
423440	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Johan</i>	47	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father: Carl Johanson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	25-00	03-09	Brother: David Wallin Woodstock, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Almheden
2	no	do	25-00	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	do	do	do
3	yes	do	30-00	yes	Sister: Minnie Wallin 6933 Mayfield Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair light blue	do	do	Sweden
4	yes	do	25-00	-	Brother: Eric Sandberg 415-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
5	yes	Brother	25-00	-	Brother: Eric Sandberg 415-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
6	yes	Brother-in-law	25-00	-	Brother-in-law: Hal Erickson Hudson, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
7	yes	Friend	25-00	-	Friend: Peter Peterson 16-10 W. Summit Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
8	yes	Brother	25-00	-	Brother: Albert Sandberg 545-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
9	yes	Friend	25-00	-	Friend: Hal Erickson 285-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
10	yes	Self	30-00	-	Brother: Hal Erickson 107-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	do	Sweden
11	yes	do	25-00	-	Brother: Hal Erickson 107-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair light blue	do	do	Sweden
12	yes	do	25-00	-	Brother: Hal Erickson 107-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair dark grey	do	do	Sweden
13	yes	do	25-00	-	Brother: Hal Erickson 107-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
14	yes	do	25-00	-	Brother: Hal Erickson 107-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
15	yes	do	50-00	-	Brother: Hal Erickson 107-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
16	yes	Husband	10-00	-	Brother: Hal Erickson 107-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
17	yes	Self	25-00	-	Brother: Hal Erickson 107-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
18	yes	do	25-00	-	Brother: Hal Erickson 107-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
19	yes	do	25-00	-	Brother: Hal Erickson 107-11-15 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden
20	yes	Sister	25-00	-	Sister: Erickson One 58 Henry Co. Calver, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Sweden

F B Maclean

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

R. B. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

This Sheet contains
20 Names.
Lines 21 to 30 are
blank.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

98

I, J. B. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. DALTON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

R. B. Scheel
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Passengers
of U.S.
arr

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

Febr. 5th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
59534	Johanson	Johan	39	✓	car laborer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
6959	Abstrous	John	48	✓	tailor	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
43984	Banburg	Gust.	49	✓	tailor	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
43987	Carlsson	Olof	30	✓	car laborer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
43988	Olsson	John Olof	30	✓	woodworker	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
9634	Malvik	John P.	42	✓	farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
54962	Nikson	Andrus Magnus	30	✓	tailor	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
5958	Saariem	Karl	39	✓	tailor	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
52639	Nikson	John	55	✓	farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
4686	Johnsson	John A.	25	✓	tailor	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
8150	Johnsson	Samuel	42	✓	tailor	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
4445	Litnes	James	34	✓	tailor	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
613	Lee	Ole	31	✓	tailor	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner
5494	Markoseth	Lasse	42	✓	tailor	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Wife Johanna Johanson, Jeffro.		Mr. Gardner

14
11
3

Carlsson
Nikson

14
11
3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 FEB 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Brother in law Henry Anderson, 15 Greenwidge, Gardiner, Me. Home 1122 Wash ave St.					5' 7"	Light blue		Sweden			
2					Minneapolis Minn 1235 West 10th Street											
3					Chicago Ill 1316 - 4th Avenue											
4					Rosford Ill											
5																
6					Andabon Minn											
7					Osabrook N.H. 6 Howard Street											
8					San Francisco Cal								Finland			
9					Chicago Ill											
10					North Yabum											
11					87 St Marks ave Brooklyn N.Y.											
12					Woodstock											
13																
14					Swanton S.D.								Norway			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, J. B. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D.
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Stetson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

February 5th

1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
9633	1	Norlander	✓	Anders	36	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Father John Norlander		
41744	2	Nordie	✓	Jonas Arvid	22	m	S	- do -	do	do	do	Father Jonas Nordie	NY	Jamesburg
41739	3	Tryklund	✓	Ditjot Adrian	20	m	S	- do -	do	do	do	Father Jonas Tryklund	Ill	Chicago
41443	4	Svanberg	✓	John L.	25	m	S	do	do	do	do	Father John Svanberg	do	do
41442	5	Svanberg	✓	Israel Skidung	29	m	S	do	do	do	do	Father John Svanberg	do	do
41441	6	Norman	✓	Jonas Petrus	23	m	S	do	do	do	do	Father John Norman	do	do
41440	7	Bylander	✓	Nils Johan	21	m	S	do	do	do	do	Father John Bylander	do	do
41738	8	Polund	✓	Ditj Oskar	22	m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	Father John Polund	do	do
41737	9	Lack	✓	Julius	24	m	m	Labr	do	do	do	Father John Lack	NY	New York
10			✓	Emma Teresa	22	f	m	wife	do	do	do	Father John Lack	Ill	Chicago
41736	11	Tattur	✓	Arvid Emanuel	18	m	S	Labr	do	do	do	Father John Tattur	do	do
8135	12	Hansen	✓	Maarten	22	m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	Father John Hansen	do	do
4143	13	Santer	✓	Michael	22	m	S	Labr	do	do	do	Father John Santer	NY	New York
41482	14	Hansson	✓	Jaw Astor	18	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Father John Hansson	NY	New York
41483	15	Melrose	✓	Anders	30	m	m	Tanner	do	do	do	Father John Melrose	Min	Minneapolis
41398	16	Eriksson	✓	Auna	28	f	S	do	do	do	do	Father John Eriksson	do	do
41396	17	Carlsson	✓	Butsue	28	f	S	do	do	do	do	Father John Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
41397	18	Svensson	✓	August	34	m	m	Labr	do	do	do	Father John Svensson	do	do
41399	19	Olson	✓	Anton Wilhelm	22	m	S	do	do	do	do	Father John Olson	do	do
41391	20	Persson	✓	August	23	m	S	do	do	do	do	Father John Persson	do	do
54590	21	Andersson	✓	Olto Brykhard	23	m	S	do	do	do	do	Father John Andersson	Wash	Seattle
41266	22	Peterson	✓	Arvid Gunnar	23	m	m	Stamen	do	do	do	Father John Peterson	Pa	Philadelphia
54589	23	Bjorklund	✓	John Valfrid	23	m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	Father John Bjorklund	Cal	Oakland
2203	24	Hansen	✓	Emil Albert	21	m	m	Printer	do	do	do	Father John Hansen	Pa	Philadelphia
2204	25		✓	Georg Valdemar	20	m	S	Child	No	do	do	Father John Hansen	Min	Minneapolis
2204	26	Hansen	✓	Sallstedt Herman	20	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	do	Father John Hansen	do	do
2204	27	Persson	✓	Charles Valdemar	21	m	S	Labr	Yes	Sweden	do	Father John Persson	do	do
2204	28	Lukinska	✓	Wiktorina	21	f	S	do	do	do	do	Father John Lukinska	do	do
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

153

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1574 FEB 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Uncle	25 No	No	Uncle Anders Nordander 245 Willard St Jamesboro N. H. N. Good No	No	No	58	brn	light blue	None	Sweden	Chape
2	do	Self	25 No	No	friend Sollenberg to Clark N. H. N. Good No	No	No	510	light	do do	do	do	Norwa
3	do	do	25 No	No	" "None" " " N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	58	brn	do do	do	do	do
4	do	do	25 No	No	" "None" " " N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	57	blond	brn	do	do	do
5	do	do	25 No	No	Cousin Sollenberg to Clark N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	55	brn	brn	do	do	do
6	do	do	26	No	friend None " " N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	58	blond	brn	do	do	do
7	do	do	25 No	No	Brother Gustaf Spolund N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	6	blond	brn	blue	do	do
8	do	do	25 No	No	227 West 149 St New York N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	56	medium	light	gray	do	do
9	do	do	25 No	No	Brother Axel Nordander Sells P. O. Truck N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	59	do	do do	do	do	do
10	do	do	25 No	No	friend Axel Nordander N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	5	do	do blue	do	do	do
11	do	do	25 No	No	Wells P. O. Truck N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	4	medium	light	blue	do	do
12	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law Martin Nordander 16-7 St E. S. J. N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	58	light	light	blue	do	do
13	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law Max Truck 38 Alfons St. N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	55	medium	brn	brn	do	do
14	Yes	Self	25 No	No	friend John Ahlstrom 1123 Wash ave Minneapolis N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	57	light	blond	brn	do	do
15	do	do	25 No	No	friend R. 2 Box 21 Minneapolis N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	58	light	brn	blue	do	do
16	do	do	25 No	No	friend John Ingman 237 E. 1st Ave Chicago N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	53	light	brn	blue	do	do
17	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law Johan Erickson 24 West 1 St St Charles N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	56	light	light	blue	do	do
18	do	do	25 No	No	Cousin in law Paul Nordander 1316-7 ave Rockford Ill N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	59	light	brn	blue	do	do
19	do	do	25 No	No	friend Gust N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	511	do	do do	do	do	do
20	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law B. O. Thorsen 137 Seattle Wash N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	510	do	do do	do	do	do
21	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law B. O. Thorsen 1634 Race St Philadelphia N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	59	medium	dark	brn	do	do
22	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law B. O. Thorsen 1634 Race St Philadelphia N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	57	light	blond	blue	do	do
23	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law B. O. Thorsen 1634 Race St Philadelphia N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	57	do	do blue	do	do	do
24	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law B. O. Thorsen 1634 Race St Philadelphia N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	55	medium	brn	blue	do	do
25	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law B. O. Thorsen 1634 Race St Philadelphia N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	57	medium	brn	blue	do	do
26	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law B. O. Thorsen 1634 Race St Philadelphia N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	57	medium	brn	blue	do	do
27	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law B. O. Thorsen 1634 Race St Philadelphia N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	56	do	do do	do	do	do
28	do	do	25 No	No	Brother in law B. O. Thorsen 1634 Race St Philadelphia N. H. N. N. Good No	No	No	54	do	do gray	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIMORE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell
Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 132. M.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

25811
401
2981

51
36

67000

SW

List of Races or Peoples.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

267
27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
494	1	Michalski	28	M	Lab. yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Stanislaw Michalski	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	2	Michalski	28	M	Lab. no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Stanislaw Michalski	St. Louis	St. Louis
	3	Michalski	20	M	Lab. no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Stanislaw Michalski	St. Louis	St. Louis
	4	Michalski	20	M	Lab. no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Stanislaw Michalski	St. Louis	St. Louis
1499	5	Michalski	20	M	Lab. no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Stanislaw Michalski	St. Louis	St. Louis

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

'03

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 фев 1910 190

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 190.

at NEW YORK.

J. C. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

104

S. S.

Baltic

(White StarLine)

arrived

2/15/10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
II Cabin																										
29m	✓ 1	Esso, Joseph	8	8	1	LPC	In Hosp. upon arrival	Mitchell	1/17/171 Em																	
22m	✓ 2	Carlin, Thomas	2	28	1	LPC		2:00	Plan																	1-1
30m	✓ 3	Miller, William wf & ch	4	2	3	LPC		2:00	Newber																	
28f	✓	" , Sarah	4	3																						
31f	✓	" , Mary	4	4																						
32m	✓ 4	Appleby, Albert	1	20	1	CL	with 2 others	2:00	Raczlewski	1/16 87 M																
36f	✓ 5	Mether, Mary 2 ch	2	2	3	LPC		2:00	Plan																	
8m	✓	" , William	2	3																						
4f	✓	" , Lena	2	4																						
20m	✓ 6	Cairney, James	4	12	1	LPC		2:15	Newburn																	1-1
19m	✓ 7	Hansen, Herman	13	26	1	LPC		2:20	Mac																	3 3 3
35m	✓ 8	Cohen, Israel	5	2	1	LPC			Brown																	1-1
32f	✓ 9	Kwik, Antonia	7	2	1	LPC		2:25	Boreman																	2 1 2
18f	✓ 10	Mecupaa, Tempi	8	1	1	LPC		2:30	Connor																	1 1 1
20m	✓ 11	Sinisalo, Wilhelm with 13	12	8	17	1	LPC	2:10	Connor																	2 2 2
20f	✓ 12	Luotonen, Ranche	13	8	16	1	LPC	2:10	Connor																	2 2 2
32f	✓ 13	Rantanen, Aina	12	8	18	1	LPC	2:15	Connor																	2 2 2
38m	✓ 14	Hoff, Joseph	3	3	1	LPC		2:30	Brown																	1-1
30m	✓ 15	McCart, Jeremiah	1	10	1	LPC		2:45	Mac																	
56f	✓ 16	Silcock, Annie	4	17	1	LPC		2:45	Newburn																	1 1 1
46m	✓ 17	Jones, Alfred	1	15	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:00	Mac																	1-1
34m	✓ 18	Swencott, Evan	1	16	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:05	Mac																	1 1 1
18f	✓ 19	Samuelson, Sofia	3	30	1	LPC		3:15	Brown																	2 1 2
60m	✓ 20	Vinski, Johan	8	3	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:30	Connor																	2 1 2
44m	✓ 21	Hanson, Peter	10	4	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:00	Mac																	2 1 2
20m	✓ 22	Murcel, Arthur 3 br	1	21	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:00	Mac																	
25m	✓	" , Harry	1	22																						
28f	✓ 23	Babb, Lilian 2 ch	2	9	1	LPC		4:00	Mac																	
3f	✓	" , Gertrude	1	11																						
5f	✓	" , Ivy	1	11																						3-3

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S.

Baltic

White Star Line

arrived 2/18/10

190

M.

from

105

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.								
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.													
22m	24	Lonergan, Daniel	4	1	1	LPC	4:10	Newburn	1/16/98	ML	18	188	K	19	55	22	150	Stay							4	4	1		
24m	25	Kawes, James	2	11	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4:20			1/6	106	ML	1	15												1	1	1	
56m	26	Aubrey, John	3	9	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4:30	Warren			6	8	ML	10	55											1	—	1	
38m	27	O'Brien, Patrick	4	8	1	LPC Wt in Hosp.	4:30	Newburn	1/6	105	ML			3/2	176	Lil	1	45									18	15	10
24m	28	Zilinska, Wikstoria	13	28	1	L.P.C. Du Hosp. Drachman			1/7	178	Nov																		
56m	29	O'Brien, Johanne	4	9	2	L.P.C. from Hosp.	3/2/10							3/2	176	Lil	1	45									—	2	—
6days		John Ransom	4	18																									

106

(White Star Line)

arrived February 15, 1910.

19

M.

from

9 9 9 2 2

BA 171 C

F. B. 1.5

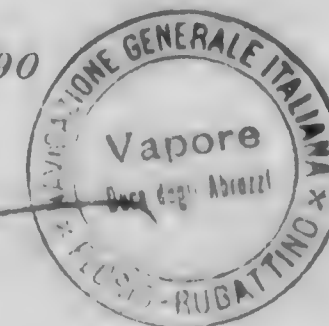
Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 day of 1910, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**

sailing from *Genoa on the*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Pedretti	Raffaele	50	Prop.	yes	American				
2	"	wife	40	FM	"	"				
3	"	Francisco	17	ps	"	"				
4	"	Alberto	9	ps	"	"				
5	"	Emilia	8	ps	"	"				
6	"	Margherita	7	ps	"	"				
7	"	Bebe	3	ms	"	"				
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February FEB 14 1910, 1910.

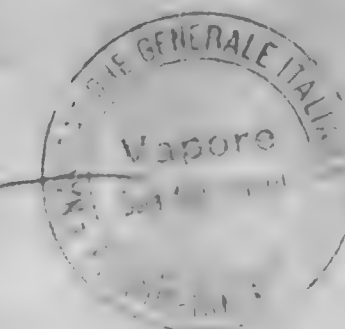
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car. Vascari Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 15 1910, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

409

Immigration Officer.



RECEIVED

10-15-11

10-15-11

1210 1115 1110
C. L. L. L.

~~LM.~~ MON.
~~SEE~~ SEE
~~R&R~~ R&R
~~L&O~~ L&O
~~P&D~~ P&D
~~JOIN~~ JOIN
~~MON.~~

Station	Go	Total
1st Cabin	16	11
2nd Cabin	27	27
Steward	1	1
Hotel	1	1

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

NAPOLI

Feb. 2.

1065

4 2/16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 14 1910, 190

[illegible]

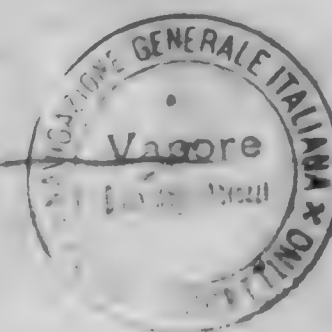
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Caruso Master, of the MSA de la Puerto, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Caruso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW-YORK, 1900.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

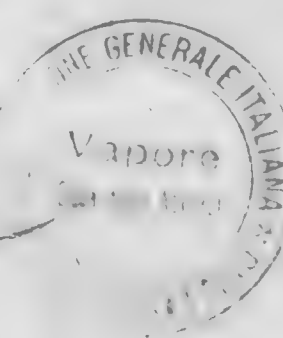
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Lilla, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sitting there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB 14 1910, 190
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Donce degli Abruzzi* sailing from *GENOVA*, *1 Febbraro*, 19*00*

over

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Vichioletti</i>	<i>Bernardino</i>	23	<i>m. s. postman</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>father Ingenui, in Livorno</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. Francisco</i>
✓ 2	<i>Spica</i>	<i>Dante</i>	20	<i>m. s. labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>father Giovanni in Casorano</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
✓ 3	<i>Oldani</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	34	<i>m. m. domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Casorano</i>	<i>Mr. Spica Giovanni - Casorano</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
✓ 4	<i>Spica</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	23	<i>f. m. domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Casorano</i>	<i>Mr. Spica Giovanni - Casorano</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
✓ 5	<i>Desiello</i>	<i>Chiara</i>	20	<i>f. s. domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>Isola del Cantone</i>		<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. Francisco</i>
✓ 6	<i>Molisevi</i>	<i>Berna</i>	25	<i>f. s. midist</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>Isola del Cantone</i>		<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. Francisco</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

81
6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 14 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by name of any alien, or claiming to be an alien, or claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	1905	Brother Emilio - St. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	brunne	none	Italy	Lecce
2	yes	himself	yes	1905	Brother Armando - St. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no						
3	yes	himself	yes	1905	Brother in law - St. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no						
4	yes	himself	yes	1905	Brother in law - St. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no						
5	yes	himself	yes	1905	Brother in law - St. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no						
6	yes	himself	yes	1905	Brother in law - St. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Antonio Mastri, of the **LUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** *from* **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2-6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

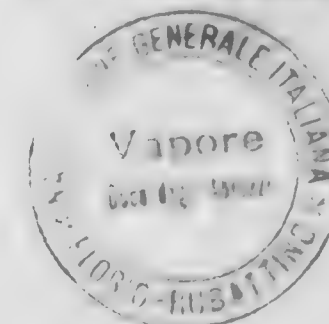
Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

FEB 14 1910

190

Commanding Officer.



Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

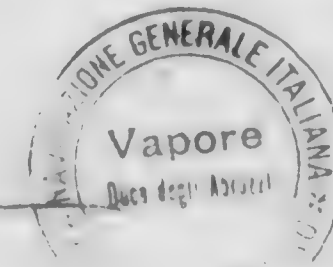
2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patro Della Croce, Surgeon of the Passo degli Stessi, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB 14 1910, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from BRINDISI, Feb 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Machary	Yvonne M	42	Wife	yes	English	English	Bombay	none	St. Louis
2	Di Gioia	Donato	38	Wife	yes	Italy	South	none	none	St. Louis
3	Medici	Salomone	24	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	father, Maria Polla	"
4	Bottaccio	Maria	69	Wife	no	"	"	St. Louis	none	St. Louis
5	Maritano	Giuseppe	34	Wife	no	"	"	St. Louis	Wife Caterina Montecarone	St. Louis
6	Doneta	Vincenza	12	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	father, Vincenzo Jacobelli	St. Louis
7	Gesenda	Pietro	38	Wife	no	"	"	St. Louis	father, Giuseppe	St. Louis
8	wife	Maria	33	Wife	no	"	"	St. Louis	none	St. Louis
9	Sierbana	Giorgio	31	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	Mother Antonia	St. Louis
10	Salvatore	Pietro	24	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	Wife, Bernardina	St. Louis
11	Atha	Francesca	29	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	none	St. Louis
12	Suso	Giuseppa	21	Wife	yes	Italy	South	St. Louis	Mother, Angiola	St. Louis
13	daughter	Maria	4	Wife	no	"	"	St. Louis	none	St. Louis
14	Paulola	Carmine	24	Wife	no	"	"	St. Louis	Wife, Letizia	St. Louis
15	Cervelli	Annina	34	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	none	St. Louis
16	Cervelli	Paola	20	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	none	St. Louis
17	Di Ciano	Giorgio	29	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	none	St. Louis
18	daughter	Elvira	9	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	none	St. Louis
19	Quaranta	Luigi	16	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	father, Salvatore	St. Louis
20	Canalelli	Carmine	17	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	father, Pietro	St. Louis
21	Quaranta	Alfonso	31	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	none	St. Louis
22	Donato	Donato	18	Wife	yes	"	"	St. Louis	father, Carlo	St. Louis
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 14 1910

190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29		
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other disabilities, disabilities or legal disabilities, or disabilities in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1		yes by him	yes	yes	1904 NY	none	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	blue	blue		Portland																					
2		American Citizen																																				
3		yes by him	\$40	no		br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
4		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
5		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
6		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
7		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
8		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
9		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
10		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
11		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
12		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
13		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
14		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
15		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
16		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
17		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
18		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
19		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
20		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
21		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
22		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
23		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
24		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
25		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
26		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno Italy																					
27		"	\$40	yes	99 NY	br. in law Comasco 8 napoli						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue		Salerno																					

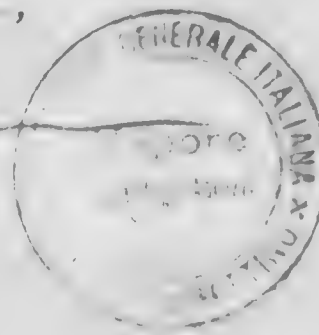
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Antonio Martini, of the Italian Reg. Navy, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of FEB 15 1910, 190

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country, of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

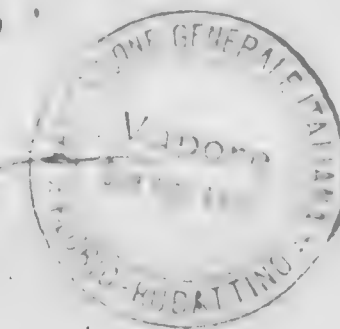
Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1901
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from NEW-YORK

1-FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Farabola	Chino									
2	Hartou	Florindo									
3	Hipe	Angela									
4	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 14 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, or crew.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
5	yes	himself	41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
7	yes	himself	31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
9	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
10	no	himself	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
11	yes	himself	41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	swarthy	Italy	Provincia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Master of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16-26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Antonio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of **FEB 14**, 190*0*,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing through the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16-4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of FEB 10 1910, 190

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NEW YORK

1 - FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
V 1	V	Ferrugelli	21	M	Italian	North	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
V 2	V	Laugler	21	F	Italian	North	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
V 3	V	"	21	F	Italian	North	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
V 4	V	Don	21	M	Italian	North	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

118

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 15 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Antonio Monti of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10-4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **FEB 14 1910**, day of **NEW YORK**, 190.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

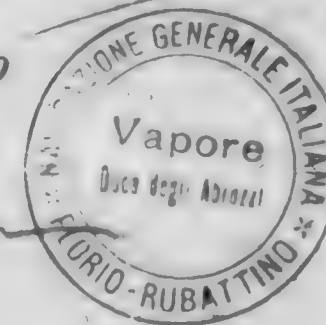
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Buca, Surgeon of the DOCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, swearing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 14 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board

1-3-4-

22-23

7

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CUCA d'g'it ABRUZZI

sailing from **NAPOLI**

2 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Longo Giuseppe	30	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York		U.S.A. New York
2	Cuscurato Leonardo	38	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Wife Concetta	U.S.A. New York
3	Serrano Teresa	26	F.	Housewife				Sicily Campobello	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
4	Amelli Lucio	3	M.					Sicily Campobello		U.S.A. New York
5	Caroca Sebastiano	28	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily Monopoli	Wife Maria	U.S.A. New York
6	Giata Maria	38	F.			Italy	South	U.S.A. Chicago	Wife Maria	U.S.A. New York
7	Cammarata Salvatore	28	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily Palermo	Wife Rosa	U.S.A. New York
8	Locato Pasquale	25	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily Palermo	Wife Rosa	U.S.A. New York
9	Napoli Giovanni	29	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
10	Palania Salvatore	33	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
11	Palania Giuseppe	23	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
12	Trichera Antonino	29	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
13	Calabria Santo	22	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
14	Cicero Ignazio	17	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
15	La Monica Ignazio	38	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
16	Costantino Filippino	17	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
17	Nokia Rosario	28	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
18	Nokia Maria	6	F.			Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
19	Fanti Giuseppe	17	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
20	Giardina Antonino	23	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
21	Lasella Franca	27	F.	Housewife		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
22	Costi Sebastiano	24	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
23	Costi Giuseppe	25	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
24	Napoli Nicolo	25	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
25	Napoli Giuseppe	20	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
26	Cagano Giuseppe	27	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
27	Capaldi Carmelo	25	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
28	Criscione Giuseppe	24	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
29	Migliarisi Giuseppe	18	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York
30	Campo Salvatore	16	M.	Laborer		Italy	South	U.S.A. New York	Father Giovanni	U.S.A. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 14 1910

190

120

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	Messina Mangaffi			
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartore Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at NEW YORK

day of May, 1900

Giuseppe Sartore
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DOCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing there on the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on

1-2-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZIsailing from NAPOLI

2 FEB 11 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
29	Massari Angelo	25	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
30	Massari Carmelo	16	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
31	Massari Vincenzo	15	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
32	Massari Angelo	25	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
33	Massari Giovanni	25	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
34	Massari Orsola	36	F	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
35	Massari Giovanni	31	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
36	Massari Francesco	17	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
37	Massari Leonardo	30	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
38	Massari Carmelo	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
39	Massari Felice	24	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
40	Massari Rosario	36	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
41	Massari Mario	18	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
42	Massari Croce	35	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
43	Massari Santo	30	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
44	Massari Giuseppe	25	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
45	Massari Carmelo	24	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
46	Massari Salvatore	17	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
47	Massari Michele	35	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
48	Massari Giuseppe	30	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
49	Massari Giuseppe	23	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
50	Massari Rosario	25	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
51	Massari Salvatore	26	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
52	Massari Giovanni	25	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
53	Massari Carmelo	24	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
54	Massari Giovanni	25	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
55	Massari Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
56	Massari Antonio	22	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
57	Massari Francesco	24	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York
58	Massari Francesco	21	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Sicily Ragusa	Father Francesco	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 14 1910

190

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no			no	no	no	good	no		5 5	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
2	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
3	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
4	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
5	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
6	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
7	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
8	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
9	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
10	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
11	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	Dark chestnut	Scars on the face	Lebanon	Agua
12	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
13	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
14	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
15	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
16	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
17	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
18	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
19	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		4 11	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
20	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
21	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
22	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
23	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
24	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		4 11	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
25	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	Dark chestnut	Scars on the right cheek	Lebanon	Agua
26	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
27	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
28	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
29	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua
30	yes	self	no		287-283 East Street	no	no	no	good	no		4 11	Dark chestnut		Lebanon	Agua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe L. Martin Master, of the *OSCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16-14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW-YORK* day of *FEB 14 1910*, 190*0*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Bruce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB, 1910, 190
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-3112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DUCA degli ABRUZZI*

sailing from **NAPOLI**

8 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
58	<i>Francis Giuseppe</i>	25				Italy	South			
59	<i>Leonardi Lorenzo</i>	25		Sailor	no	Italy	South			
60	<i>Chabli Francesco</i>	33		Sailor	no	Italy	South			
61	<i>Taglierra Salvatore</i>	24		Sailor	no	Italy	South			
62	<i>Di Pasquale Pietro Giuseppe</i>	25		Sailor	no	Italy	South			
63	<i>Taglierra Giovanni</i>	22		Sailor	no	Italy	South			
64	<i>Taglierra Giacomo</i>	23		Sailor	no	Italy	South			
65	<i>Crivolo Vincenzo</i>	25		Butcher	yes	Italy	South			
66	<i>Marato Gaetano</i>	15		Sailor	no	Italy	South			
67	<i>Enzo Antonio</i>	30		Sailor	no	Italy	South			
68	<i>Esposito Giovanni</i>	25		Sailor	no	Italy	South			
69	<i>Rumico Oreste</i>	33		Sailor	no	Italy	South			
70	<i>Uscio Giovanni</i>	41		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
71	<i>Del Vecchio Antonio</i>	22		Sailor	no	Italy	South			
72	<i>Branchi Pasquale</i>	40		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
73	<i>Calisi Salvo</i>	21		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
74	<i>Amici Angelo</i>	40		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
75	<i>Palomai Fiorato</i>	40		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
76	<i>Marante Giovanni</i>	28		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
77	<i>Musco Colombo</i>	22		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
78	<i>Taburini Gaetano</i>	30		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
79	<i>Adario Antonio</i>	30		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
80	<i>Roberto Santo</i>	10		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
81	<i>Alfonsino Clemente</i>	31		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
82	<i>Alberto Remigio</i>	22		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
83	<i>Malandra Renato</i>	25		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
84	<i>De Leonis Giovanni</i>	22		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
85	<i>Chattoli Gaetano</i>	23		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			
86	<i>Chattoli Gaetano</i>	23		Sailor	yes	Italy	South			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

124

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
2	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
3	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	poor marked	Merina, Guayaquil					
4	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	scar on the chin	Merina, Guayaquil					
5	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	scar on the right	Merina, Guayaquil					
6	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	scar on the forehead	Merina, Guayaquil					
7	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	scar on the	Merina, Guayaquil					
8	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	scar on the	Merina, Guayaquil					
9	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
10	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
11	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
12	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
13	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
14	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
15	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
16	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
17	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
18	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
19	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
20	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
21	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
22	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
23	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
24	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
25	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
26	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
27	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
28	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
29	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					
30	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut		Colonia					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartori Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of FEB 14 1910, 190...

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DOCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, residing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16-25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11 1910, 190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on bo

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DOCA DECA 100000

sailing from

PORTI

-2 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cellucci	Antonio	36	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	none	N. York City
2	Sauri	Antonio	17	M	unmarried	yes	no	Italy	South	Porti	none	N. York City
3	Di Paolo	Luigi	49	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	none	N. York City
4	Pico	Domenico	32	M	unmarried	yes	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Filomena Picomaris	Pa. Phila
5	Di Angelo	Roberto	29	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Liberata Picomaris	Pa. Phila
6	Di Silvio	Maria	28	F	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Liberata Mattioli	Pa. Phila
7	Malandro	Angelo	28	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Domenico Picomaris	Pa. Phila
8	Di Quario	Rocco	25	M	unmarried	yes	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Rosa Picomaris	Pa. Phila
9	Mattioli	Domenico	18	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
10	Conti	Giuseppe	28	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Luigi Picomaris	Pa. Phila
11	Falorio	Antonio	32	M	unmarried	yes	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Maria Gionelli	Pa. Phila
12	Lepe	Salvatore	25	M	unmarried	yes	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
13	Comaselli	Michèle	24	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Rosa Picomaris	Pa. Phila
14	Palumbo	Domenico	23	M	unmarried	yes	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
15	Picci	Antonio	24	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
16	Curiale	Michèle	23	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
17	Curiale	Michèle	19	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
18	Colabuglio	Domenico	23	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
19	Taller	Michèle	24	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
20	Picciardi	Celestino	28	M	unmarried	yes	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
21	Valentini	Antonio	24	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
22	Cassiani	Maria	29	F	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
23	Cassiani	Ademito	6	F	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
24	Cassiani	Anna	1	F	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
25	Cassiani	Ademito	24	M	unmarried	yes	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
26	wife Del Pozzo	Concetta	26	F	unmarried	yes	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
27	adamo	Luigi	28	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
28	Belli	Giuseppe	17	M	unmarried	yes	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
29	Cassiani	Giuseppe	23	M	unmarried	yes	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila
30	Donnici	Raffaele	13	M	unmarried	no	no	Italy	South	Porti	Wife Saverio Picomaris	Pa. Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 14 1910

190

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.				
1	Self by him		Concepcion Antonio Martinez	no previous	no	5' 4"	dark	Chito, Pinar				
2	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
3	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
4	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
5	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
6	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
7	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
8	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
9	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
10	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
11	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
12	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
13	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
14	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
15	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
16	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
17	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
18	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
19	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
20	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
21	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
22	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
23	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
24	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
25	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
26	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
27	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
28	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
29	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				
30	"		Isidoro Lopez	no previous	no	5' 4"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartori Master, of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16-25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW-YORK** day of **FEB 11 1910**, 190.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Dello Croce Surgeon of the DOCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing Thru the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of FEB 14 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

2 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Stabili	Giovanni	16	M	Single	no				Salerno Pella	Father Giovanni Pella	New York
2	Re Vincenzo	Antonetta	24	F	Married	no				Salerno Pella	Father Luigi Pella	Col. Springfield
3	Mascerati	Genovese	26	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Antonia M. Pella	Col. Springfield
4	Re Vincenzo	Paquale	32	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria Re Vincenzo	Col. Springfield
5	Albergo	Giuseppe	29	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
6	Albergo	Pietro	32	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
7	Galante	Michel	26	M	Single	yes				Salerno Pella	Father Giovanni Pella	New York
8	Ciculli	Stefano	36	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Antonia	Col. Springfield
9	Antonino	Genovese	31	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
10	Colangelo	Paolo	28	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Antonia	Col. Springfield
11	Ciculli	Bellissimo	29	M	Single	no				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
12	Wife	Alfonso	28	F	Single	no				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
13	Coppola	Lebrato	21	M	Single	no				Salerno Pella	Father Giovanni Pella	New York
14	Lebrato	Giuseppe	28	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
15	Cipollone	Carlo	17	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
16	Angelo	Vincenzo	18	M	Single	no				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
17	Re Simone	Virginio	18	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
18	Mascerati	Giuseppe	17	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
19	Antonino	Antonio	29	M	Single	no				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
20	Ciculli	Angelo	34	M	Single	no				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
21	Randucci	Roberto	32	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
22	Memillo	Nicola	18	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
23	Rebrato	Giuseppe	34	M	Single	no				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
24	Rebrato	Giuseppe	34	M	Single	no				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
25	Lebrato	Roberto	37	M	Single	no				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
26	Rebrato	Giuseppe	32	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
27	Rebrato	Pompeo	25	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
28	Rebrato	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
29	Rebrato	Nicola	16	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield
30	Rebrato	Andrea	20	M	Single	yes				"	Wife Maria	Col. Springfield

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 14 1900

190

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes by him	1850			brother			no		5 8	fair	brn		Salam		
2	"	30 no			brother			no		5 8	fair	brn		Chien		
3	"	100 y. 4 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
4	"	30 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
5	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
6	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
7	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
8	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
9	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
10	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
11	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
12	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
13	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
14	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
15	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
16	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
17	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
18	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
19	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
20	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
21	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
22	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
23	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
24	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
25	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
26	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
27	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
28	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
29	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				
30	"	40 y. 0 1/2	cap		brother			no		5 8	fair	brn				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartorelli Master, the *DUC* *10-29* from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10-29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *May*, 190*0*,
at **NEW-YORK**
H. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 19 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DOGA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

2 FEB 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Belignore	Raffaele	31	in dependent	yes			Agusta Belmonte	Wife Marianna Belmonte	St. John Falls
2	Colangelo	Roberto	15	in dependent	no			"	Wife Pasquale Belmonte	St. John Falls
3	Garibaldi	Alessandro	27	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Belmonte	St. John Falls
4	Latrucci	Commario	20	in dependent	no			Caputo Carlucci	Wife Giuseppina Carlucci	Newark
5	Latrucci	Uffonso	27	in dependent	no			"	Wife Maria Carlucci	"
6	Corrado	Pietro	27	in dependent	no			Corrado Corrado	none	St. John Falls
7	Corrado	Giorgio	21	in dependent	no			"	none	St. John Falls
8	Loallo	Giuseppe	19	in dependent	yes			Peggio Corrado	Wife Maria Corrado	St. John Falls
9	Angelo	Caracalanda	29	in dependent	no			Caputo Corrado	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
10	Gregorio	Giuseppe	29	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
11	Millicucci	Domenico	27	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
12	Corrado	Giuseppe	26	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
13	Greco	Michèle	28	in dependent	yes			Caputo Corrado	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
14	Penna	Giuseppe	18	in dependent	yes			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
15	Corrado	Salvatore	15	in dependent	yes			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
16	Appone	Matthias	21	in dependent	no			Appone Appone	none	St. John Falls
17	Carissino	Giuseppe	27	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
18	Tagliapietra	Donato	29	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
19	Greco	Pietro	26	in dependent	yes			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
20	Lafranceschi	Geo. Antonio	27	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
21	Greco	Giuseppe	24	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
22	Summa	Andrea	27	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
23	Summa	Donato	27	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
24	Summa	Vito	27	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
25	Mannarino	Pasquale	16	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
26	Idao	Gerardo	28	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
27	De Angelis	Giuseppe	24	in dependent	yes			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
28	De Angelis	Pasquale	22	in dependent	yes			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
29	De Angelis	Giuseppe	26	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls
30	De Angelis	Gerardo	27	in dependent	no			"	Wife Antonina Corrado	St. John Falls

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Master of the , from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

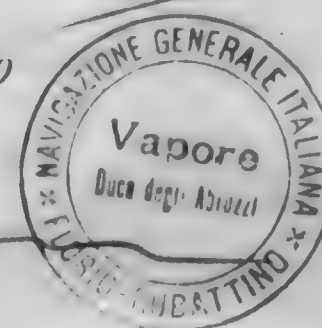
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the Italian, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board

4
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DOCA DEPT. 1000000

sailing from

NAPOLI

2 FEB 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Amali Carmela	16	f	unmarried	no			Apollino Montella	husband Angelo Barile	Edm. Shelton
2	De Colletti Vincenzo	28	m	laborer	yes			Roggia Gioia	father Leonardo	Ed. Ridgway
3	Braccia Rocco	15	m	porter	no			Apollino Maria	father Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
4	Caputo Rocco	24	m	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
5	Caputo Ruggiano	24	m	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
6	De Stelio Oreste	30	m	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
7	De Amunzio Domenico	23	m	unmarried	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
8	Pichelle Giovanni	22	m	unmarried	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
9	Yannolo Antonia	18	f	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
10	Yannolo Domenico	2	m	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
11	Alfonsetti Maria	4	f	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
12	Labatore Angela	2	f	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
13	Labatore	1	m	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
14	Riganati Cetto	24	m	sailor	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
15	Palasucci Evaristo	24	m	tailor	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
16	Raffa Pasqua	32	f	unmarried	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
17	Daughter Carmela	4	f	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
18	Son Evaristo	4	m	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
19	Cupo Francesco	2	m	unmarried	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
20	Lucas Matas	30	m	unmarried	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
21	De Laedra Saverio	28	m	unmarried	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
22	Labatore Francesco	28	m	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
23	Agna Labatore	28	m	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
24	Sirio Maria	24	m	unmarried	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
25	Yolita Cetto	20	m	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
26	Carallo Giuseppe	25	m	unmarried	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
27	Boia Cristoforo	25	m	unmarried	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
28	De Amico Giuseppe	13	f	unmarried	no			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
29	Caruso Francesco	25	m	unmarried	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway
30	De Laedra Elisabetta	24	f	unmarried	yes			"	mother Ruggia	Ed. Ridgway

List

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 14 1910

100

132

[illegible]

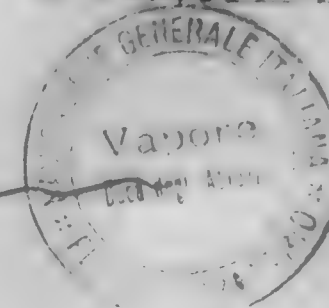
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Guillermo Sartorio Master of the DECA DECA ARRETO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

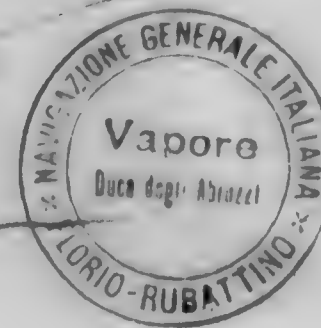
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of FEB 17 1910, 190

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOCA DEGLI ARBUSTI sailing from NAPOLI - 2 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Trisone	Mariammina	30	Wife	no			Benvenuto Piniolo	Wife Gentile Trisone	W. South
2	Trisone	Giuseppe	10	son	no			"	"	"
3	Trisone	Pietro	4	son	no			"	"	"
4	Santomina	Trisone	17	son	no			Salvatore Maioni	Wife Santomina	W. South
5	Santomina	Giuseppe	39	son	no			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
6	Trisone	Marianna	36	Wife	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
7	Trisone	Ilomina	30	Wife	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
8	Trisone	Trisone	34	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
9	Trisone	Trisone	38	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
10	Trisone	Antonio	18	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
11	Trisone	Antonio	36	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
12	Trisone	Giuseppe	16	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
13	Trisone	Domenico	10	son	no			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
14	Trisone	Corrado	8	son	no			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
15	Trisone	Corrado	4	son	no			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
16	Trisone	Alfonso	34	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
17	Trisone	Orario	25	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
18	Trisone	Salvatore	25	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
19	Trisone	Donato	28	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
20	Trisone	Angelo	25	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
21	Trisone	Antonio	30	son	no			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
22	Trisone	Antonio	29	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
23	Trisone	Carlo	30	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
24	Trisone	Carlo	33	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
25	Trisone	Salvatore	17	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
26	Trisone	Galluccio	34	son	no			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
27	Trisone	Salvatore	25	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
28	Trisone	Corrado	24	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
29	Trisone	Giuseppe	18	son	yes			"	Wife Santomina	W. South
30	Trisone	Alfonso	16	son	no			"	Wife Santomina	W. South

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

List

134

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEB 14 1910

190

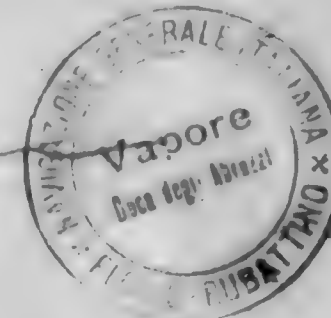
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																		
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No.	on	By whom	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1		yes by her				husband Pierre Antonio																												
2		mother				father																												
3		"				"																												
4		by her				brother Luciano Ricci																												
5		by her				brother Raffaele Giovanni																												
6		"				brother Refeney																												
7		"				brother Alfonso																												
8		"				brother Giuseppe																												
9		"				brother Giovanni																												
10		"				brother Giuseppe																												
11		"				brother Michele																												
12		"				father																												
13		"				"																												
14		"				"																												
15		"				"																												
16		by her				brother Antonio																												
17		"				brother Antonio																												
18		"				brother Antonio																												
19		"				brother Antonio																												
20		"				brother Antonio																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mastri of the *MOA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16-30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW-YORK** day of **FEB 14 1910**, 190.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No: No (can neither read nor write), or Yes: No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chiles (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Duca Begli Abuzzi

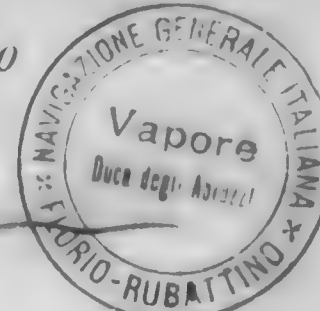
I, Duca Begli Abuzzi, Surgeon of the Italian Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician swirling therewith, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 15 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**

sailing from

NAPOLI

-2 FEB 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chiarelli Giuseppe	22	M	Footman	yes			Sept 12 Aquata father Francesco Aquata Bronte		Wilmington
2	Chiarelli Feliciano	16	M		yes			" " " " " " " "		" "
3	Romagnolo Guido	18	M	Student	yes			Virgilio Castagnara father Francesco Castagnara		Pittsburg
4	Lezini Giacinto	22	M		no			" " " " " " " "		" "
5	Leoni Arcangelo	18	M		yes			Wife Maria Castagnara		" "
6	Paolotti Mario	18	M		no			Wife Serafina Aquata		Wilmington
7	wife Domènica	18	F		no			Daughter Paolotti, Giovanni		" "
8	Giorgi Luigi	22	M		yes			" " " " " " " "		" "
9	De Pedro Giuseppe	18	M		yes			Wife Assunta Coricchia		" "
10	Giorgi Domenico	24	M		no			Mother Maria Coricchia		" "
11	Chirini Francesco	22	M		no			Wife Francesco		" "
12	Chirini Ambrogio	19	M		yes			Mother Teresa Chirini		Wilmington
13	Saraceno Antonio	22	M		yes			Mother Teresa		" "
14	Araro Giuseppe	24	M		yes			Wife Teresa Araro		" "
15	Saraceno Marteno	20	M		yes			Wife Juliana Curicchi		" "
16	Janni Luigi	20	M		no			Charles Belmonte father Carlo Belmonte		Wilmington
17	Maurio Domenico	28	M		yes	American		" " " " " " " "		" "
18	Quirino Luigi	36	M		no			Wife Rosa Quirino		" "
19	Capomonte Carlo	28	M		no			Wife Vittoria Capomonte		" "
20	Traverschillo Maria	22	F		no			Wife Teresa Capomonte		" "
21	Giannatempo Michele	24	M		yes			Wife Teresa Capomonte		" "
22	Di Monaco Antonio	16	M		yes			Wife Teresa Capomonte		" "
23	Stelluto Alessandro	29	M		yes			Wife Teresa Capomonte		" "
24	Amoroso Domenico	24	M	Student	yes			Wife Teresa Capomonte		" "
25	Mastrandrea Petronio	28	M	Student	yes			Wife Teresa Capomonte		" "
26	Garraza Giuseppe	22	M		yes			Wife Teresa Capomonte		" "
27	Condelmo Filippo	24	M	Student	yes			Wife Teresa Capomonte		" "
28	Sellitto Sabino	32	M		yes			Wife Teresa Capomonte		" "
29	De Benedetti Francesco	26	M		yes			Wife Teresa Capomonte		" "

Det 17 Biaggi

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 14 1910

190

136

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.						
1		no by him			Carroll, Tabbing							Shah P. Squatato						
2		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
3		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
4		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
5		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
6		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
7		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
8		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
9		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
10		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
11		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
12		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
13		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
14		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
15		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
16		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
17		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
18		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
19		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
20		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
21		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
22		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
23		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
24		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
25		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
26		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
27		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
28		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
29		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						
30		"			Carroll, Tabbing							"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartorio Master of the LOCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 18, 19010,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DOCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Not on board

17-

16

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DOCA DECA 188888

sailing from

NAPOLI

2 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1✓	Milra	Giuseppe	25	m	no						Apollino Moncalati wife Michela	NY	Newark
✓ 2✓	De Benedicis	Saverio	27	m	no						Wife Raffaella		
✓ 3✓	De Benedicis	Salvio	27	m	yes						Wife Carla		
✓ 4✓	Barretto	Salvatore	25	m	yes						Father Domenico		
✓ 5✓	Barretto	Salvatore	27	m	yes						Castelfranco Aunt Aurelio Maria		
✓ 6✓	wife	M ^e Antonia	46	f	yes								
✓ 7✓	daughters	Angiolina	15	f	5-187951-516140								
✓ 8✓	son	Giorgio	7	m									
✓ 9✓	Benedetto	Camillo	17	m	yes						Campobello wife Emma		
✓ 10✓	Picani	Roberto	34	m	yes						Baron		
✓ 11✓	Picani	Roberto	17	m	yes								
✓ 12✓	Concolante	Gabriele	17	m	yes								
✓ 13✓	son	Francesco	5	m	no								
✓ 14✓	M. Giannaro	Giuseppe	25	m	yes								
✓ 15✓	M. Giannaro	Orario	17	m	no								
✓ 16✓	Servante	Paquale	25	m	yes								
✓ 17✓	Servante	Francesco	17	m	yes								
✓ 18✓	Paradiso	Paquale	25	m	yes								
✓ 19✓	Picani	Modesta	27	f	no								
✓ 20✓	Picani	Barbara	17	f	no								
✓ 21✓	Picani	Verena	26	f	no								
✓ 22✓	Picani	Francesco	17	m	no								
✓ 23✓	daughters	Caterina	17	f	no								
✓ 24✓	Picani	Don Antonio	27	m	no								
✓ 25✓	Ameyola	Carlo	27	m	no								
✓ 26✓	brother	Giuseppe	27	m	no								
✓ 27✓	M. Giorgio	Giuseppe	25	m	no								
✓ 28✓	M. Giorgio	Antonio	26	m	no								
✓ 29✓	M. Giorgio	Giuseppe	25	m	no								
✓ 30✓	M. Giorgio	Antonio	26	m	no								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEB 14 1900

190

138

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.					28		29
No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
List.	was passage paid?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		Quindici	Moncalvato						
2	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
3	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
4	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
5	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
6	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
7	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
8	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
9	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
10	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
11	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
12	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
13	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
14	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
15	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
16	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
17	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
18	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
19	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
20	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
21	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
22	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
23	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
24	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
25	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
26	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
27	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
28	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
29	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						
30	Italy	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11	Dark	Blue		"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Martin of the BOCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB 14 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

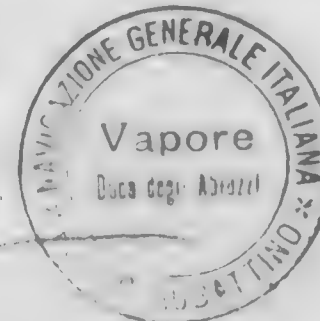
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16-2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to at *NEW-YORK* day of *May*, 190*0*
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Not on 6
3-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUGA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

-2 FEB 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	Portella	Carminio	26	un	peasant	yes			Avellino	Marcello	Italy	St. Paul
✓ 2 ✓	Amico	Santo	23	un		yes			Campese	Marcello	Italy	St. Paul
✓	Barandine	Clemente	22	un		no			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 4 ✓	Lombardoni	Carminio	21	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 5 ✓	Siddi	G. Battista	31	un		no			Rome	St. Paul	Italy	St. Paul
✓ 6 ✓	Maglio	Giuseppe	29	un		no			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 7 ✓	Servante	Paolo	24	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 8 ✓	Palmaria	Francesco	18	un	peasant	yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 9 ✓	Gallo	Giuseppe	18	un		no			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 10 ✓	Bonaso	Michèle	19	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 11 ✓	Gallo	Francesco	28	un		no			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 12 ✓	Sesto	Antonio	24	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 13 ✓	Terri	Eugenio	22	un		no			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 14 ✓	Caporelli	Paolo	24	un		no			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 15 ✓	Cerriani	Ricardo	48	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 16 ✓	Clami	Trinardo	18	un		no			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 17 ✓	Cerriani	Francisco	17	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 18 ✓	Posi	Sebastiano	25	un		no			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 19 ✓	Marino	Francesco	19	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 20 ✓	Puro	Giuseppe	63	un	peasant	yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 21 ✓	Erreio	Ricardo	19	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 22 ✓	Valerelli	Ricardo	36	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 23 ✓	Acquarino	Luciano	20	un	peasant	yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 24 ✓	Triciano	Michèle	24	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 25 ✓	Triciano	Antonio	24	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 26 ✓	Pisello	M. Angelo	27	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 27 ✓	Veneriano	Ricardo	18	un		no			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 28 ✓	Tombato	Antonio	17	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 29 ✓	P. Aquila	Antonio	17	un		yes			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul
✓ 30 ✓	Pisello	Pa. ovale	34	un		no			St. Paul	Italy		St. Paul

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 14 1910

190

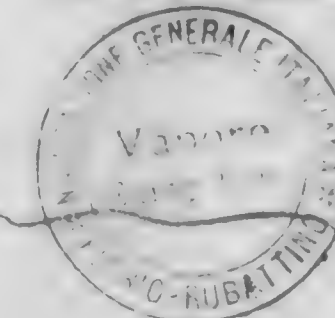
140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no ticket	no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
2	yes by him	no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
3		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
4		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
5		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
6		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
7		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
8		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
9		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
10		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
11		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
12		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
13		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
14		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
15		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
16		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
17		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
18		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
19		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
20		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
21		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
22		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
23		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
24		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
25		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
26		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
27		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
28		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
29		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			
30		no	no		brother in law Praxio Defonso					5' 8"	dark		Quelino Amecabato			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Martin, of the *U.S.A.*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16-29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 190*0*,
at *NEW-YORK*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, *swearing there with*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16-29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK** day of FEB 11 1910 . 190

Immigration Officer.



11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

-2 FEB 1910

- 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
✓ 1	Barriano	Michel	22	m	in	servant	no	Campos Trichiana	Wife Honora Trichiana	Min St Paul
✓ 2	Manano	Enrico	18	m	s	"	no	Quellio Montepulciano	Mother Maria Montepulciano	New York
✓ 3	Fisicelli	Giorgio	21	f	s	"	no	"	Father Raffaele Montepulciano	New York
✓ 4	Amatulli	Antonio	22	m	s	porter	yes	"	"	New York
ADMITTED	✓ 5	Engluse	Trisano	18	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"
✓ 6	Quiliani	Giorgio	22	m	in	servant	no	"	"	"
✓ 7	Miduri	Antonio	36	m	m	"	no	"	"	"
✓ 8	Rebusa	Giuseppe	23	m	s	worker	yes	"	"	"
✓ 9	Pestorino	Rocco	21	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"
✓ 10	Fontanarosa	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	no	"	"	"
✓ 11	Portucci	Luigi	22	m	in	teacher	yes	"	"	"
✓ 12	Simone	Antonio	19	m	s	servant	no	"	"	"
✓ 13	Domine	Angelo	24	m	in	"	no	"	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 14	Giocosa	Giordano	27	m	m	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 15	Calla	Trisano	25	m	s	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 16	Luca	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 17	Spallari	Michel	22	m	in	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 18	Corrado	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 19	Alfonse	Giordano	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 20	Emile	Giordano	18	m	s	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 21	Emile	Giuseppe	22	m	m	"	yes	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 22	Juda	Salatore	28	m	m	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 23	Juda	Leonardo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 24	Larosa	Agostino	20	m	s	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 25	Calla	Giordano	22	m	m	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 26	Brannese	Giordano	28	m	m	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 27	Calla	Antonio	20	m	m	"	no	"	"
DEPORTED	✓ 28	Perosio	Domino	26	m	m	"	no	"	"
✓ 29	Carbonara	Carmela	28	f	m	"	no	"	"	"
✓ 30	daughter of	Flaminia	28	f	m	"	no	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Monti of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16-29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *12* 190*1*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Dello Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Isidoro Thurnwald do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

day of

FEB 15 1910

190

Immigration Officer.



11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI -2 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1✓	Hammillo	Gaetano	38	m	no	American citizen				
✓ 2✓	Holtera	Giovanni	28	m	peasant	no		Polina Anzi.	Wife Lento Antonetta Anzi	St. Chicago
✓ 3✓	Ruggiero	Michele	45	m	s	no		" "	Father Antonio Anzi	" "
✓ 4✓	Emilio	Rocco Santo	24	m	m	no		" "	Wife Lento Angela Anzi	St. "
✓ 5✓	Emishere	Domenico	18	m	s	no		Capri	Father Felice Anzi	St. "
✓ 6✓	Sorriento	Giovanni	36	m	m	no		" "	Wife Tina Anzi	St. "
✓ 7✓	Macitta	Antonio	35	m	s	no		" Bracon.	Mother Angela Anzi	St. "
✓ 8✓	Cento	Domenico	44	m	m	no		Salerno S. Episc.	Wife Raffaella Anzi	St. "
✓ 9✓	Piscillo	Antonio	34	m	m	no		Contra Portici	Wife Anna Anzi	St. "
✓ 10✓	Romano	G. Batista	18	m	s	no		" Capri	Mother Concetta Anzi	St. "
✓ 11✓	Quidicianni	Tina Anzi	18	f	m	no		" Bellona	Father Guidicianni Anzi	St. "
✓ 12✓	Carmine	D. Trofio	16	m	s	no		Romania Canalicini	Father Felice Anzi	St. "
✓ 13✓	Jammelli	Enato	33	m	m	no		" Capri	Wife Maria Anzi	St. "
✓ 14✓	Narra	Agostino	17	m	carpenter	yes		Staples.	Wife Virginia Anzi	St. "
✓ 15✓	Narra	Guiseppa	26	m	m	yes		" "	Wife Anna Anzi	St. "
✓ 16✓	Lagono	Antonina	30	f	m	no		Staples.	Mother Anna Anzi	St. "
✓ 17✓	Barbieri	Rosa	9	f	s	no		" "	" "	St. "
✓ 18✓	"	Giovanna	6	f	s	no		" "	" "	St. "
✓ 19✓	"	Guiseppa	18	f	s	no		" "	" "	St. "
✓ 20✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	" "	St. "
✓ 21✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	" "	St. "
✓ 22✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	" "	St. "
✓ 23✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	" "	St. "
✓ 24✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	" "	St. "
✓ 25✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	" "	St. "
✓ 26✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	" "	St. "
✓ 27✓	Carissimio	Michele	24	m	peasant	no		Staples.	Wife Maria Anzi	St. "
✓ 28✓	Phe	Antonetta	25	f	s	no		Salerno Cava	Father Carlo Anzi	St. "
✓ 29✓	Lambert	Giovanni	26	m	m	no		" "	Father Tina Anzi	St. "
✓ 30✓	brother	Alfredo	17	m	s	no		" "	" "	St. "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

NEW-YORK

FEB 11 1910

190

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
2	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
3	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
4	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
5	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
6	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
7	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
8	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
9	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
10	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
11	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
12	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
13	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
14	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
15	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
16	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
17	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
18	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
19	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
20	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
21	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
22	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
23	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
24	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
25	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
26	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
27	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
28	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
29	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					
30	By him	Yes	Brother Antonio 3 Ave 1892 Pittsburg					5 4	P 4	Common Imp.	Pittsburg					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

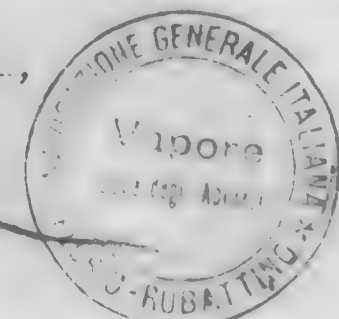
Giuseppe Lerner Master, of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16-24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ~~aliens~~ is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **FEB 16 1910**, 190...

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

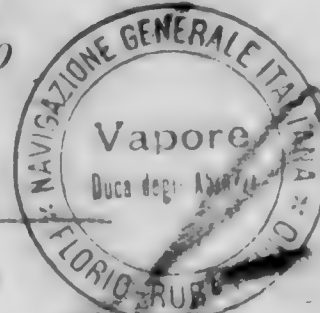
Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *16-15* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to at **NEW-YORK**

day of **FEB 13** 1910

Immigration Office.



INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

383

393

54

39

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

FEB 15

Not on board
15-16-17-18
19-2-21
22-

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from NAPOLI

-2 FEB 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Cuofano	Raffaella	49	f	washer	no				
ADMITTED	Londobade	Alfonso	13	m		no				
3	hamberti	Giuseppe	49	m	mechanic	no				
4	Maranucci	Giuseppe	36	m	tailor	yes				
5	Roschio	Antonia	30	m	harant	yes				
6	Cervino	Domenico	19	m	tailor	no				
7	elli Carpin	Ercole	24	m		no				
8	Belasi	Giuseppe	43	m	tailor	no				
9	Coraggio	Antonio	20	m		yes				
10	Liollone	Antonio	30	m		no				
11	Roschio	Cosimo	12	m		yes				
12	del Vecchio	Giuseppe	30	m		yes				
13	de Nitti	Antonio	30	m		no				
14	de Nitti	Lorenzo	28	m		yes				
15	de Nitti	Giuseppe	12	m		yes				
16	wife	Gracia	44	f		yes				
17	daughter	Rafaela	17	f						
18	son	Salvatore	12	m						
19	son	Salvatore	10	m						
20	son	Berto	8	m						
21	son	Anna	18	f		no				
22	son	Giuseppe	8	m						
23	ingirich	Topokunghau	26	m	tailor	yes	Curby	Amman	San Francisco	my
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DUCA D'ABRUZZI

FEB 15

146

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Feb 14 1910, 190

ITALY - ABRUZZI FEB 15

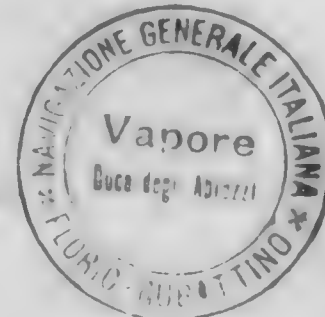
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Martorelli Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 14 1910, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S. Duca di Abruzzi

(N.G.I. Line arrived 2/15/10

, 190

M.,

, from

147

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
							Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
II Cabin																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
69f	1	Potlaccio, Maria	D	4	1	LPC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

TOTALS.
TOTALS.

DUCA DI ABRUZZI

FEB 15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

OPS S. S. Duca Di Abbruzzi N.G.I. Line arrived 2/15/10 , 190 , M., , from 148

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
69f 27	Pascale, Carmela	11	1	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4:00	Cowen																
20m 28	Iarosa, Agostino	16	24	1	CL with 15 others	4:00	Schiller																
42m 29	Vergili, Ippolito	1	24	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4:00	Curran																
53m 30	Ranza, Ferdinando	10	14	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4:10	Schiller																
23m 31	Sirrevello, Pasquale	14	16	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4:00	Forster																
59m 32	Mileadotto, Emilio	14	1	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4:20	Forster																
27m 33	Carale, Stefano & wf	8	25	2	LPC Med. Cert.	4:00	Cowen																
26f 34	Dei Bagna, Coraetta																						
60m 35	Carignoli, Annina	1	24	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4:00	Cowen																
24m 35	Luggo, Pietro	1	22	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4:00	Cowen																

TOTALS.

DUCA DI ABBRUZZI

FEB 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI (N. Y. I. Line)

arrived February 15, 1910, 19

M., from

149

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1✓	Jacono, Antonina & 3 ch	17	16/19	4		To tel 2:	Hust. Salvo. Fremuta 32 Wood St. City	B	2/15	43	-	-	-
2✓	Fiscarelli, Giovanna	16	5	1		" brother	Bro. Bernardino 29 Kingsley Pl. Long Beach	B	15	3	-	-	-
3✓	Celmi, Francesco	1	3	1		" tel 5	PMR. RR for Lippi Gellado 730 Front St. Cal.	B	15	3 ²⁰	-	-	-
4✓	Pepe, Antonetta	17	28	1		" brother	Bro. Orlando 1116 Castleton Ave. New Brighton, S.D.	S	15	2 ⁴⁶	-	-	-
5✓	Buteri, G'ppe	3	14	1		" tel 3	RR. bro Savano 2903 Baker St. San Francisco	B	17	1 ³²	✓	✓	✓
6✓	Gaurzi, Antonio	2	2	1		" uncle	Ans. Giovi 2624 Fulton St. Bklyn	S	15	2 ⁴⁶	-	-	-
7✓	Di Lieto, Filomena & sister	12	6/7	2		" brother	Pro Alfonso 319 Water St. N.Y.	S	15	2 ⁴⁶	-	-	-
8✓	Dell'Isola, Elizabetha	11	30	1		" brother	Pro Tommaso 432 E. 67 St. N.Y.	S	15	2 ⁴⁶	-	-	-
9✓	Yanni, Luigi	13	16	1		" tel 1	RR bro Santo 120 No. 1 St. Steubenville Ohio	B	17	4	✓	✓	✓
10✓	Stabili, Giovanni	9	1	1		" brother	Pro Paolo Stabili 1323 Amsterdam Ave	B	15	4 ⁴⁶	-	-	-
11	XXXXXXXX	2	22	✓		XXXXXXXX							

4 0 9 2 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the *St. Havana Spelling Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma and State Certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *July*, 19*10*
at *NY*
B. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

February 12th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Blair.	Frank W.	29	M.			Whitman				
2	Morris.	Frank	38	M.			Whitman				
3	Kortenkentel	Elise	28	F.			U.S. citizen				
4	Hawkins	John	8	M.			U.S. citizen				
5	O'Brien	Nancy	40	F.			U.S. citizen				
6	O'Brien	Anna	28	F.			U.S. citizen				
7	Spriener	Charles	31	M.			U.S. citizen				
8	Steiner	Alex	36	M.	Merchant & Co.		Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs Constance Steiner	Eng. Manchester
9	Nay	Harold	22	M.	S. Merchant & Co		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Samuel Nay	Eng. Manchester
10	Lowe	Francis	34	M.			U.S. citizen				
11	Lowe	August	35	F.			U.S. citizen				
12	Lowe	Francis	6	M.			U.S. citizen				
13	Stein	Alexander	42	M.			U.S. citizen				
14	Gorris	Arthur	46	M.	S. Merchant & Co.		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Charles Morris	Eng. London
15	Grace	William	45	M.			Whitman				
16	Gross	William	29	M.			Whitman				
17	Gores	Manuel	37	M.	Merchant & Co		Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs J. Gores	Eng. NY
18	Olozaga	Gregorio	40	M.			Whitman				
19	Diagon	Barrett	38	F.			Whitman				
20	Rogget	Richard	32	M.			U.S. citizen				
21	Rogget	Samuel	35	M.			U.S. citizen				
22	Mendelsohn	Joseph	51	M.			U.S. citizen				
23	Bigelow	Richard	32	M.			U.S. citizen				
24	Soumberger	Henry	32	M.			U.S. citizen				
25	Meany	Thomas	34	M.			U.S. citizen				
26	Jones	Emma	34	F.			U.S. citizen				
27	Masson	Thomas	42	M.			U.S. citizen				
28	Masson	Thomas	8	M.			U.S. citizen				
29	Thayer	Arthur	37	M.			U.S. citizen				
30	Baker	Cornelius	39	M.			U.S. citizen				

30
26
4
Cuba

List

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 15th, 1900

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
8		In transit to Manchester	yes	no	good	no	7 Fair Brown skin none Scotland Newcastle						
9		In transit to Manchester	yes	no	good	no	6 Fair Black Green none England Manchester						
14		In transit to London	yes	no	good	no	6 Fair Grey Brown none England London						
17		wife Josephine Torres 119 W. 61st St. N.Y.City	yes	no	good	no	5 4 Dark brown brown none Cuba Sagua La Grande						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1909

at New York

R. S. Rightm

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

February 12th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Baker	Lucas	38	M		U.S. citizen				
2	Baker	Eugene	52	M		U.S. citizen				
3	Mariani	Matteo	44	M		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs. Becker, 100 Brunswick St., New York	Brunswick
4	Olesheimer	Jacob	36	M		U.S. citizen				
5	Olesheimer	Belle	32	F		U.S. citizen				
6	Mühlberg	Leony	32	F		U.S. citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs. J. J. Washington, 100 Brunswick St., New York	Italy, Milan
7	Cooper	Joseph	39	M		U.S. citizen				
8	Bogert	Abraham	62	M		U.S. citizen				
9	Moore	John	43	M		U.S. citizen				
10	Starr	Alice	31	F		U.S. citizen				
11	Starr	Edwin	40	M		U.S. citizen				
12	San Winkle	Edward Eds.	42	M		U.S. citizen				
13	Martinez	Francisco	37	M		U.S. citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs. J. J. Washington, 100 Brunswick St., New York	Canada, Montreal
14	Oleto	Verny	38	F		U.S. citizen				
15	Oleto	Alice	39	F		U.S. citizen				
16	Wright	Richard	42	M		U.S. citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs. J. J. Washington, 100 Brunswick St., New York	Canada, Montreal
17	Wack	August	46	M		U.S. citizen				
18	Wack	Margaret	44	F		U.S. citizen				
19	King	Charles	30	M		U.S. citizen				
20	Wims	Reft	54	M		U.S. citizen				
21	Whitting	De Clinton	40	M		U.S. citizen				
22	Barker	Alfred	53	M		U.S. citizen				
23	Gillick	Georg	44	M		U.S. citizen				
24	Curtis	Frank	52	M		U.S. citizen				
25	Curtis	Susan	50	F		U.S. citizen				
26	Risker, Wylie	Ren	48	M		U.S. citizen				
27	Battling	Warren	35	M		U.S. citizen				
28	ackley	Griffin	59	M		U.S. citizen				
29										
30										

List *B*

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 15th, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1909,
at New York.

R. S. Siglin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money so. own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

①

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the *U. S. Havana Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma and State Certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Feb.*, 19*10*
 at *NY*
R. B. Biglin
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

W. A. ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

February 15th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Benjamin	Herman	64	✓			U.S. Citizen				
2	Harbster	William	27	✓			U.S. Citizen				
3	Brouwer	Juan	32	✓	Merchant	Ys. Ys.	France French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Wife Mrs. Ernestine Brouwer 5. Prado St. Havana	Cuba Havana
4	Shea	Thomas	39	✓			U.S. Citizen				
5	Shea	Elizabeth	36	✓			U.S. Citizen				
6	Brabander	Carl	26	✓	Transit	Ys. Ys.	Germany German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Home	Canada Winnipeg
7	Brabander	Annie	25	✓	Wife	Ys. Ys.	Germany German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Home	Canada Winnipeg
8	Carlsson	Maria	21	✓	Transit	Ys. Ys.	Sweden Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Frathu Alfred Carlsson 235. Corallo St. Havana	Sweden Motala
9	Combe	Emil	43	✓			U.S. Citizen				
10	Lambert	Harry	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
11	Veig	Fernando	38	✓	Transit	Ys. Ys.	Spain Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Wife Mrs. Emilia Perez 25 P. W. 9 St. Havana	Spain
12	Luhney	Hernando	19	✓	Transit	Ys. Ys.	Cuba Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Brother Mrs. Elena Lohney 235. Corallo St. Havana	Canada Montreal
13	Hansen	Joseph	49	✓			U.S. Citizen				
14	Beard	George	28	✓			U.S. Citizen				

Handwritten notes and signatures:
1 ✓
2 ✓
3 ✓
4 ✓
5 ✓
6 ✓
7 ✓
8 ✓
9 ✓
10 ✓
11 ✓
12 ✓
13 ✓
14 ✓
15 ✓
16 ✓
17 ✓
18 ✓
19 ✓
20 ✓
21 ✓
22 ✓
23 ✓
24 ✓
25 ✓
26 ✓
27 ✓
28 ✓
29 ✓
30 ✓

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 15th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1900,
at New York
R. B. Knight
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Havana

1

156

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the *Havana* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma and State Certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 19*00*
at *New York*
W. B. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

6, 1900
Cuba

all same long

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

February 12th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wollmel	Alexander	23	✓	Sailor	yes	Spain	Spanish	198 Hollis Road, Barry Dock	Walter Kraft, Friend	W. W. Louisville
2	Crestani	Amelino	24	✓	S. Boat Maker	yes	Italy	Italian	280 Kelly St. Havana	Walter Kraft, Friend	W. W. Louisville
3	Crestani	Ricardo	18	✓	S. Boat Maker	yes	Italy	Italian	Walter Kraft, Friend	Walter Kraft, Friend	W. W. Louisville
4	Gouy	Veneris	22	✓	S. Gardener	yes	Spain	Spanish	Walter Kraft, Friend	Walter Kraft, Friend	W. W. Louisville
5	Fernandez	Pompeo	24	✓	S. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Walter Kraft, Friend	Walter Kraft, Friend	W. W. Louisville
6	Hutton	George	18	✓	S. Laborer	yes	Syria	Syrian	Walter Kraft, Friend	Walter Kraft, Friend	W. W. Louisville
7	O'Brien	Samuel	23	✓		yes			Walter Kraft, Friend	Walter Kraft, Friend	W. W. Louisville
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *I*

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 15th, 1900

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Husb & wife	Self \$80	Yes 1909 Ill.	Will go to some boarding house until he gets a ship	no no no no good no		5 9	Fair Right Blue		Argentina Paran					
2	no	\$45	no	Cousin Vitter's Legation 11554 Front St. Chicago, Ill.	no		5 9	Fair Dark Brown		Italy Vicenza					
3	no	\$44	no	Cousin Vitter's Legation 11554 Front St. Chicago, Ill.	no		5 6	Fair Dark Brown		Italy Vicenza					
4	Yr. Husb & do	1906 Philadelfy	no	Grandmother's Legation 11554 Front St. Chicago, Ill.	no		5	Dark Black Skin		Spain Orense					
5	Yr. Husb & do	1907	no	Grandmother's Legation 11554 Front St. Chicago, Ill.	no		5	Dark Skin Brown		Spain Galicia					
6	Yr. Husb & do	1908	no	R. Habuscho St. 101 Washington D.C.	no		5	Dark Black Black		Lycia Parnassus					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1914,
at New York.
R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON", Owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba M.D.C.M. McGill University
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. F.R.C.S. London and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb., 1900
at New York
H. W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON."

sailing from

New York

15th Jan. 9, 1900

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mustin	Imm	m	F. M. Soudage	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.			
2	Mustin	Mrs. Emma	f	S.	Yes				
3	Bakart	Edward J.	m	M. N. Lawyer	Yes				
4	Bakart	aileen S.	m	F. M. Soudage	Yes				
5	Bryan	Lester F.	m	M. N. Lawyer	Yes				
6	Bryan	aileen	m	F. M. Soudage	Yes				
7	Danville	Robert	m	S.	Yes				
8	Batt	Luzwig	m	M. N. Instructor	Yes				
9	Batt	Caroline	m	F. M. Soudage	Yes				
10	Brown	Imm	m	F. M. Soudage	Yes				
11	Brown	Louis L.	m	M. S. Air Engineer	Yes				
12	Loft	Luita L.	m	F. S. Soudage	Yes				
13	Bryant	Jonathan	m	M. S. Lawyer	Yes				
14	Bryer	D. Dore	m	F. M. Soudage	Yes				
15	Bates	Louis C.	m	M. N. Merchant	Yes				
16	Brownfield	Robert A.	m	M. S. Teacher	Yes				
17	Briggs	George	m	M. N. Architect	Yes				
18	Briggs	Sophie	m	F. M. Soudage	Yes				
19	Clark	Arthur D.	m	M. N. Teacher	Yes				
20	Colfelt	Lewis W. H.	m	M. N. Lawyer	Yes				
21	Castle	Walter F.	m	M. N. Instructor	Yes				
22	Castle	Mary Ann	m	F. M. Soudage	Yes				
23	Castle	Rene	m	F. S.	Yes				
24	Conant	Wm. G.	m	M. N. Teacher	Yes				
25	Conant	Anna B.	m	F. M. Soudage	Yes				
26	Conant	Annie J.	m	F. S.	Yes				
27	Coverley	William	m	M. N. Miner	Yes				
28	Coverley	Clara	m	F. M. Soudage	Yes				
29	Cardavoyne	Geo. F.	m	M. N. Farmer	Yes				
30	Campbell	John	m	M. N. Teacher	Yes				

List

159

Arriving at Port of

15 FEB 1910

190

11-1115

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

No.

on

List.

Whether having a ticket to each final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No.

If Yes—

Year or period of years.

Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Does he profess an attachment, or belief in the principles of anarchism, or other doctrine inimical to the maintenance of the Government of the United States?

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, in writing, to take effect at a future date.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.

Feet.

Inches.

Color of—

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

List

159

Arriving at Port of

New York.

15 FEB 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. P. Dickinson (Master) of the "AVON," from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Feb*, 19*09*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON", Owners, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba M D C M Mc Gill University
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. F.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Feb., 1920
 at New York

J. H. Meyer
 Immigration Officer.

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from New York, 15th Jan'y, 1900

1-1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	De Camps Victor	27	M.	S. Intermarriage	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.				
2	Douglas Alice	26	F.	S. Intermarriage	Yes					
3	Dove Theodore	26	M.	S. Lawyer	Yes					
4	Dove Juana	28	F.	M. Intermarriage	Yes					
5	Dunston Anna	26	F.	S. Intermarriage	Yes					
6	Donahue John	45	M.	M. Foreman	Yes					
7	Dysart Edward	65	M.	M. Farmer	Yes					
8	Elbogen Charles	38	M.	M. Broker	Yes					
9	Erguson Isidore	29	M.	S. Manufacturer	Yes					
10	Frashmidt George	69	M.	S. Lawyer	Yes					
11	Fallucci Louis	27	M.	S. Lawyer	Yes					
12	Fenneman Amelia	66	F.	M. Intermarriage	Yes					
13	Fallagher Peter	28	M.	M. Merchant	Yes					
14	Fallagher Alice	27	F.	M. Intermarriage	Yes					
15	Fallagher Alice	5	F.	S.	Yes					
16	Fallagher Anne	4	F.	S.	Yes					
17	Fallagher Peter	3	M.	S.						
18	Fallagher J. Murray	1	M.	S.						
19	Gamblin Stuart	22	M.	S. Intermarriage	Yes					
20	Bender Emma	41	F.	S. Intermarriage	Yes					
21	Garto Samuel	65	M.	S. Intermarriage	Yes					
22	Golladay Elizabeth	50	F.	S. Intermarriage	Yes					
23	Grochowski David	39	M.	S. Lawyer	Yes					
24	Gammund Dorothy	26	F.	S. Intermarriage	Yes					
25	Gaulis Theodore	57	M.	M. Draining Machine	Yes					
26	Groni Walter	35	M.	S. Bank	Yes					
27	Kenaley Helen	30	F.	M. Intermarriage	Yes					
28	Kenaley Alicia	24	F.	S.						
29	Luyt Walter	57	M.	M. Physician	Yes					
30	Livores James	51	M.	M. Merchant	Yes					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of

New York

15 FEB 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. P. Dickinson (Master), of the "AVON," from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *July*, 19*00*,
at *New York*,
Amelia
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. M.D.C.M. Mc Gill University
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. F.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1920

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 200
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON."

sailing from

New York

15th Jan^y, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lassin	Selun.	26	7. M. Merchant	Is Is	Citizen of U.S.				
2	Lisc.	Jera.	56	M. M. Lawyer	Is Is					
3	Leonard.	M. Josephine	25	7. M. Merchant	Is Is					
4	Ledger.	William L.	46	M. M. Merchant	Is Is					
5	Lynch.	Jasper.	44	M. S. Real Estate	Is Is					
6	Laue.	Charles S.	60	M. M. Banker	Is Is					
7	Murray.	John.	09	M. M. Retired	Is Is					
8	Murray.	Alice.	65	7. M. Merchant	Is Is					
9	Moore	Trentice	50	M. M. Real Estate	Is Is					
10	Moore	Mantka	57	7. M. Merchant	Is Is					
11	Mulligan	Henry Copple	50	M. M. Manuf.	Is Is					
12	Mulligan	Mila J.	38	7. M. Merchant	Is Is					
13	Maudsion	Samuel.	45	M. M. Broker	Is Is					
14	Maudsion	Jane.	48	7. M. Merchant	Is Is					
15	Marsh.	George E.	73	M. M. Manuf.	Is Is					
16	Dewcombe.	Albert.	31	M. M. Paper Maker	Is Is					
17	Dewcombe.	Ida M.	26	7. M. Merchant	Is Is					
18	Dewcombe.	George E.	36	M. S.	Is Is					
19	Roosau.	Elizabeth.	35	7. S. Maid	Is Is					
20	Ors.	James.	67	M. M. Retired	Is Is					
21	Ors.	Blanche.	24	7. S. Secretary	Is Is					
22	Furce.	Curtis E.	48	M. M. Lawyer	Is Is					
23	Furce.	Charles.	46	M. M. Manuf.	Is Is					
24	Petersen.	Arman C.	40	M. M. Manufacturer	Is Is					
25	Ross.	C. Edward.	45	M. M. Ret.	Is Is					
26	Ross.	Josephine.	34	7. M. Merchant	Is Is					
27	Royce.	Charlotte.	30	7. S. Merchant	Is Is					
28	Richards.	Selun.	22	7. S. Merchant	Is Is					
29	Ryan.	Michael B.	45	M. M. Manuf.	Is Is					
30	Rulon.	J. Archer.	43	M. M. Manuf.	Is Is					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3.

Arriving at Port of

New York

15 FEB 1910

- 190

163

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. E. Dickinson (Master) of the "AVON", from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Sept*, 19*10*,
at *New York*
L. E. Dickinson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." Owners, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba M.D.C.M. The Girl University
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. F.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb., 1900
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON." sailing from New York, 15th Jan 9, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Richardson, L. Brown.	56	M.	M. Merchant	Is	Is				
2	Davenport, L. Charles.	40	M.	M. Attorney	Is	Is				
3	Davenport, Grace B.	20	F.	M. School	Is	Is				
4	Davenport, Elizabeth B.	9	F.	S.	Is	Is				
5	Robtwell, James E.	57	M.	M. M.	Is	Is				
6	Richards, Frank.	32	M.	M. M. Broker	Is	Is				
7	Paydhouse, Jerry W.	63	M.	M. M. Man	Is	Is				
8	Robertson, A. Keaton	59	M.	M. M. at Law	Is	Is				
9	Robertson, Mabel.	20	F.	S. School	Is	Is				
10	Smith, Josephine	25	F.	S. School	Is	Is				
11	Smith, Grace Alice	37	M.	M. M. M.	Is	Is				
12	Smith, Bessie Curtis	37	F.	M. School	Is	Is				
13	Sidman, Edgar.	48	M.	M. M. Retired	Is	Is				
14	Stevens, Joseph J.	46	M.	M. M. Architect	Is	Is				
15	Seeds, John A.	45	M.	M. M. Builder	Is	Is				
16	Seeds, Mary.	42	F.	M. School	Is	Is				
17	Seeds, Lola.	19	F.	S. School	Is	Is				
18	Thompson, Charles F.	48	M.	M. M. Real Estate	Is	Is				
19	Thompson, Mary McKean	42	F.	M. School	Is	Is				
20	Teale, Valerie	34	F.	M. School	Is	Is				
21	Townsend, Edwin	48	M.	S. Independent	Is	Is				
22	Waton, Henry B.	45	M.	M. M. Physician	Is	Is				
23	Wesley, Sarah.	50	F.	S. M.	Is	Is				
24	Wilbur, Bertrand H.	40	M.	M. M. Man	Is	Is				
25	Williams, Willis	45	M.	M. M. Merchant	Is	Is				
26	Weaver, Christian	52	M.	M. M. M.	Is	Is				
27	Ward, Henry	52	M.	M. M. M.	Is	Is				
28	Woodworth, Theodor.	70	M.	M. M. M.	Is	Is				
29	Woodworth, Mary.	55	F.	S. School	Is	Is				
30	Wise, Isidore	44	M.	M. M. Merchant	Is	Is				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

U 165

Arriving at Port of New York

15 FEB 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. P. Dieckmann (Master) of the "AVON" from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Feb*, 190*9*
at *New York*
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3105
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Sam Solomon
Camera Operator

JAN 27
Date

Joe Baccan Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-04
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3105
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Jay S. Schuman
Camera Operator

JAN 25 1944
Date

Leo S. Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON," Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by owner's name," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical University
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1900
at New York
T. M. Green
Immigration Officer.

A. L. Lynch M.D. M.R.C.S.

166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON" sailing from New York, 15th Jan 1900

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wise	Elma. N.	39	7. M. Married	Is Is	Citizen of U.S.A.				
2	And	John.	54	M. M. Banker	Is Is	Canada	English	London, England	Montréal - 432 Avenue des Canadiens.	Montréal, Canada
3	And	Eleanor.	50	7. M. Married	Is Is	Canada	English	London, England	Montréal, Canada	Montréal, Canada
4	Bar	James Craig	34	M. S. Army	Is Is	Canada	British	London, England	Montréal, Canada	Montréal, Canada
5	Carr	Achille.	7	M. Married	Is Is	Canada	French	Montréal, Canada	Montréal, Canada	Montréal, Canada
6	Davis	Nell.	30	7. S. Single	Is Is	English	English	Chatham, England	356 Linton Rd. Chatham, England	Chatham, England
7	Davis	Edith	22	7. S. Single	Is Is	English	English	Chatham, England	356 Linton Rd. Chatham, England	Chatham, England
8	Davis	Isabel	67	M. M. Merchant	Is Is	Citizen of U.S.A.				
9	Lamont	Ed. Burroughs	51	M. M. D.	Is Is	Canada	English	London, England	Montréal, Canada	Montréal, Canada
10	Leough	Katherine	32	7. S. Domestic	Is Is	British	Irish	N. York.	Montréal, Canada	Montréal, Canada
11	Masculloch	Robertson	49	M. M. Officer	Is Is	Canada	Scottish	Montréal, Canada	Montréal, Canada	Montréal, Canada
12	Davis	William Henry	61	M. M. Merchant	Is Is	English	English	London, England	Montréal, Canada	Montréal, Canada
13	Lynce	Adrian	46	M. M. Lawyer	Is Is	Canada	English	London, England	Montréal, Canada	Montréal, Canada
14	Luzuki	Ewazo	25	M. S. Student	Is Is	Japan	Japanese	Man. Boston	Montréal, Canada	Montréal, Canada

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

167

Arriving at Port of New York

15 FEB 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. P. Dickinson of the "AVON", from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Dec*, 190*9*

at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Lynch, Surgeon of the "AVON." Owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical University
M.D.C.S. L.R.C.P. F.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON."

sailing from Havana, 11th Feb 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Christad C. L.	80	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.				
2	Christad C. L.	38	F	Housewife	Yes					
3	Christad Jane	19	F	S	Yes					
4	Christad C. L. Jr.	9	M	S	Yes					
5	Stinson Frank J.	54	M	Lawyer	Yes					
6	Stinson Mabel	40	F	Housewife	Yes					
7	Docamora Manuel	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada			Mr. Frank Talbot	Massachusetts
8	Docamora Edith	26	F	Housewife	Yes				33 Moore Street	
9	Castanon Ignacio	31	M	S	Yes	Spanish			Mr. Pedro Jimenez	
10	Alfara R. de Ferreras Angel	31	M	S	Yes	Spanish			59 Calle - Havana	France Paris
11									Secretary to the Mexican Legation in Washington	
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10 6 1/4

1500

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

169

Arriving at Port of

15 FEB 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. R. Dickinson of the "AVON," from Swansea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1909

at New York
Immigration Officer.

Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

7

Sworn to before me this Feb 15th day of Feb, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer

U.S. Orig.	Diplo.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total Expenditures	Amount Shrld. to each	Total Passage	Amount in Excess	Final Pay
120	1				131	16	107	15	

IM. MON.

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

~~R & R R & R~~
~~R & R R & R~~
~~R & R R & R~~
~~MONEY MONEY~~
~~RED RED~~
~~R & O R & O~~
~~R & D R & D~~
~~R & O R & O~~
~~PSG. PD. I. I. I.~~
~~JOHN JOHN~~

Edward Quinby

Name U.S. - 1st
 1st Cabin 17-1-17
 2nd Cabin
 3rd Cabin
 4th Cabin
 5th Cabin
 6th Cabin
 7th Cabin
 8th Cabin
 9th Cabin
 10th Cabin
 11th Cabin
 12th Cabin
 13th Cabin
 14th Cabin
 15th Cabin
 16th Cabin
 17th Cabin
 18th Cabin
 19th Cabin
 20th Cabin
 21st Cabin
 22nd Cabin
 23rd Cabin
 24th Cabin
 25th Cabin
 26th Cabin
 27th Cabin
 28th Cabin
 29th Cabin
 30th Cabin
 31st Cabin
 32nd Cabin
 33rd Cabin
 34th Cabin
 35th Cabin
 36th Cabin
 37th Cabin
 38th Cabin
 39th Cabin
 40th Cabin
 41st Cabin
 42nd Cabin
 43rd Cabin
 44th Cabin
 45th Cabin
 46th Cabin
 47th Cabin
 48th Cabin
 49th Cabin
 50th Cabin
 51st Cabin
 52nd Cabin
 53rd Cabin
 54th Cabin
 55th Cabin
 56th Cabin
 57th Cabin
 58th Cabin
 59th Cabin
 60th Cabin
 61st Cabin
 62nd Cabin
 63rd Cabin
 64th Cabin
 65th Cabin
 66th Cabin
 67th Cabin
 68th Cabin
 69th Cabin
 70th Cabin
 71st Cabin
 72nd Cabin
 73rd Cabin
 74th Cabin
 75th Cabin
 76th Cabin
 77th Cabin
 78th Cabin
 79th Cabin
 80th Cabin
 81st Cabin
 82nd Cabin
 83rd Cabin
 84th Cabin
 85th Cabin
 86th Cabin
 87th Cabin
 88th Cabin
 89th Cabin
 90th Cabin
 91st Cabin
 92nd Cabin
 93rd Cabin
 94th Cabin
 95th Cabin
 96th Cabin
 97th Cabin
 98th Cabin
 99th Cabin
 100th Cabin

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AVON."

sailing from

Nassau

12th Feb^y, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.						
1	McConkey	Thomas George	38	M.	Superintendent		Canadian	Canada	Mr. L. Goldman	Toronto
2	Marsh	Craig A.	53	M.	Manager		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	114 King West	Toronto
3	Marsh	Mary E.		F.						
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

32/10

1/8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

15 FEB 1910

190

151

11-1125													57 FEB 1910													190												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
													25 26 27 28 29																									
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether seeking by means of any other person, or by any other means, to enter the United States in violation of the laws of the United States. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																									
1	No Self. In Jan. 1906. In transit.													No No No No food. No 59 Van Buren St. No Canada Montreal																								
2																																						
3																																						
4																																						
5																																						
6																																						
7																																						
8																																						
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15																																						
16																																						
17																																						
18																																						
19																																						
20																																						
21																																						
22																																						
23																																						
24																																						
25																																						
26																																						
27																																						
28																																						
29																																						
30																																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Dickson, Master of the "AVON", from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

172

I, W. B. Montgomery, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, Sailor, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by others thereby," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical
College of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb, 1910
at New York
James A. Muel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanama* sailing from *Cristobal, Canal Zone*, Feb. 9, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Quinto Ernesto J.</i>	50	M	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Ap. Am.</i>	<i>Consul General Peru</i>	<i>trinidad</i>
2	<i>Blake Wm J.</i>	22	M	<i>O. Chas.</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>City</i>		
3	<i>Brady Edward J.</i>	35	M	<i>clerk</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
4	<i>Callahan Stephen C.</i>	33	M	<i>O. Police</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
5	<i>Crouch Wm E.</i>	26	M	<i>O. Loco Eng.</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
6	<i>Cromer Alex. B. B.</i>	26	M	<i>O. Loco Eng.</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
7	<i>Cunningham Homer C.</i>	35	M	<i>O. Clerk</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
8	<i>Clarke John K.</i>	39	M	<i>O. Marine</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
9	<i>Daniels Jesse E.</i>	27	F	<i>O. School Teacher</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
10	<i>Dierson Joseph</i>	35	M	<i>O. Locomotive</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
11	<i>Donaghy Fred B.</i>	24	M	<i>O. Caulker</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
12	<i>Fahr Charles W.</i>	32	M	<i>O. R. R. Conductor</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
13	<i>Fahr Mrs. Chas W.</i>	30	F	<i>O. Wife</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
14	<i>Gundy Clarence H.</i>	40	M	<i>O. R. R. Conductor</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
15	<i>Germond Max</i>	12	M	<i>O. Carph</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
16	<i>Gere Mrs. Mary G.</i>	30	F	<i>O. Nurse</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
17	<i>Hawkins Mrs. Kate L.</i>	50	F	<i>O. Field Tourist</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
18	<i>Hill John</i>	26	M	<i>O. Loco Eng.</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
19	<i>Hamilton Mrs. Pearl</i>	20	F	<i>O. Clerk</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
20	<i>Harvey William</i>	41	M	<i>O. Boiler Maker</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
21	<i>Haywood Mrs. H. A.</i>	26	F	<i>O. Wife</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
22	<i>Jaynes Julia A.</i>	60	M	<i>O. Transporter</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
23	<i>Kinne Hugh C.</i>	37	M	<i>O. Steno.</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
24	<i>Kinne Mrs. H. C.</i>	24	F	<i>O. Wife</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
25	<i>Kinne Miles J.</i>	4 1/2	M	<i>O. Child</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
26	<i>Kinne Grace E.</i>	2 1/2	F	<i>O. Child</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
27	<i>Kinne Ruth E.</i>	1 1/2	F	<i>O. Child</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
28	<i>Kilmurray Wm J.</i>	35	M	<i>O. Loco Eng.</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
29	<i>Kilmurray Mrs. W. J.</i>	30	F	<i>O. Wife</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				
30	<i>Kilmurray Alice E.</i>	12	F	<i>O. Child</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>				

Wm J. Kilmurray

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C. 173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Feb* *15*, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*No bill for 1900 by Foreign Office in transit to Paris France**Peru Lima*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Benj. Conning Smith, of the *O. J. Ponoma*, from *Crested, C. J.*, do solemnly ~~sincerely~~, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, ~~0-0-0~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 190
at New York
James A. Muelberger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanama* sailing from *Cristobal, Canal Zone*, *Feb. 9*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kimball	Melvin	47	m	m	clerk	Y. C.	U. S.	Citizen	
2	Kimball	Mrs. M. J.	41	f	m	wife				
3	Lewis	Samuel	38	m	m	clerk	Panama	Panama	Dept. of Foreign Relations	Washington
4	Longstre	Thomas	50	m	m	Loco Eng.				
5	Marshall	Mary C.	40	f	d	nurse				
6	Malon	John	47	m	m	car				
7	McDevitt	John F.	28	m	d	clerk				
8	McKelvey	Eugene V.	27	m	d	clerk				
9	Nupp	Warren	29	m	m	Loco Eng.				
10	Nupp	Mrs. Warren	26	f	m	wife				
11	Nupp	Gaynell	13	m	d	child				
12	Pardo	Leon	47	m	d	Loco Eng.	Pernu	Pernu	Albates	France
13	Belletreau	Ellen M.	33	f	m	wife				
14	Stoddard	Chas. A.	23	m	d	clerk				
15	Saunders	India C.	28	f	d	nurse				
16	Shumway	Travis	57	m	m	Loco Eng.				
17	Sine	Ruth	18	f	d	clerk				
18	Van Fleet	Wilfred H.	31	m	m	Steward				
19	Walker	Lewis W.	26	m	d	clerk				
20	Wilber	Melville H.	38	m	m	Loco Eng.				
21	Wilber	Mrs. D. W.	31	f	m	wife				
22	Wagner	George	27	m	d	mach.				
23	Walsh	Adelaide M.	30	f	d	nurse				

and two (2) First Cabin from San Francisco Ex "Pennsylvania" Jan 10, 1910

Handwritten notes and signatures:
M
2 2/2
1/2
1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 15, 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1. No self 1898 Foreign Officer enroute to Washington, D.C.

Parsons, Parsons

12. No self 1900 1900 In transit to France no no no no no no Transit to France

Peru Lima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Benj. Corning of the *O. P. Panama*, from *Critobol* *et al.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Feb*, 19*00*
at *New York*
James Daniel Heger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WM (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, A. B. Montgomery, Surgeon of the U. S. Panama, Medical Service, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical
College of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1900.

at New York

J. J. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Cristobal, Canal Zone*, Feb 9, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Burke	Cornelius	51	m	Ship's carpenter			U. S.			City			
2	Eitl	Valentin	49	m	carpenter									
3	Fitzgerald	John	38	m	Blacksmith									
4	Fondina	Antonio	25	m	Marine			Spain		Spain		Employer of Antonio		
5	Gray	John	30	m	mach			U. S.			City			
6	Gordon	David	23	m	tailor									
7	Mayfield	Henry	40	m	carpenter									
8	Neibauer	Theo. J.	26	m	roofer									
9	Petersen	Harry O.	32	m	figer									
10	Ohea	John J.	26	m	mach									
11	Unger	Harry	30	m	Painter									
12	and													
13	Eight from Don Francisco Ex P. O. "Pennsylvania" for 10, 1910.													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 15, 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Benj Corning Mast, of the *S S Panama*, from *Cruetobol, C. J.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *on* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Corning Mast

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *April*, 19*00*
at *New York*
James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Ralph Gately, Surgeon of the "MINNEHAHA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians - Surgeons Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Ulinchaka"* sailing from *Southampton* *Feb. 5th*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stringer	Alice	25	f	In transit		Great Britain	English	London	Mr. Stringer	Canada Montreal.
2	Shepherd	Eleanor	34	f	House					Mr. Stringer	Canada Montreal.
3		Mayorie	7	f						Mr. Stringer	Canada Montreal.
4	Nederweld	Simon	28	m	Artist		Holland	Dutch	London	Mr. Nederweld	New York
5	Lane	Allan C.	38	m	None		Great Britain	English	London	Mr. Lane	New York
6	Hall	Arthur	27	m	Author					Mr. Hall	New York
7		Edith	27	f	None					Mr. Hall	New York
8	Simmonds	Mary K.	37	f						Mr. Simmonds	Cal. Corona
9		Frederick W. S. G.	29	m	(United States Citizen)					Mr. Simmonds	Cal. Corona
10	Wilson	Archdale	61	m	In transit					Mr. Wilson	Hamilton
11		Jean E.	55	f						Mr. Wilson	Hamilton
12		Katherine	20	f						Mr. Wilson	Hamilton
13	Schoak	Martin	44	m	In transit					Mr. Schoak	Toronto
14		Ulline J.	30	f						Mr. Schoak	Toronto
15		Harrison	44	m						Mr. Schoak	Toronto
16	Lefroy	Dora	45	f	In transit					Mr. Lefroy	
17		Lang	17	m						Mr. Lefroy	
18	Bessie	Johannes G.	32	m			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Mr. Bessie	New York
19	Chapman	Frank L.	22	m			Great Britain	English	London	Mr. Chapman	New York
20	Clavel	Egon	27	m	In transit		Germany	German	Germany	Mr. Clavel	New York
21	Dishon	Harry	30	m			Germany	German	Germany	Mr. Dishon	New York
22	Hurditch	Charles P.	41	m						Mr. Hurditch	New York

18

11

10/15 British

List

179

United States.

15th February, 1960

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			yes self				husband: H.D. Shephard 1056 Des Champs St. Montreal			5 5	dk brown brown		India Singapore
2			no				husband: H.D. Shephard Box 60 Fresno Cal.			5 7	fair fair grey		England
3							Hoffman NYC			5 8	dark brown blue		Holland Antwerp
4										5 8	dark brown blue		England Bristol C
5										5 11	fair & brown		Holland
6										5 5	pale hazel		Liphook
7										5 8 1/2	fair grey		Canada Hamilton
8										- - -	- - -		
9										- - -	- - -		
10										- - -	- - -		
11										- - -	- - -		
12										- - -	- - -		
13										- - -	- - -		
14										- - -	- - -		
15										- - -	- - -		Toronto
16										- - -	- - -		
17										- - -	- - -		
18										5 7	fair dark grey		Norway Radde
19										5 8	& fair		England London
20										- - -	- - -		
21										5 9	fair light		China Shanghai
22										6 0	Dark Brown		England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Hayland (MASTER), of the % MINNEHAHA, from LONDON + Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sydney Hayland
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1900,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Ralph Gately, Surgeon of the MINNEHAHA, Sailing thencewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thencewith" or "employed by
 others thencewith" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gately
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1901
 at **NEW YORK.**

W. C. Pearson
 Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Illimehaka* sailing from *Southampton*, *Feb. 5th*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Smith	Jesse F.	39	mm		U.S.C.				
2	"	Mrs	37	fm						
3	"	Florence B.	4	fs						
4	"	Eleanor E.	18	fs						
5	Bishop	Harry	46	mm						
6	Pecock	Mrs Florence	50	fm						
7	"	Miss Gladys	21	fs						
8	Johnson	Felix T.		mm						
9	"	Mrs		fm						
10	Pennock	Alfred C.	51	mm						
11	"	Mrs	49	fm						
12	Underhill	Ruth		fs						
13	Hardwick	Chas. P.		mm						
14	Byrd	W	14	35	mm					
15	Liesel	Mrs C		fm						
16	"	Sidney		mm						
17	Terrasse	George L.	38	mm						
18	"	Mrs	37	fm						
19	"	Kathryn	9	fs						
20	George F.	Henry	47	mm						
21	Post	Louis	60	mm						
22	Duden	Herman H.		mm						
23	Costikyan	Mikhael		mm						
24	Brown	Mr Lewis H.								
25	d	Mrs d								
26	d	Mr L H								
27	Harbeck	Mr W H								
28	Hofley	Mr Peter								
29	Howes	Mr Chas L								
30	d	Mrs C L								

East

181

United States.

15th February, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Luciani (MASTER), of the MINNEHAHA, from LONDON, Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sydney Luciani
MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Rouse
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

192

H. R. Gately
Surgeon

1510

32	11	33	50	11
----	----	----	----	----

~~SECRET~~

R & R R & R
~~R & R R & R~~
R & I R & I
MONEY MONEY
~~MONEY MONEY~~
RBO
~~SECRET~~

INDEXED
W. L. ...

1st Cabin 14
 2nd Cabin
 Stowage

3

Form 500
BUREAU OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *M. J. A.* sailing from *Southampton* 5th February, 1900

2521

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex
Yrs. Mos.
Married or Single

Calling
or
Occupation

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

1	<i>Mr Miller</i>	<i>Mr J. H.</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>									
2	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Mr B. J.</i>	<i>d.</i>									
3	<i>Simmonds</i>	<i>Mr Mary</i>	<i>d.</i>									
4	<i>d.</i>	<i>Mr Fred</i>	<i>d.</i>									

4^c

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

List

194

the United States

15th February, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Hayward (MASTER.) of the SS MINNEHAHA, from LONDON & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, once in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sydney Hayward
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Minnehaha

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Ralph Gately, Surgeon of the MINNEHAHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gately
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1-7-20
3rd
20

INDEXED
See page 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Horsemen & Cattlemen who are
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEHAHA, sailing from London 2nd February, Southampton 5th February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Oliver Leonard	4	✓	United States Citizen						
2	Arden	32	✓	Mr. Horseman		England	English	England Lancaster	Mrs. Arden Hartford Terrace, Glasgow DK near Lancaster	Ohio Lewis
3	Potts John	20	✓	Mr. d.		d.	d.	Southend-on-sea	Mrs. Lamb 126 Camden Rd N W	St. York New York
4	Kendal John	22	✓	d.		d.	d.	Wandsworth	Father Mr. Kendal Long View Wandsworth	London
5	Burking George	24	✓	d.		d.	d.	d.	Father Mr. Burking Van Ranswyck	Philadelphia
6	Woodgar Harry	25	✓	d.		d.	d.	Southampton	Father Mr. Woodgar Hurd/Hurstwood Sussex	Ohio Cleveland
7	St. Clair James	29	✓	United States Citizen						
8	Argant	31	✓							
9	Skelly Edward	25	✓	Mr. S. Cattleman		England	English	Jersey	Brother George Skelly Horsemarket St. Helens	Manchester
10	Peters Chas.	27	✓	Mr. d.					Wife Elizabeth Peters Horsemarket St. Helens	
11	Baltus Alfred	29	✓						Father Jas. Baltus Horsemarket St. Helens	
12	Brunner	19	✓						Father J. Baltus	
13	On Garden Job	27	✓	Former Cattleman					Brother A. Dayarden St. Helens	
14	Eden Chas	28	✓	Horseman					Wife Mrs. Eden 2 West Rd. St. Helens	Eng. London
15	Ross Fred	25	✓	Mr. d.					Wife Mrs. Ross 44 Bury Rd. St. Helens	
16	Kash George	23	✓						Father W. W. Kash 57 Bridge St. Baltimore	
17	Hill Alfred	29	✓	Mr. d.					Wife Mrs. Hill 201 Hillman Park Road	
18	Rhoni	32	✓						Wife Mrs. Rhoni 41 Trinity Rd. Southall	
19	Barlow Joseph	25	✓						Father Joseph Barlow Barnes Rd. Southall	
20	Lord John	27	✓						Friend Jas. Roddy Leek Hill Loughlin Essex	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

203
17

List

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 FEB 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland (MASTER) of the MINNEHAHA, from London & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Layland
(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 1900,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3105

Feb. 14-15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN. 25. 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN. 25. 1944.....
Date

.....Jayer Schlossman.....
Camera Operator

